PERFECT EXPOSURE: How To Use Built-In Spot Meters

Outdoor Photographer

Scenic Wildlife Travel Sports February 1996

50 Hot Spots

Nature's Events Calendar

Magical Winter Scenes

Make The Best Of Low Light

Backyard Songbird Tips

Sports Shots With Impact!

Eco-Essay: Primates In Peril

Novel Technique: Bracket With Filters

$3.50 U.S. $3.95 CANADA

02

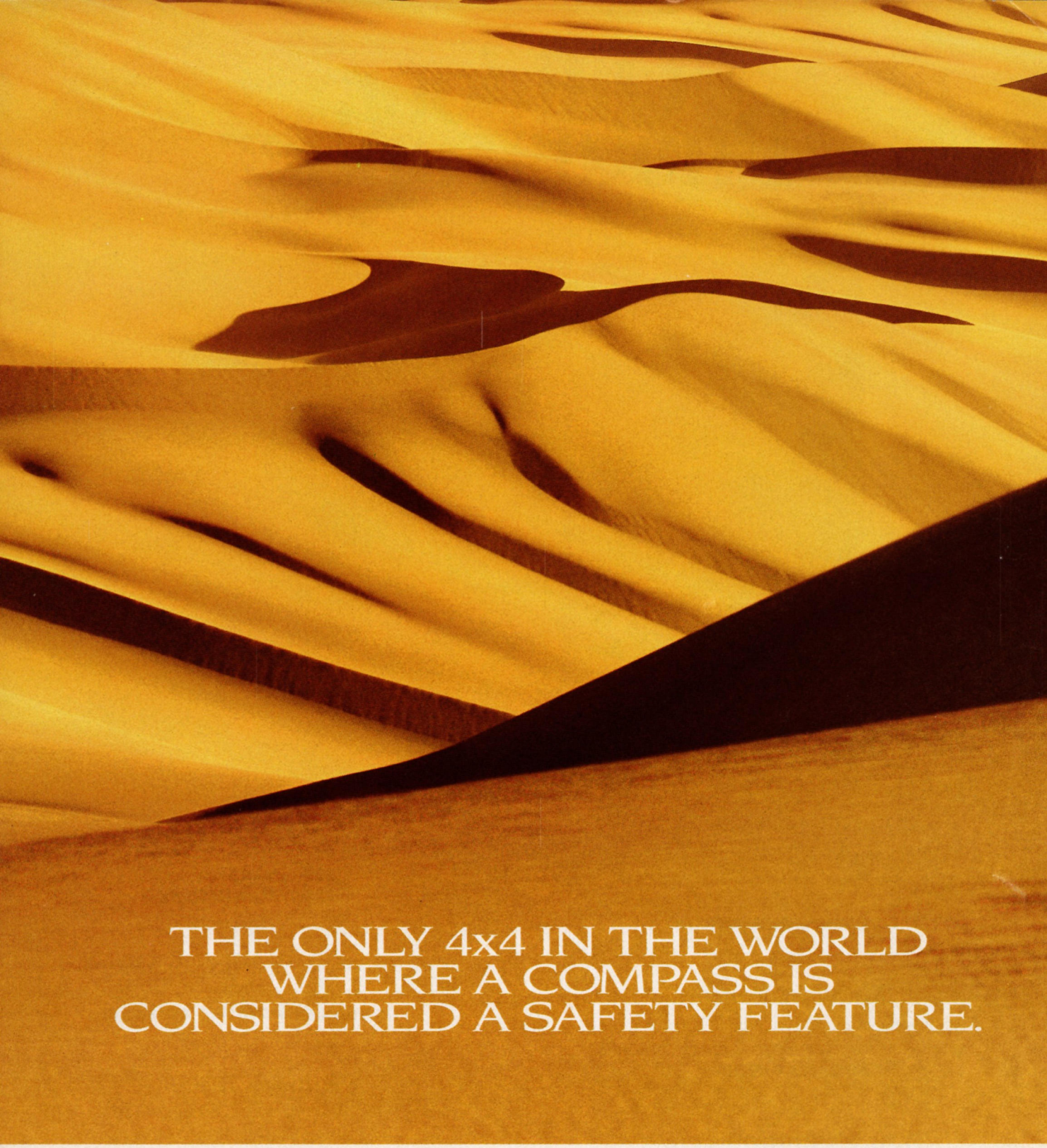
0 70992 34390 4

Let's face it—a lot of the equipment on some sport utility vehicles is just for show. At Jeep, we believe that every feature should be designed and engineered as if your life depended on it.

For example, considering all of the extremely remote places a Jeep Cherokee Sport can take you, its available digital compass is every bit as important to your safety as its driver's air bag,† optional anti-lock brakes, and high-strength steel side-guard door beams are.

That compass becomes an even more vital piece of safety equipment when you consider that you also get an improved, capable 4.0 litre 190 horsepower 6-cylinder engine, plus optional features like the

†Air bag fully effective only when used with seat belt. Jeep is a registered trademark of Chrysler Corporation.



exclusive Selec-Trac® full-time four-wheel drive system and a special Up Country Suspension Group that includes high-pressure gas shocks, heavy-duty springs, underbody skid plates, large all-terrain tires, and a minimum running ground clearance of 10.7 inches.

Call 1-800-925-JEEP to get more information or for the dealer nearest you. Or visit our Web site at http://www.jeepunpaved.com to find out more about the 4x4 that's engineered to take you all the way to the ends of the Earth. And back again.

Jeep®

THERE'S ONLY ONE

Outdoor Photographer

Jan./Feb. 1996 Scenic Travel Wildlife Sports Vol. 12 No. 1

MICHAEL WICKES

Features

30
The Other Alaska
This year marks the centennial of Alaska's gold rush. Signs of the state's mining past can make intriguing subjects.
BY CLARK JAMES MISHLER

34
Midwest Winter
Even if you can't get to the mountains or travel to the sea, you can create magical images of winter
BY G. ALAN NELSON

40
Nature's Photo Events. Be There!
Plan your calendar for some terrific outdoor hotspots from January to December
BY DAVID MIDDLETON

46
Songbird Setup
Bring colorful wildlife subjects to your backyard and break up the winter doldrums
BY ADAM JONES

50
Sports Spirit
Lori Adamski-Peek brings emotional impact to sports-action photography
BY DAVID HAMPSHIRE

54
Low-Light Exposure
Many outdoor scenes look better at lower light levels
BY MARK GARDNER AND ART WOLFE

58
Primates In Peril
This eco-journalist has documented the grisly story of slaughter in West Africa
BY KARL AMMANN

62
No Excuses Career Change
There's room in any field for those who are driven
BY SCOTT C. WOODCOX

66
"Bracketing" With Filters
Great results with black-and-white
BY CHRISTOPHER BROUGHTON

(1) I hit Mt. Evans too late to catch the natural light that would make those ancient pines come alive. I decided to let the N70's™ remarkable built-in speedlight help create the light I wanted.

(2) Even though I shot in manual mode, I relied on the 3D Matrix Meter. I then experimented in 1/3 shutter stops for a more creative exposure.

(3) The speedlight's Monitor Pre-flash and 5-segment TTL sensor gave me fill-flash to expose the foreground perfectly. It even triggered a wireless SB-26, which I used for creative highlights. The N70 is the only camera with a built-in speedlight that works with all its meters and exposure modes to read a scene's reflectance. It allows me to match the impact of natural light in more ways than I ever imagined possible.

Nikon.
We take the world's greatest pictures.® Yours.

Galen Rowell/Mountain Light, *"Bristlecone Pine"*

LIGHT HURTLES TOWARDS EARTH AT 186,282 MILES PER SECOND. UNDER THE RIGHT CIRCUMSTANCES, IT CAN HAVE QUITE AN IMPACT.

See the N70 at authorized dealers displaying this symbol. Call 1-800-NIKON-35 for your free N70 brochure. ©1995 Nikon Inc.

N70. THE ART OF MASTERING LIGHT.

▲ Circle No. 201 on Reader Service Card.

Outdoor Photographer

GAVRIEL JECAN

Columns

14
PHOTO ADVENTURE:
Knowing When Less Is More
BY GALEN ROWELL

18
BASIC JONES:
Emulsion Transfer
BY DEWITT JONES

20
TECH TIPS:
Action Exposures
BY GEORGE LEPP

24
WILDSIDE:
Wildlife Prairie Park
BY LEONARD LEE RUE III

28
WORLD VIEW:
Tribal Circles
BY FRANS LANTING

Departments

8
In This Issue

8
Cover Shot

10
Letters

26
Favorite Places

57
Reader Tip

70
Gadget Bag

78
Larger Formats

84
Travel & Workshops

92
New Products

94
Almanac

106
Last Frame

Outdoor Photographer *(ISSN: 0890-5304)*—**Vol. 12 No. 1**— *is published monthly except bi-monthly Jan./Feb. and July/Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1220, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175, (310) 820-1500. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, Calif., and additional mailing offices. Single copy price—$3.50. Annual subscription in U.S., Possessions, APO/FPO—$19.94. Canada—$28.83; other foreign—$26.94, including postage and taxes. Payable in U.S. funds. For orders, address changes and all other customer service, phone toll-free (800) 283-4410. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to* **Outdoor Photographer**, *Box 57213, Boulder, CO 80322-7213. See magazine mast for specific information on solicited and unsolicited contributions and the purchase of back issues.*

Outdoor Photographer

Editorial

Steven D. Werner • *Publisher/Editorial Director*
Rob Sheppard • *Editor*
Kurt R. Smith • *Art Director*
Maggie Devcich • *Associate Editor*
Jenny Shearer • *Assistant Editor*
George Lepp • *Field Editor*
Lisl Dennis, Dewitt Jones, Frans Lanting
George Lepp, John Netherton, Galen Rowell
Leonard Lee Rue III
Columnists
Steve Anchell, Deborah Davis
Lewis Kemper, James Lawrence
Bryan Peterson, Rick Sammon
Contributing Editors
Kristina Haar, June Ralph
Contributing Artists
Jim Brandenburg, Daryl Benson
David Brownell, Carr Clifton, Tim Fitzharris
Jeff Foott, Ned Gillette, John Kelly
Robert Glenn Ketchum, David Muench
William Neill, Michael Nichols, Chris Noble
Pete Saloutos, David Stoecklein, Art Wolfe
Professional Advisors

Advertising

(310) 820-1500
Debra I. Levine • *Advertising Director*
Michael E. McMann • *Advertising Sales Manager*
Kathryn Berberich, Lisa Baiardi, Robin Wilzbach
Advertising Production Managers

Operations

Lynne Irvine • *General Manager*
Jesse Garcia • *Production Manager*
Peter Kelly • *Circulation Director*
Denise Grzesiak • *Circulation Fulfillment Manager*
Jack Thompson • *Subscription Circulation Advisor*
Stan Schuler • *Newsstand Circulation Advisor*
Joseph Curtis • *Merchandising/Special Promotions*
Evan Geerlings • *Publishing Assistant*
Liz Zelnick • *Fulfillment Coordinator*
Lorie Primm • *Accounting Manager*
Peggy Beaudion, Natasha Emanuel
Administrative Assistants

Werner Publishing Corp.

D. N. Werner • *President*
Dorothy Werner • *Vice President*

Outdoor Photographer *is published monthly except bi-monthly Jan./Feb. and Jul./Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1220, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175, (310) 820-1500.* ***Printed in the U.S.A.*** *Copyright © 1996 by Werner Publishing Corp. No material may be reproduced without written permission. This publication is purchased with the understanding that information presented is from many sources for which there can be no warranty or responsibility by the publisher as to accuracy, originality or completeness. It is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering product endorsements or providing instruction as a substitute for appropriate training by qualified sources. EDITORIAL SUBMISSION:* **Outdoor Photographer** *assumes no responsibility for solicited or unsolicited contributions and materials. Submissions for review should be limited to no more than 40 photographs. In the case of rare or exceptionally valuable manuscripts, printed matter, transparencies or negatives, please submit duplicates for our review. Otherwise, insurance for such materials, in transit or in our possession, must be the responsibility of the writer or photographer.* **Outdoor Photographer** *does not accept or agree to the conditions and stipulations printed on delivery memos, packing slips and related correspondence as they are presented without prior notice accompanying submission materials. Exceptions to this disclaimer of liability on the part of* **Outdoor Photographer** *must be prearranged, executed in writing and signed by both parties prior to the shipment of materials in question. All submissions must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) with sufficient postage to cover the cost of return. The class of mail and insurance coverage for returns will be determined by the amount provided for on the SASE. Writer/photographer guidelines are available on request, with the enclosure of an SASE. BACK ISSUES are available for one year prior to the current issue. To order within U.S., send $4.00 plus $2.50 postage and handling (foreign: $4.00 plus $4.50), for each issue to Back Issue Dept.,* **Outdoor Photographer** *Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1220, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175. No orders processed without proper funds and specific issue information.*

Subscription Problem? Call 800-283-4410

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulations

TAMRON

proudly presents another winner.

Tamron's expertise in optical design, engineering plastic technologies, and a commitment to shattering the limits of the lens has garnered us yet another group of prestigious awards. The AF200-400mm F/5.6 LD (IF) zoom lens has been chosen as Popular Science magazine's "The Best of What's New" for 1995 and by TIPA for the European Photo-Video Award '95-'96.

The AF200-400mm was selected by the editors of the respected science and technology magazine and 13 European photo-video magazines for innovations that led to this remarkably extended focal range zoom. Features such as Internal Focusing, Low Dispersion glass and a built-in tripod ring finish off this dramatically compact ultra telephoto zoom (a mere 2.9 pounds and only 7 inches in length).

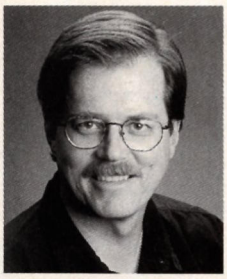
Stretch the limits of what you shoot with our AF28-200mm F/3.8-5.6 Aspherical, the perfect companion lens to the AF200-400mm, which received these honors in 1993.

Tamron proudly accepts these awards with the promise that we're definitely going for them again.

Tamron Industries Inc., 99 Seaview Blvd., Port Washington, NY 11050 • Phone (516) 484-8880
Fax (516) 484-8906 • In Canada: Amplis Foto, 22 Telson Rd., Markham, Ont. L3R1E5.
Visit our web-site at http://www.Tamron.com © 1995

▲ Circle No. 124 on Reader Service Card.

IN THIS ISSUE



Every day, the news media covers some terrible event, some horrible killing or the latest scandal among the rich and famous. If you only read the daily newspapers, or worse, only watched the evening news, you could have a pretty sour view of our world. Statistics today show that crime is actually decreasing in many areas, yet surveys indicate most people think it's increasing. That's not hard to understand when the evening news spends 10 minutes of coverage on an unfortunate murder and crams everything else into the time left around sports and weather.

OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER is a sign that all isn't so terrible in the world. Our contributors share a wonderful, awe-inspiring (instead of awful) view of life around us. The world has much to offer, much to enjoy, much to be thankful for. Photography helps us all share the wonder of a colorful songbird, the glory of a sunrise, the richness of life outside.

GARY ALAN NELSON

In this issue, you'll rediscover the beauty of winter. The world doesn't always have to be dramatic to offer us stunning imagery. For example, many people pass over the flat Midwest as they search for the dramatic landscape. Yet, as you'll see, Gary Alan Nelson (a sturdy Midwest name) captures superb photographs of this land, winter landscapes of quiet scenes and strong forms and colors.

DAVID MIDDLETON

Also in this issue, you'll find some great events to think about. Not celebrity events of doubtful importance, but a selection of nature's events throughout the year. David Middleton offers us everything from the time of spring-blooming wildflowers in the Great Smokies to the best months to photograph polar bears. So get out your calendar and maps and start planning your year.

Of course, we can't ignore the unpleasant things of the world. The natural world is very fragile and easily harmed by a careless society. As responsible outdoor photographers, we need to be mindful of this and do what we can.

Sometimes our photography gives us the chance to challenge the way some would harm the natural wonders of our planet. Christopher Broughton offers tips on better black-and-white landscape photography and takes time to remind us how fragile the desert is and how some would ignore this for short-term gain. Karl Ammann documents the slaughter of apes for rich people's plates in parts of Africa and lets us know the chilling results.

Still, these challenges can be faced and met. Through the positive appreciation of our world from our contributors, we find a world well worth our attention and care.

—Rob Sheppard, Editor

COVER SHOT

Photographers: Tom and Pat Leeson
Subject: Red fox, Prince Albert National Park, Saskatchewan, Canada
Equipment: Nikon F4, Nikkor 300mm *f*/4, Fujichrome 100
Exposure: 1/250 sec. at *f*/5.6
Situation: This red fox had been observed regularly hunting along the shore of Waskesiu Lake. When we first spotted the fox, it seemed to be checking the shoreline for scraps of fish, which may have been dropped by several bald eagles that frequently perch in the trees in this area. Even though the lake froze solid and the bald eagles left, the fox still came by at about the same time everyday, probably looking for mice who made trails and tunnels in the snow at the shoreline.

To get a low-angle shot, Tom laid on the frozen lake and waited. Undoubtedly used to the crowds of people at the park in summer, the fox wasn't particularly afraid. It seemed somewhat curious about this prone object out on the ice.

Tom did this everyday for a week. At times, the temperature was quite cold (minus-30 degrees F) and his clothes would actually freeze to the ice. As the temperature rose and fell, the ice would loudly crack and crash as it solidified across the lake. One crack ripped right in front of Tom as he laid waiting for the fox, giving him quite a start. You never know what adventures might come to the wildlife photographer!

THE NEW MAMIYA 7

THE MAMIYA 7. A rangefinder camera so lightweight, compact and comfortable, that you might think it was a 35mm. Until you see the size of its impressive "ideal format" 6x7cm image, 4½ times larger than conventional 35mm format. With four new Mamiya interchangeable, ultra-performance lenses of unprecedented perfection. Including a 43mm f/4.5 lens, the widest coverage (92°), lowest distortion (0.04%) true-design ultra-wide angle lens in medium format. All Mamiya 7 lenses are the result of computer design, using low and ultra-low dispersion glasses. For unequalled sharpness, contrast and color fidelity with fast and bright, precision, coupled rangefinder focusing. Each lens with an accurate, super-quiet, electromagnetic leaf shutter fully flash synched at all speeds from 1/500 sec. to 4 seconds. With Aperture Priority AE operation or fully manual match-LED metering. And 24x65mm true panoramic format images on standard 35mm film with the optional 35mm Panoramic Adapter.

THE MAMIYA 7. A camera so fitted to your hand and vision, it might even make you fall in love with photography all over again.

Mamiya®
master of the medium®

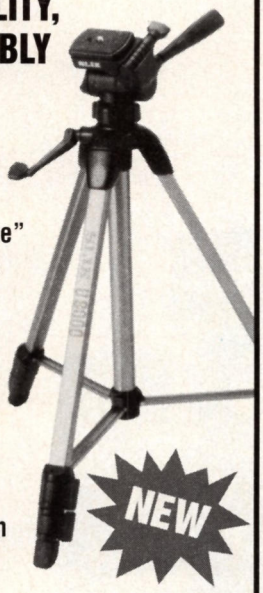
For fast information FAX your request to 800-321-2205
MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300

THE COMPACT 6X7 CAMERA

SLIK
U8000
CLASSIC TITANIUM

TOP QUALITY, AFFORDABLY PRICED

- Ultra-smooth fluid head
- "Dual-purpose" quick release shoe – for camcorders and 35mm cameras
- Lightweight
- Gear-driven center column



SLIK®
SLIK DIVISION OF TOCAD AMERICA, INC.
300 Webro Road, Dept. OP, Parsippany, NJ 07054

THE BEST SELLING TRIPOD

- Quick release camera post
- Gear-driven center column
- Unique panoramic calibration guide
- Individually adjustable legs for ground level photography

SLIK
U212
DELUXE

▲ Circle No. 128 on Reader Service Card.

LETTERS

OP Aggravation?!

If *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* didn't exist, I wouldn't have to renew it, and for another 10 months I'd be free from aggravation. Starting four years ago as a hobby and fun-filled way to pass time, I entered into photography. Phooey on this fun. Every time I think I'm getting better, along comes another issue of *OP* with so many more tips on how to do it even better. There's so many good tips that I hope I can take advantage of them while my mind still functions and I'm still alive. Thanks for the enjoyment I get leafing and releafing through the pages of this great magazine.

Lester Dworetsky
Jacksonville, Florida

Equipment Queries

I'm pursuing my interest in nature photography in the areas of landscapes and wildlife. What's the ideal equipment package for this venture?

Kelly Cayer
Winter Springs, Florida

We get many questions like this and honestly can't give a simple answer. Choice of equipment must be based on an individual's personal needs, both in terms of technical and personal questions. A camera perfect for one person may be terrible for another. Our editor will choose a lightweight, compact SLR over a larger, more durable, but distinctly heavier model. Many of our contributors would never be caught without the heavier one. Some people will find the controls on a particular camera a joy to use, while an equally sophisticated photographer will hate them. You have to look at what features you really need, compare that to cameras in your price range to see how they specifically meet your needs (don't be swayed by exciting new features that really don't fit your situation), then handle the camera to see how well it feels in your hands, how easy it is to use the controls and what the viewfinder is like.

Antarctica Revisited

Frans Lanting's "Freezing Moments" column in November stirred my memory of one of the most consuming books I've ever read, *Endurance,* by Alfred Lansing. The book contains 15 photos by James Francis Hurley, the official photographer for this Antarctic expedition. Shortly after arriving in Antarctica, the ship was trapped, then crushed by polar ice. Lansing tells an incredible tale of how the exploration team endured the hardships imposed by this inhospitable environment for over 18 months. It's a story of heroism, agony, disappointment and determination. I recommend this book to *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* readers as fascinating reading (it's out of print so look for it at the library) and look forward to Frans Lanting's work in tribute to Hurley.

Ray Novy
La Grange Park, Illinois

Moose And Meter Names

If you read *Newsweek* this past fall, you might have noticed that moose are called elk in Finland. Or the Finnish would probably say elk are called moose in the United States. Anyway, in Canada, home of contributor Daryl Benson, he calls his Gossen meter the Luna-Six 3 (as described in the November article on painting with light outdoors). In the United States, it's the Gossen Luna-Pro S and is distributed by Bogen Photo Corporation, (201) 818-9500.

Belt Pack Correction

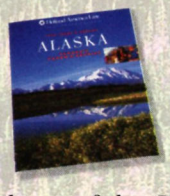
In November, we reported on the nifty Modular Photo Fanny hipbelt pack from SunDog. But we mistakenly ran a photo of another of its great hipbelt packs, the Modular Belt Combo. The Modular Photo Fanny has a bigger main compartment to hold an SLR with two to four lenses. For more information, contact SunDog at (800) 634-0005.

Pribilofs Correction

In November's "Wildside" column, the number for TDX tours was incorrect. To get more information on Reeves Airlines and TDX Tours, call (800) 544-2248.

Please address inquiries to: Letters to the Editor, OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1220, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175, or e-mail us at OPMagazine@aol.com.

For nearly fifty years, we've written the book on Alaska.



READ IT, AND DREAM.

Years before anyone, we were leading travelers into the great heart of the Great Land. So not only do we know where and how to look, we've devised the best ways to get up close. By rail...by motorcoach...by ship...Holland America Westours offers an Alaska no one else can. To receive your free, full-color brochure, simply fill out the attached card or visit your travel agent. And begin the dream, today.

Holland America Westours

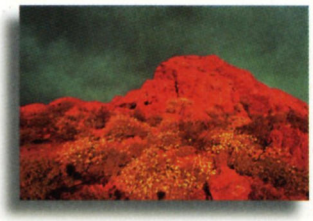
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE®

And the Winners Are...

Our Grand Prize Winner!
© Darin Nagata
Torrance, CA
Yellowstone National Park

© Ian Dodd
Los Angeles, CA
Yosemite National Park

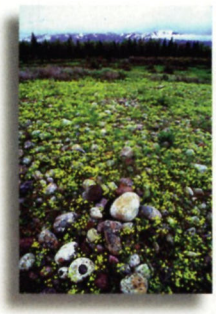
© Wayne Bennett
Altamonte Springs, FL
Great Smoky Mountains N.P.



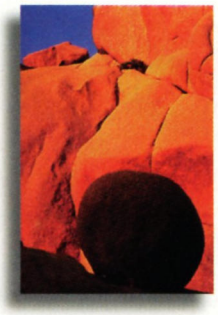
© Wayne Schroeter
Glendale, AZ
Desert South West

© Charles Childers
Pottstown, PA
Sanibel Island

© Chris Leeper
Sterling, VA
Great Smoky Mountains National Park



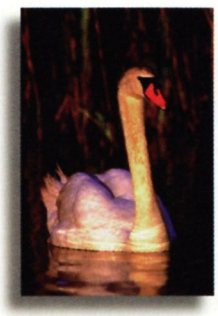
© Neal Silverman
Santa Rosa, CA
Grand Tetons National Park



© Al Berkenfield
La Jolla, CA
Joshua Tree National Park

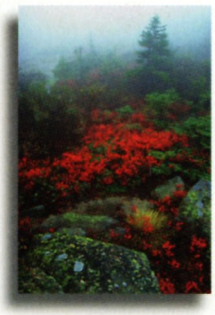
© Tommy Taylor
Dallas, TX
Texas Wildflowers Weekend

© D. Schmidt
East Holden, ME
Glacier National Park

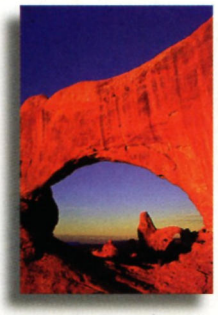


© Calvin Rone
Margate, NJ
Cape May

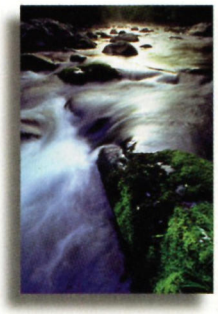
© Ed Book
Silverdale, WA
Olympic National Park



© Cheryl Barnaba
Middletown, CT
Acadia National Park



© Robert Morgan
Durrango, CO
Arches National Park



© Craig Wood
Pasadena, MD
Great Smoky Mountains National Park

© Mary Walton
Bayville, N.J.
Grandfather Mountain

The Great American Photography Weekend
WORKSHOPS

Congratulations to all the winners and participants in our 1995 season.
Reservations for the 1996 season are now being taken.
To register or to receive our free color brochure with complete information about our workshops and weekends call:
(606) 523 1653 • fax (606) 523 9112.

© Bill Fortney

The Great American Photography Weekend

WORKSHOPS

The Most Beautiful Locations in America.
The Most Talented Teachers in the Field.
The Most Exciting Nature Photography Competition Anywhere.
The Most Fun You May Have This Year.

Frans Lanting • Pat O'Hara • Bryan Peterson • Rod Planck • John Shaw • Art Wolfe
See Our Ad in the Travel and Workshops Section for Locations and Dates.

Call for Our Free 1996
Color Brochure and Complete Schedule.
Phone (606) 523 1653 • Fax (606) 523 9112

We gratefully acknowledge the following sponsors:

Kodak

Nikon®
Official Sponsor of the Great American Photography Weekend

Print File, Inc. · Tri-Pads · GORE-TEX · EverColor · Telarc Digital · WES · Vasque · Kirk Enterprises · Lowepro · Photoflex · Bogen · Gitzo · Sundog · photograph america newsletter · Graf-Studioball · Marmot · shutterbug · The Vested Interest · The Slideprinter

Knowing When Less Is More

Too much equipment can interrupt the creative process

BY GALEN ROWELL

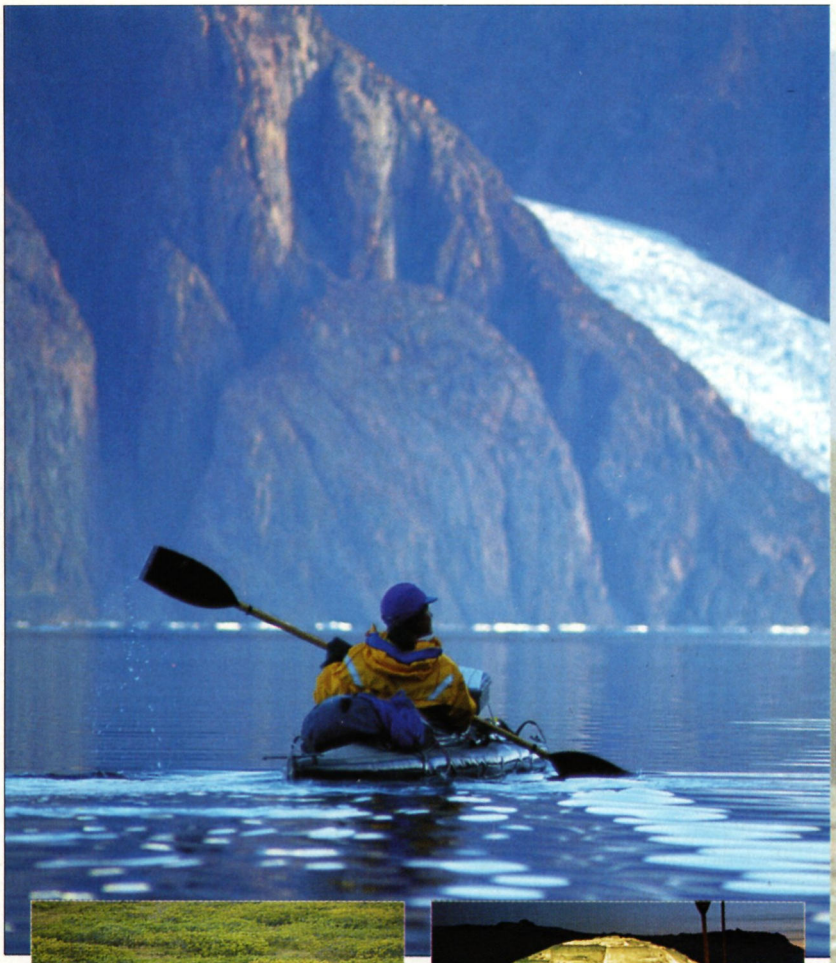
How much equipment do you really need to bring back great outdoor photographs? I've seen talented photographers who followed an obsession to own all the latest stuff and take it to every location burn out after a few years. Much of my genuine excitement of being out in the natural world with a camera is due to carefully moderating my gear for each situation, even if it sometimes costs me an image I dearly want.

I recently packed just five pounds of camera gear in my carry-on luggage for flights to major cities for a book promotion. On a free morning, I drove into the country and shot several rolls of wet maple leaves oozing saturation amidst old-growth evergreens. As I jumped back into my rental car, I congratulated myself for making images every bit as fine as I could have shot with the five cases of gear that some pros always take on location.

Around the next bend, my smug satisfaction vanished. An even better foliage situation across a brushy roadside ditch cried for either a much longer lens than my trusty 24mm *f*/2.8 or a much taller tripod than my 026 Gitzo that extends less than waist high with good stability.

As I berated my laziness for not checking at least one bag with a bigger tripod and personal effects, which would have freed me to carry on my normal bag with six lenses plus accessories, I realized that all my problems could have been solved by an item light enough to carry in one hand onto the plane or down a trail. Out of habit, I had brought my short Gitzo aluminum tripod instead of my recently purchased Gitzo 1226 Mountaineer. Made out of ultralight carbon fiber, this four-pound wonder extends to eye level with the stability of a metal 10-pounder. I left it home because I had pigeonholed it in my mind as a lighter big tripod, rather than a taller and more stable light tripod. The difference is significant.

For nearly a year after its introduction, I resisted spend-



Call before dark.

With sunrise in early May and sunset by late August, that leaves you four months. Sure it's a long day, but the season's short, so you're well advised to plan ahead – and book early.

For sea-kayaking off Baffin or Ellesmere Island. Hiking adventures in our spectacular parks. Dogsled treks on the icefloes or cruises on the legendary Northwest Passage. And nature observation of every description – from Polar bears, Beluga Whales and Walrus to herds of Muskox and Caribou, thundering across the tundra.

Let us be your guides in "Our Land" we call Nunavut, the eastern half of the Northwest Territories. Life like you've never seen it before, and one phenomenal day to remember.

Canada North Outfitting - Box 3100(O), Almonte, ON K0A 1A0 Tel: 613-256-4057 Fax: 613-256-4512. Tours throughout Baffin Region specializing in co-ordinated charters to Ellesmere Island National Park Reserve.

Black Feather Wilderness Adventures - 1960 Scott St.(O), Ottawa, ON K1Z 8L8 Tel: 1-800-5RIVER5 Fax: 613-722-0245. Hike Auyuittuq or Ellesmere National Park, sea kayak at Pond Inlet, canoe the Hood or Burnside Rivers. Free catalogue.

Auyuittuq Lodge - Box 53(O), Pangnirtung, NT X0A 0R0 Tel: 819-473-8955 Fax: 819-473-8611. In scenic Pangnirtung, entrance to Auyuittuq National Park.

Frontiers North - 774 Bronx Ave.(O), Winnipeg, MB R2K 4E9 Tel: 1-800-663-9832 or 204-949-2050 Fax: 204-663-6375. Wildlife viewing - Polar bears at Sila Lodge. Inuit cultural program in Baker Lake. Excellent hiking and photo opportunities.

Whitney & Smith Expeditions - Box 2097(O), Banff, AB T0L 0C0 Tel: 403-678-3052 Fax: 403-678-5176. Ellesmere Island sea kayaking and trekking expeditions. Professionally guided since 1986. Free catalogue.

Arctic Odysseys - 2000 McGilvra Blvd. E. (O), Seattle, WA 98112 Tel: 206-325-1977 Fax: 206-726-8488. Pioneered Arctic group travel. North Pole, Baffin/Ellesmere Islands, Polar bear, dogsled, skiing, cultural and wildlife tours.

NorthWinds Arctic Adventures - Box 820(O), Iqaluit, NT X0A 0H0 Tel: 1-800-549-0551 or 819-979-0551 Fax: 819-979-0573 e-mail: plandry@nunanet.com All inclusive programs: Dogsledding, hiking, wildlife viewing, and naturalist tours.

Whitewolf Adventure Expeditions - 1355 Citadel Dr.(O), Suite 41, Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 5X6 Tel: 1-800-661-6659 Fax: 604-944-3131 e-mail: wwolf @ cdx.net Guided natural history/photography expeditions by canoe and raft. Nahanni, Coppermine, Burnside and Horton Rivers.

For information on other Northwest Territories adventures and your copy of the Explorers' Guide, call 1-800-661-0788, or write: Department of Economic Development and Tourism, Suite 88, Government of the Northwest Territories, Box 1320, Yellowknife, NT, Canada X1A 2L9.

CANADA'S NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
Within reach, yet beyond belief

▲ Circle No. 184 on Reader Service Card.

ing over $500 just to get a set of lighter legs without a ballhead. I stuck with my metal two-pounder for casual use and my seven-pounder for more serious work. I have yet to see a metal unit between these weights that extends near eye level with sufficient stability to consistently make sharp images with heavy zooms or big telephoto lenses in low light.

The decisive moment came as my wife, Barbara, began packing for a long trek through the Peruvian Andes. She wondered if she should take her light or heavy tripod. She thought about taking both because she wanted a light one for the trail and a more stable one for important shots close to camp or a vehicle. Then she remembered seeing the Mountaineer at a photo show. She had been impressed by its light weight, sturdy legs that flexed much less than equal-sized aluminum ones and improved collars for easier operation. When I confided that I was thinking of bringing two or three Gitzos for similar reasons, we decided to make our biggest photo equipment expenditure of the year: two Mountaineers at once.

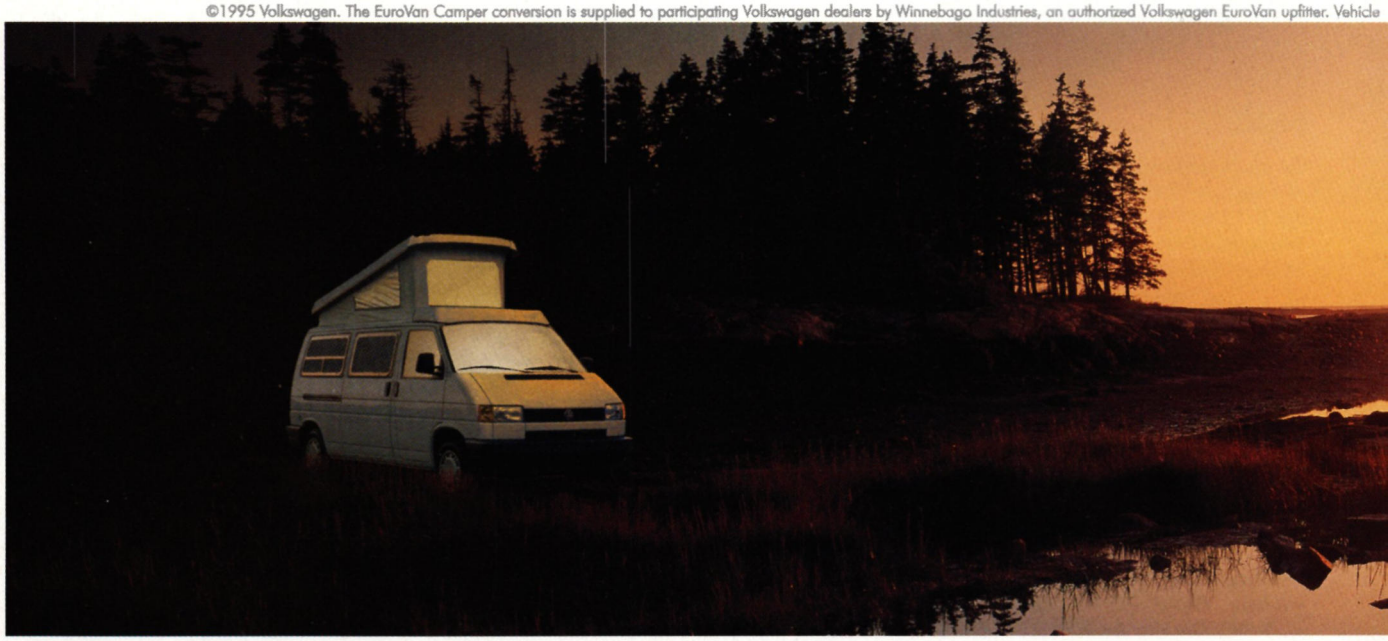
At first, I kept my old-standby Arca-Swiss ballhead. I switched only after I shot critical comparisons against Barbara's lighter and more compact Kaiser ballhead specially modified with an Arca-style quick-release that we bought from Kirk Enterprises, (800) 626-5074. I found no sharpness difference because the Kaiser has an equally thick support shaft, with only slightly reduced smoothness of motion due to its smaller ball.

The world's strongest tripod won't stop Nikon's ultra-sharp but hefty 80-200mm *f*/2.8 zoom from giving fuzzy pictures due to camera vibrations at slow shutter speeds because it lacks a tripod collar to center the weight. Several aftermarket brackets solve the problem. For Peru, I gave up on my older and heavier Kirk bracket in favor of a seven-ounce model from F & L Photo, (912) 925-4675, that saves considerable weight and hassle. It fits Arca release systems, rotates 360 degrees, stays on the lens when it's changed and fits the tight lens compartment in my camera bag. Since then, I've tried Kirk's new eight-ounce EZ-360 model with comparable features and a bit more stability.

The $2,000 worth of tripods, ballheads and lens mounts we acquired before our long trip to Peru more than paid for themselves within weeks after our return in stock sales from results far beyond our expectations. Not only did we significantly up the number of critically sharp "keepers" per roll, but we also found ourselves venturing farther afield to make creative images that we might not otherwise have bothered to try.

One unexpected benefit came in subfreezing weather. My hand carrying the bare tripod actually stayed warmer than my empty hand—quite the opposite of holding an aluminum leg that sucks away heat like ice. In the final analysis, the weight savings of the more rigid carbon-fiber legs should be compared, not only to similar-sized metal legs, but also to the two or more tripods I often brought

©1995 Volkswagen. The EuroVan Camper conversion is supplied to participating Volkswagen dealers by Winnebago Industries, an authorized Volkswagen EuroVan upfitter. Vehicle



along on longer trips in the past.

This latter point helps answer an oft-asked question. If weight is so important to me in the wilds, why do I carry a Nikon N90s or F4 instead of one of the new lightweight SLRs on the market? Because to have confidence that I can bring back the goods for myself or on a professional assignment, I don't need to bring two of them. Of course I take an extra camera body on any long overseas trip, but on shorter, participatory adventures where weight really counts—day trips near home or side excursions during exotic journeys—I want to carry just one camera I can trust.

After more than 50 foreign expeditions to the world's most remote regions, I have yet to have a problem significant enough to stop a Nikon N90s or F4 from giving me well-exposed pictures, while I have yet to lead a foreign photo trek where some lower-end SLR didn't expire in the hands of a grief-stricken participant. I've seen virtually no full mortalities in top-end pro cameras. There must be exceptions that some readers will undoubtedly feel compelled to relate, but not enough to disprove the general rule that pro cameras give pros the dependability they pay for.

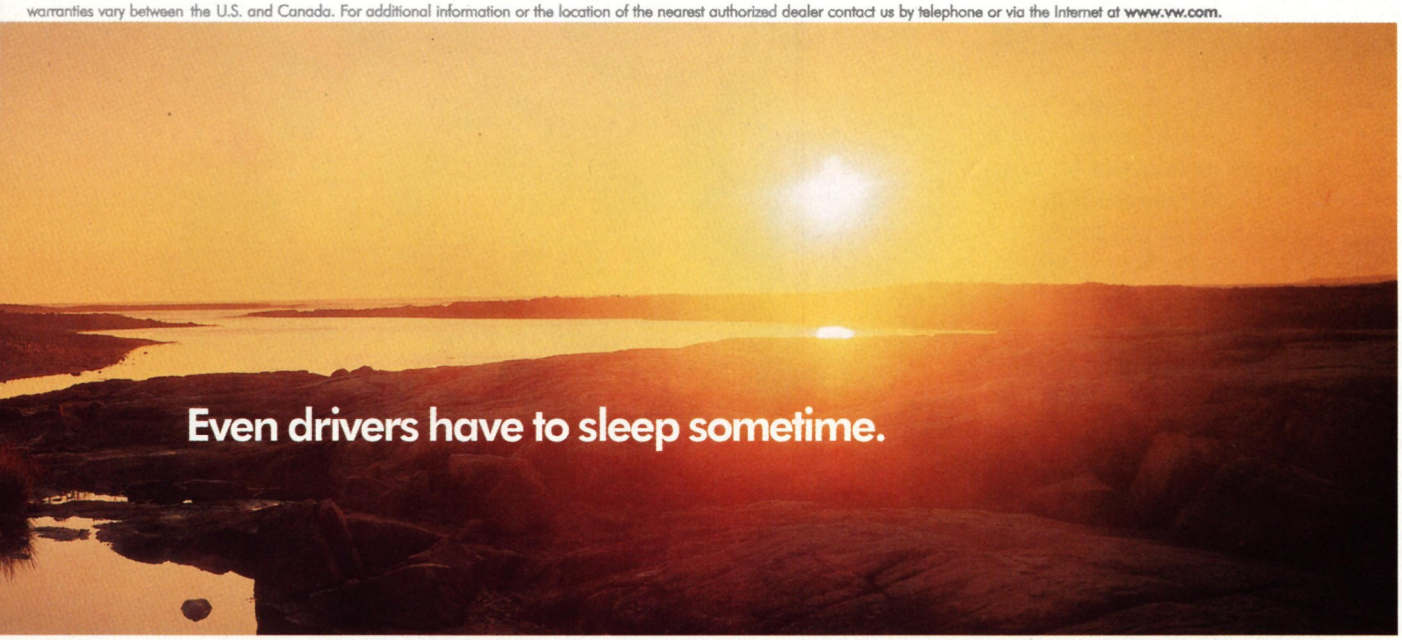
To accomplish this goal, both top-of-the-line Nikon and Canon units forsake light weight for sturdy reliability. While I wish that Nikon would introduce an ultralight SLR body like Canon's Rebel X (which I've used with guarded success on recreational runs and scrambles where I'd have left my heavier pro camera body behind), I'm not holding my breath for the SLR equivalent of my carbon-fiber tripod to appear any time soon.

When an artist is directly involved in an interpretive personal experience...too much equipment interrupts the flow of emotional response that's the essential human element communicated in the best nature photography.

Expensive 35mm point-and-shoots that combine light weight with reliability severely limit creative options, such as lens choices and positioning of graduated filters. I've made some technically perfect photographs with point-and-shoots, but as a group my best results clearly lack the creative breadth and consistency of images seen and composed through the lens.

Knowing when less is more—and when it isn't—is more important for consistent success in participatory outdoor photography than in traditional journalistic or documentary coverage. When an artist is directly involved in an interpretive personal experience, whether it be climbing Everest or walking through a field, too much equipment interrupts the flow of emotional response that's the essential human element communicated in the best nature photography. Yes. Little things do mean a lot. **OP**

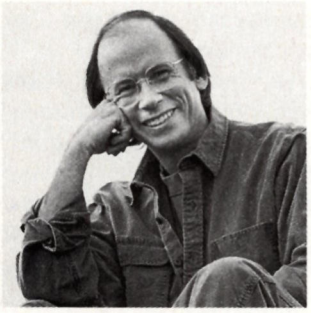
warranties vary between the U.S. and Canada. For additional information or the location of the nearest authorized dealer contact us by telephone or via the Internet at www.vw.com.



The German engineered EuroVan Camper breaks you back into life. The Winnebago inspired interior lets you stay there.
On the road of life there are passengers and there are drivers.
Drivers wanted.

1 800 DRIVE VW

▲ Circle No. 142 on Reader Service Card.



Emulsion Transfer

A new technique brings home the fragile nature of existence

BY DEWITT JONES

In hot water. Literally. There was my photo, its emulsion bubbling off its Polaroid backing. I quickly submerged it in cold water and began to gently pull on the image. Soon I had the emulsion floating free. Then it rolled up and looked all the world like a multi-colored jellyfish.

Now what? I knew it had the fragility of a soft contact lens. I gently grasped a corner, slid a sheet of watercolor paper under it and pulled the paper out of the water. The emulsion unraveled to reveal a wrinkled, transparent medium with my photograph in it. Yes! The emulsion transfer process gave me the feeling I had when I took the image in an old cemetery.

I had been wandering alone through a graveyard. The headstones hinted at the stories of those who rested there. People like me, with hopes and dreams, successes and failures, good times and bad. At one time, they were bustling about living their lives. Now these markers were all that served to remind us of their lives.

Dying and wilted flowers marked many of the plots, but a cluster of maroon roses in full perfect bloom caught my eye. I wandered over for a closer look—ceramic blossoms. Someone obviously wanted flowers that would be around for more than a day or two.

I shoved my 20mm lens deep into the heart of the flowers, making them the focal point of the photograph. I liked the final result, but it still didn't give me the feeling of impermanence and fragility I had experienced in the cemetery. Then I happened on this amazing technique using Polaroid film: emulsion transfer. The resultant transparent, almost cracked-looking image gave me the feeling that

inspired the original image.

Like Polaroid image transfer, emulsion transfer can best be learned by taking a class from someone skilled in the technique. For information on classes conducted by our teacher, Kathleen Thormod Carr, please see "Travel & Workshops" in this issue. For classes in your area or further information on the emulsion transfer process, call the Polaroid Customer service hotline at (800) 343-5000.

The process is fairly simple, though it sometimes can be hard to deal with the jellyfish-like consistency of the emulsion. Patience wins out, however, and the images are certainly worth it. Here's a brief overview of the process.

Start with your own 35mm transparencies and a Vivitar or Daylab slideprinter. (They're like small enlargers that expose slides onto Polaroid 669 film. The Daylab can also use 4x5 and 8x10 Polaroid film for making larger transfers.) You'll also need a hair dryer, contact paper (the plastic kind with adhesive backing used for covering shelves), two trays for water, a thermometer that goes up to 160 degrees F (a meat thermometer is good; darkroom thermometers don't go high enough), an acetate sheet (like that used for copying overhead transparencies), a soft rubber roller, watercolor paper, Polaroid 669 film and protective spray coating such as McDonald's Pro-tectacote. Optional: household ammonia.

Tear the watercolor paper into sheets a little larger than the Polaroid film. I usually tear a 30x40 sheet into 16 pieces. A twin pack of 669 film is 16 shots, so it works out perfectly. Load your slide and the Polaroid film into the slideprinter and make a print. Dry the print completely with a hair dryer.

Now, stick contact paper on the white back of the print. This will keep the backing from dissolving in the hot water. Submerge the print in a tray containing hot water at 160 degrees F for four minutes. (Optional: Place a few drops of ammonia in the hot water. It can help the emulsion peel off more easily.) As it's heating, you may notice the emulsion getting bubbles in it. That's normal. Using photo tongs, or something besides your hands, keep the print submerged, being careful not to touch the emulsion.

After four minutes, remove the print from the hot water tray and place it in the cold water tray. Using your fingers, peel the emulsion away from the paper substrate. Discard the paper backing.

Now you have your very own colored jellyfish. Grasp it by a corner, slide a sheet of watercolor paper under it (while it's still in the tray of water) and ease both out of the water. Rearrange it on the paper by resubmerging until you're satisfied. Pull the print-on-paper out of the water and manipulate wrinkles using a wet Q-tip. Caution: The emulsion is fragile, so keep it moist while moving it around. If it tears, move some emulsion to conceal the tear. When you're finished manipulating the emulsion, *gently* roll over the completed print with a wet roller to flatten the wrinkles. Spray with protective coating when dry.

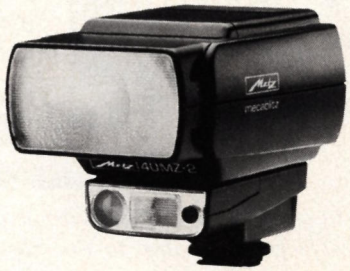
Experiment with different surfaces. Emulsion can be transferred to tile, glass or textured handmade papers. When using these surfaces, use an acetate sheet to lift the emulsion out of the cold water bath. Many handmade papers disintegrate in water and are too fragile to allow manipulation of the emulsion after it's placed on them.

Move the emulsion around on the acetate (again with a wet Q-tip) until you're satisfied with the final image. Place the acetate with emulsion face down on the surface to be used and roll the image onto the surface. Then peel the acetate back gently, leaving the emulsion on the new surface. (Note: The image will be reversed unless you flip the emulsion over in the cold water tray before removing it with the acetate sheet.)

Emulsion transfer is a wonderful technique. The feeling of delicate impermanence it gives to my images reflects back to me the impermanence of all things. I'm not frightened or saddened by my own impermanence, somehow. It may actually be the fleeting nature of my own existence that sometimes causes my heart to ache with the beauty I see before me. This reminder of my own fragility tells me not to waste a single, precious minute, to live with gratitude and mindfulness, to partake of life's banquet while I'm here. A friend sent me a card the other day that sums it all up: "This moment is a gift. That's why they call it a present." **OP**

Metz 40MZ-2

Cordless Multiple TTL Flash



- LCD display with 9 programmable memory modes
- SCA 300/3000 Dedicated Adapter Modules for most popular cameras
- Guide Number of 131 (ISO 100)
- Adjustable Power Zoom Reflector 24mm - 85mm
- Secondary Fill Flash
- Auto Focus Beam
- Variable power output in all modes
- Stroboscopic flash mode w/selectable flash frequency
- Famous Metz Quality and much more

See it at your dealer or contact Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Ave., Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506. (201) 818-9500.

bogen

We don't sell anything we wouldn't buy ourselves.

▲ Circle No. 176 on Reader Service Card.

Gossen Luna-Star F2

One of the easiest handling meters you'll ever use.

bogen

For complete information
Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Ave., Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506 (201) 818-9500

▲ Circle No. 177 on Reader Service Card.

Action Exposures

Metering Choices • Tripod Maintenance
Max Depth Of Field • Wide-Angle Challenges

BY GEORGE LEPP

Quick-Action Metering

In photographing wildlife, bracketing exposures isn't always possible due to the nature of the beast. Could you please discuss metering modes and your experience with them and how they might be employed within the line of fire?

P. Schillaci
Battle Creek, Missouri

Bracketing is seldom an option when photographing active subjects, wildlife being one of them. This is where the serious photographers are separated from the rest. My metering mode of choice is spot metering because it allows me to key my exposure to the subject. If the subject isn't properly exposed, the image won't usually work.

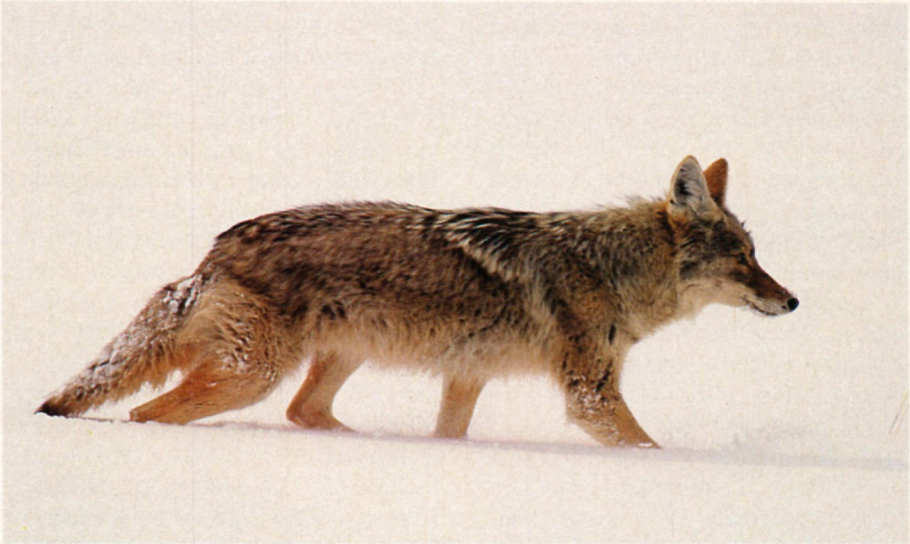
Some cameras offer a metering system that has the spot metering tied to the autofocus sensor being used to focus the subject. The spot metering can be used with one of the automatic modes such as aperture priority or even program mode. Manual mode can also be used, where a simple match-needle method of exposure in the viewfinder is employed.

Just remember that the meter wants to treat every subject as a middle tone. You must compensate for light and dark subjects. Add exposure to light subjects to keep them light instead of middle tone and decrease exposure to dark subjects to keep them dark.

How does all this equate to fast-moving subjects? My method is to determine the exposure prior to getting back into a fast-paced situation. I use all the tools the camera has to offer to set the exposure and lock them into the camera on manual. Unless the lighting situation changes, I stay with the set exposure. One of the reasons automatic exposures are sometimes wrong is that the exposure can be influenced by backgrounds or changing light in the scene that isn't part of the subject.

If the situation doesn't offer time to determine exposure, I'll allow the camera to make the decisions in aperture-priority mode using matrix or segmented metering. The engineers back at the factory didn't know all the lighting problems we might face, but they've got a lot of them covered.

In the image that accompanies this column, I spot-metered off the side of the coyote and let the snow go as light as it had to. The coyote was paralleling the road and the only way to get the shot was to stop the vehicle ahead of the animal and quickly set up to capture it as it continued past. A 600 mm *f*/4 lens was used with ISO 100 slide film.



Tripod Maintenance

I have a Bogen 3021 tripod, and the legs are beginning to "stick." Is it okay to use a WD-40-type oil or is there something better for the tripod? In general, what do you recommend in the way of regular maintenance—cleaning, preventing rust/corrosion and lubricating?

J. Gronholm
Saratoga Springs, New York

Outdoor photographers use and abuse their tripods more than any other group of photographers. We place them in all types of water and get dirt, mud and sand in every crevice. Just like all our other photographic tools, tripods need regular maintenance. Rinsing off any salt water is of first priority as steel and aluminum parts are subject to corrosion. Wipe fresh water off the exterior of the legs and spray a light coat of a lubricant like WD-40 on the parts. Wipe off this light oil as well.

On Gitzo tripods, be careful not to get the sprayed lubricant on or under the rubber rings that help tighten each leg. Lubricant under these rings will keep them from gripping. If you do get the spray on these areas, remove it with denatured alcohol or a spray cleaner like Windex. If the immersion has been substantial, disassemble the tripod and clean the inner parts with a light spraying of WD-40 and,

again, wipe it off. You can use the spray on areas like ballheads, but be sure to wipe it off and clean the area with denatured alcohol.

Specific maintenance for the Bogen tripods is to keep the sliding legs clean. Use the spray lubricant and wipe it off. Adjust the leg clamps using a 9mm thin-wall hex driver so that the legs slide easily, yet tighten (lock) with the lever. The tripod can be disassembled using the 9mm hex driver and a 3mm Allen wrench. These two tools should be in a maintenance kit that you carry in the field. Also, include some of the hand or baby wipes that are sealed pads with denatured alcohol.

Gitzo tripods also have a few specific maintenance needs. The legs need to be kept clean and given the same spray and wipe-down as the Bogen. After disassembling the tightening rings, clean off the grease that contains the grit from the threads and regrease with a white lithium grease, which any hardware store should stock. I've found small tubes of white lithium fishing grease. Be careful not to dent the legs of your tripod as the precision fit of the sliding legs will be hindered. With a little preventive maintenance, your tripod should last a long time and continue to work smoothly throughout its life.

Max The Depth

I'm a Nikon user and would appreciate your suggestion as to what one might use in the Nikon line to compete with the depth of field achieved with the Canon EOS 90mm tilt/shift lens.

B. Anderson
San Antonio, Texas

There's no question that the 90mm tilt/shift lens makes great use of the available depth of field. But do remember that there's no gain in absolute depth of field; it's a simple matter of using it more efficiently. As you tilt the front of the lens, the depth of field tilts along the same plane as the front optics. This is especially helpful with medium telephotos and when doing macro photography. To get the best results with conventional optics, the photographer will have to be very aware of the plane of the subject and keep it in line with the film surface. That means shooting subjects that are parallel to the camera. Don't forget to stop the lens down to its maximum *f*-stop to get all the depth possible from small apertures.

Nikon did make a 105mm bellows lens that could tilt when placed on one of the older Nikon PB bellows that had a tilting front standard. You'll have to look through the used equipment ads to find either of these accessories.

The 90mm tilt/shift is the hardest of the three Canon tilt/shift lenses to emulate because of the lack of depth of field when working with longer focal length lenses. I even add a 2X tele-extender to the 90mm to give me a tilting 180mm telephoto. My best use of the 90mm tilt/shift lens has been for carpets of wildflowers. The 90mm or 180mm (with the 2X attached) compresses the flowers in the image and the tilt ensures that the frame is sharp from back to front. This perspective and sharpness isn't possible in the 35mm format with any other lens or technique.

I know of several professional photographers who use Nikons that have purchased the Canon 90mm tilt/shift along with a less expensive Canon body to supplement their original system.

Distorting The Facts

I have a 20mm wide-angle lens that gives me buildings that are tilted inward. This happens even when the camera is parallel with the subject. I can't understand what I'm doing wrong.

E. Johnson
Staten Island, New York

The phenomenon you're experiencing is pin-cushion distortion due to the use of a lens that's an extreme wide-angle. A 20mm wide-angle lens is good for general architectural photography and great for landscape photography where perfectly straight lines aren't necessary. If you're going to be critical of straight lines and angles in your picture, I'd recommend a wide-angle lens of 24mm or 28mm. You'll find that serious architectural photographers often use view cameras where all the lines in the frame can be corrected. The main advantage of 35mm optics is the ability to use lenses that are beyond the usual where we do bend some lines and compress some perspectives.

No optic is perfect, and the more we know about any limitations of the lenses we use, the better we can work around them. **OP**

AS CLOSE AS YOU CAN GET WITHOUT WINGS

Sometimes, to get as close to a bird when it's on a tree limb, in a nest, or in flight, you practically have to be a bird yourself. That is, unless you have one of Sigma's 9000 Series binoculars. With their super-high resolution, excellent contrast and outstanding low light gathering capabilities, they're the premier choice for bird watching or any outdoor nature activity. Lunar Vision coated objective lenses reduce UV rays for longer, more relaxed viewing, and multi-coated optics deliver extra sharpness edge to edge. To get a bird's eye view of the Series 9000 at a dealer near you, or for more information,

CALL 1-800-442-6526

SIGMA BINOCULARS

For everything in life worth seeing

▲ Circle No. 123 on Reader Service Card.

SIGMA

ALL IN ONE

ULTRA COMPACT/ULTRA WIDE

Wide Angle Zoom Lenses

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY HELPS TO CAPTURE NATURE'S BEAUTY, IN ALL ITS SPLENDOR

18-35mm F3.5-4.5 UC Aspherical

The world's first 18-35mm ultra wide angle lens covers the fields of view of 5 separate lenses. Compact, internal focus/zoom system maintains constant ultra-compact 3" length. Lightweight, just 9.9 oz. Aspheric design minimizes sagittal flare, maximizes sharpness.

28-70mm F2.8-4 UC

Offers a wide open f/2.8 aperture, at 28mm wide angle. This lens is lightweight and maintains an incredibly compact size; just 2.5" long and 10 oz. in weight. Add superior optical performance and functionability, and you've got a lens that works for you, especially when taking quick shots.

28-70mm F2.8-4 UC

See the complete line of Sigma world-class lenses at your dealer or send $1.00 for deluxe, full color brochure to Dept. OP.

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA 15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 516-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario

SIGMA

ALL IN ONE

MACRO DRAMA/ULTRA TELE CLOSE-UPS

APO Tele Macro Lenses

THE EXCITEMENT OF MACRO PLUS THE POWER OF TELEPHOTO

APO Tele Macro 300mm F4

Add unlimited possibilities to your creative expression with ultra-telephoto range and the exquisite detail of macro. With this apochromatic design telephoto lens, a magnification of 1:3 is possible at focusing ranges as close as 47". SLD glass elements significantly reduce and correct color aberration to improve image contrast and resolution.

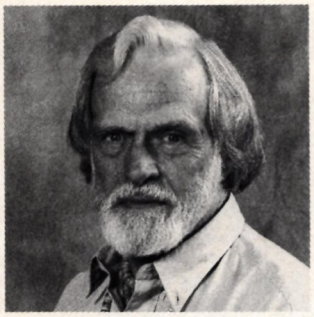
APO Tele Macro 400mm F5.6

A built-in macro function with a focal length of 400mm opens new and exciting horizons for artistic composition. Get macro close-ups at a magnification ratio of up to 1:3 and a minimum focus distance of just 63". Apochromatic design and SLD glass elements deliver superior optical performance.

See the complete line of Sigma world-class lenses at your dealer or send $1.00 for deluxe, full color brochure to Dept. OP.

APO Tele Macro 400mm F5.6

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA 15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 516-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario



Wildlife Prairie Park

Elusive wildlife are easy to photograph at this midwestern park

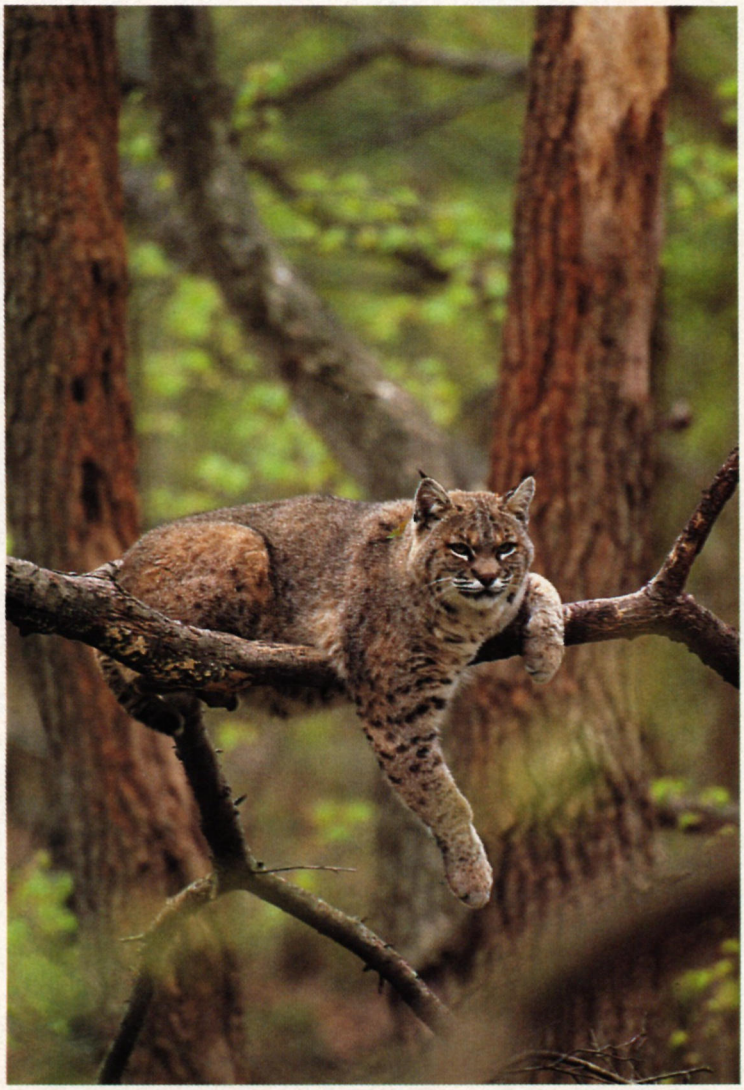
BY LEONARD LEE RUE III

Those of you who have read my column over the years know I've stated that 95 percent or more of all lynx, bobcat and cougar photos that you see are of captive animals. I find no fault with this; I've been doing it for years. As a professional, I need to have photos of all of the major game bird and animal species of not only this country, but from other countries as well. Some species are so furtive that it's next to impossible to photograph them in the wild. Rather than lose sales, I photographed all the species I could, wherever and however I could.

Most game farms charge $300 to $350 per day, and you usually have the opportunity to photograph two or three species in a day. I've discovered a place, however, where you can photograph bobcat, cougar and wolves for the price of admission, which is only $4 per person per day—the Wildlife Prairie Park.

Located on State Route 8, just 10 miles west of downtown Peoria, Ill., the park is an easy exit off Interstate 74. Park hours are 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. daily, May through September, and 9 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., October through mid-December and mid-March through April. There's something here for everyone at all times of the year, but fall and spring, after the trees have lost their leaves or before they leaf out in the spring, are the best.

The bobcats are easiest to find, as at least three of the five that the park has sleep up in the trees. Because the trees are on a steep hillside below the walkway, the bobcats are almost eye-level. From the bridge area, with a long lens, you can photograph the bobcats on the ground. In the summer, when the trees are leafed out, you'll need flash to overcome the deep shade.



The cougars are a hit-or-miss proposition. One usually sleeps in a tree, but excluding the back fence from your photos requires selective shooting positions.

The wolves are in a large compound just below the visitor center. By visiting in spring or fall, you have your best opportunity for photographs as the animals will be more active all through the day. As soon as the weather warms up, the wolves can only be photographed in early morning or late afternoon. All animals, captive or wild, avoid the heat of summer by spending the day in the shade. You'd do that, too, if you were wearing a fur coat year-round.

On Sundays, the park staff feeds the wolves at 1:30 p.m. Get there before the crowd so you can set up your tripod. The wolves are fed right in front of the viewing platform.

At 11:30 every morning, the park staff puts on a birds of prey seminar, and you'll have the opportunity to photograph different hawks and owls. Marge, the rehabilitator, does a great job; her birds are in excellent condition and she's most helpful. The birds have been injured, but are now healed. However, they must be worked with jesses on their legs, so you can't photograph the entire bird with

(Cont'd on page 96)

Nevada Wier: life without limits

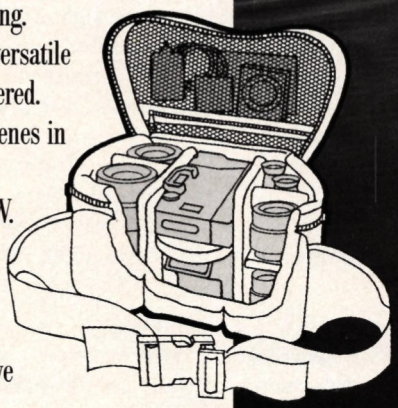
Nevada Wier loves to portray the remote, hidden corners of "this wonderous world", like this Intha leg rower fishing on Inle Lake, Burma.

Nevada Wier documents indigenous people of the world – under conditions that push her and her Lowepro camera bags beyond normal limits.

The former wilderness instructor and rafting guide loves Asia. Her favorite areas are remote, rugged and virtually inaccessible, due to snow, monsoon floods, foot deep mud and what Nevada kindly describes as extreme elements. She uses her cameras no matter what, because, "When conditions are at their worst, I have the best chance of creating a truly memorable image."

Yet Nevada can't take risks with her camera equipment. "I'm always far, far away from a camera repair shop."

Nevada believes Lowepro offers the best protection against intense weather, dust and arduous travel. "The Orion AW is my favorite for trekking. It's ideal – the most versatile bag I've ever encountered. For shooting street scenes in Laos and Cambodia, I like the Magnum AW. The detachable hip belt is useful. If anyone tries to take the bag, they have to take me too."



With camera protection always top-of-mind, Nevada really appreciates the all-weather cover. As she says, "Lowepro has saved my equipment countless times."

*Nevada relies on a **Lowepro Orion AW** (shown left) to protect her camera on treks in remote regions. She can use the Orion alone or with a daypack, and the top ensures that she always has a 'table' to work from.*

Lowepro

Where Great Ideas Originate

2194 Northpoint Parkway, Santa Rosa, California 95407
Telephone: (707) 575 4363
3241 Kennedy Road, #22, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1V 2J8
Telephone: (416) 298 9644

▲ Circle No. 111 on Reader Service Card.

McNeil River

Text And Photography By Michael Loomis

Location: Believe me, there's nothing like your first eyeball-to-eyeball contact with an Alaskan brown bear. There's no doubt about who the country belongs to or who's really in charge.

Alaska's McNeil River Sanctuary, on the Aleutian Chain near Katmai National Park, was established to protect the unusually large concentrations of bears that arrive each summer with the onset of the annual salmon runs. At McNeil, the bears come first. The current rules allow only 10 people at a time to go to the bear viewing areas for a four-day period. Access to McNeil is by a lottery conducted by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game each spring. This control makes McNeil a truly pristine area in which to watch and photograph Alaskan brown bears. The bears are habituated to humans and are amazingly tolerant of their presence. As many as 60 bears have been seen at the McNeil River Falls at the same time.

The hike to the viewing area is a moderately strenuous two miles across the tidal flats to the river mouth and up the river by trail to the falls where the bears, salmon and visitors congregate. There's probably no one with more knowledge of Alaskan brown bears than Larry Aumiller, the sanctuary director for the past 18 years. Either Aumiller or one of his assistants, Derek Stonorov or John Sisson, accompany you on your visits with the bears. Under Aumiller's supervision, there has never been a serious incident.

The best prices for float-plane access I found were via Homer, Alaska, on the southwestern tip of the Kenai Peninsula, about 230 road miles from Anchorage. A list of float-plane operators is available from the Department of Fish and Game by request.

Weather: It's unusually fickle and unpredictable on the Aleutian Peninsula, so you can never know what to expect. Be prepared for everything from dark, dreary and wet to fog to sun. Temperatures range from the 50s down to zero degrees F, and the winds from calm to blowing at more than 40 mph. Bad weather can delay your departure, so bring extra food. We were saved by one of our group who had an Alaska fishing license and donated a fresh-caught silver salmon to the larder.

Photo Experience: Your start to view the bears will vary due to the times of the tides. Pack camera equipment, rain gear, lunch and canteens in order to set out for a long day of bear viewing and photography. Hikes to the bear viewing areas are moderately strenuous (about four miles per day, with some walking on tidal mudflats, which will require hipboots). Recommended photo equipment is a 35mm SLR with an appropriate choice of lenses. On this trip I found the best all-around lens to be a 300mm *f*/4, but the bears are frequently fairly close, so my 80-200mm was useful, too. Many in our group of 10 brought camcorders. Tripods are recommended.

The bears aren't always at the falls. To test this theory, we once set up on a small island about a quarter-mile up from the river mouth, with a sandy beach and a comfortable grass-covered area facing up to the falls in the distance. Our wait was soon rewarded. A lone large male proceeded up the river passing within 20 feet of us. With only a quick glance of acknowledgment, he proceeded to go fishing, soon ate his fill and then wandered off. A female with two spring cubs spent an hour across the river (about 25 yards wide here) teaching the young ones the intricacies of catching salmon. In the early afternoon, we were treated to the sight of an extremely large female and three yearling cubs about half her size who spent nearly an hour catching salmon next to our island.

For more information and to request a permit (lottery) application, contact: State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, 333 Raspberry Rd., Anchorage, AK 99518-1599, (907) 267-2179. **OP**

BEST TIMES: Peak bear numbers are in the first few weeks of July, and the maximum number of visitors can be expected during these periods. Applications should be sent as early in the year as possible, to be received no later than April 1. There's an application fee of $20 (per person, non-refundable). If selected in the lottery drawing, you'll be notified by May 1 and an additional amount of $250 ($100 for Alaska residents) is due by May 15. Each party (maximum of three persons) can select two four-day time frames for consideration from June through August 25. If you're fortunate enough to be selected, there's a four-year moratorium on re-selection. Good luck in the next drawing!

Canon ONE-DAY PHOTO SEMINARS Kodak

Visual Journeys

Creativity and Adventure in Travel Photography

Join Lisl Dennis and Nevada Wier on their Visual Journeys, an inspirational, one-day seminar on travel photography with exotic illustrations spanning the globe. Authors, workshop instructors and leaders of foreign, photographic trips for Mountain Travel ✦ Sobek, Lisl's and Nevada's comprehensive instruction will improve your creative approaches to travel photography, and clarify your individual role as a responsible travel photographer in today's complex, social environment.

Journey Inward Bound with Lisl Dennis

Travel with Lisl as she opens her creative passport to the graphic, color-intensive imagery that defines her style. Lisl begins with an exotic, audio visual show on Morocco–prepping the senses for the inner journey in travel photography. Lisl is a contributing editor to *Outdoor Photographer*, and an author of numerous how-to books on photography, including her new book, *Traveler's Eye, A Guide to Still and Video Travel Photography*. She is the founder of the Travel Photography Workshop in Santa Fe. Lisl's program includes:

- Developing personal style
- Maximizing your tripod
- Seeing color and graphics
- Orchestrating lens use
- Ecotravel photography
- Overcoming photographic inertia
- Challenging social assumptions

Journey Out of Bounds with Nevada Wier

Follow Nevada as she travels off the beaten track, photographing far away lands, faces and customs. Nevada begins with an evocative, audio visual show on Vietnam that parachutes you into the realm of adventure travel photography. She shares her personal style in establishing cultural rapport and imparts technical tips to enhance your photographic experience. Nevada is a Fellow of the Explorer's Club, an Outward Bound instructor, an international outdoor guide, and author of *Adventure Travel Photography*. Nevada's program includes:

- Photographing people
- Understanding light
- Stretching your limits
- Traveling light and flexible
- Demystifying metering
- Film, fill flash and filters
- Capturing mood and moment

Lisl and Nevada welcome photographers at all levels, as well as travelers, adventurers, videographers, wanderers, and dreamers. The program is not limited to Canon and Kodak users.

- Seminar hours: 9:00 am-12 pm and 1:30-5:00 pm
- Door prizes, photo products and book displays

MOUNTAIN TRAVEL ✦ SOBEK
The Adventure Company.

bogen
Lowepro
SANTA FE WORKSHOPS

FOR INFORMATION CALL: (505) 983-1400

VISUAL JOURNEYS
1996 SEMINAR
CITIES AND DATES

- ❑ Dallas, TX–**FEB. 10** Dallas Museum of Art
- ❑ Seattle, WA–**FEB. 17** Meyenbauer Center
- ❑ San Francisco, CA–**MAR. 2** U.C. Berkeley
- ❑ Los Angeles, CA–**MAR. 9** Paramount Theatre
- ❑ Boston, MA–**MAR. 16** Tsai Performance Center
- ❑ New York, NY–**MAR. 23** The Asia Society
- ❑ Denver, CO–**MAR. 30** Arvada Center

- **$65 for preregistration. $75 at the door.**
- Make check or money order payable to: **Visual Journeys**. Mail with registration form to: **Visual Journeys**, P.O. Box 9916, Santa Fe, NM 87504
- To register by phone with a credit card call: **(505) 983-1400 or fax (505) 989-8604**

❑ Check or Money Order ❑ Mastercard ❑ Visa

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

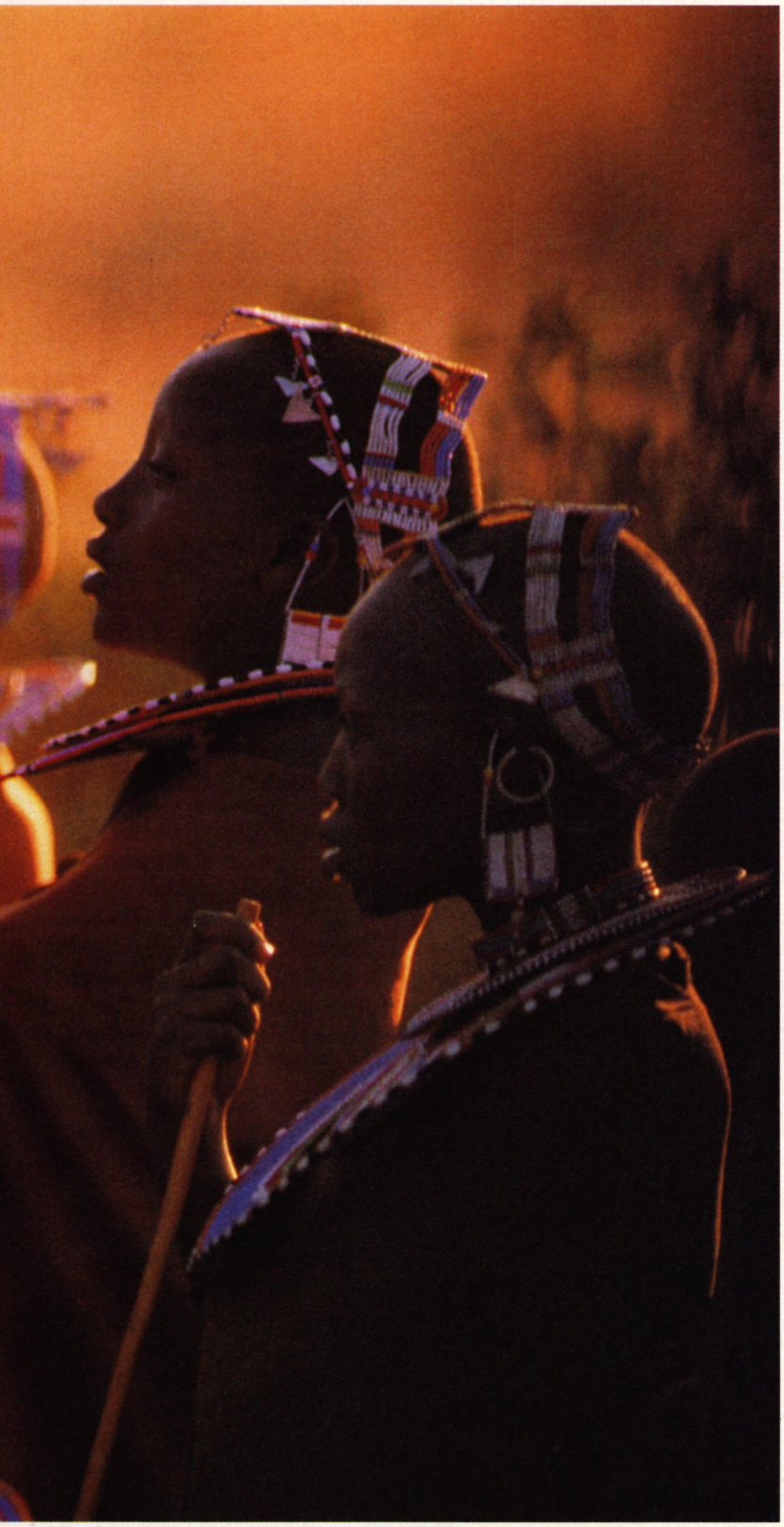
PHONE

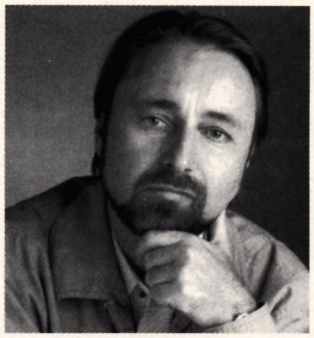
CARD NO. EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE

Upon receipt of your registration a confirmation with further details will be mailed to you.
CANCELLATION/REFUND POLICY: If you cancel five working days prior to the seminar, you are eligible for a full refund less a $15 processing fee. No refunds after that date.

Tribal Circles





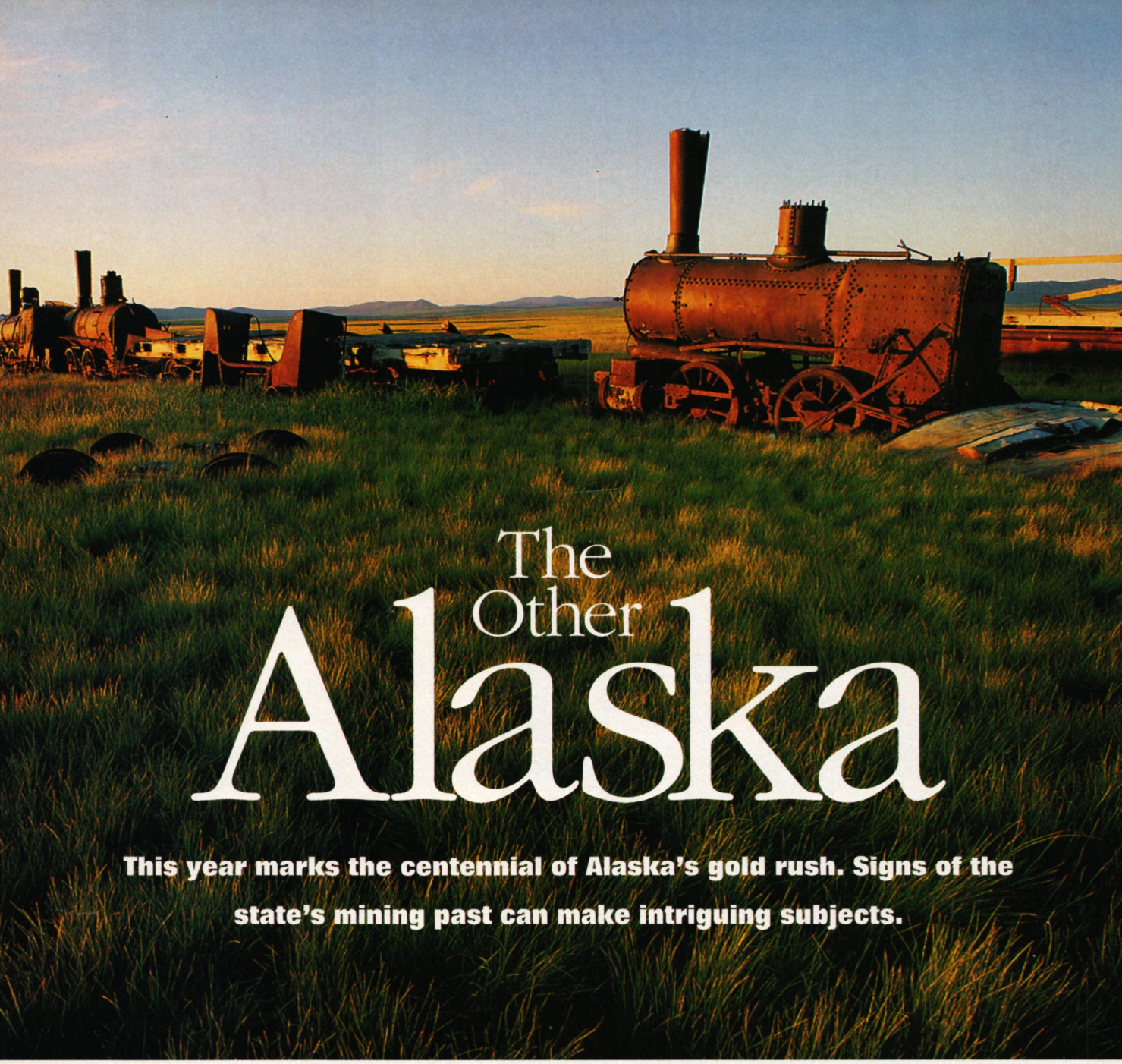
BY FRANS LANTING

The striking appearance and unyielding traditions of East Africa's Masai people have long been an irresistible lure to visitors from the modern world. Proud of their tribal lifestyle, most Masai see little reason to change their ways. By comparison, a photographer like myself who ranges the globe is someone who forever comes in from the cold—a professional stranger for whom a chameleon-like ability to adapt to new situations is essential.

One cloudless day, I attended a ceremony at a Masai village on the slopes of Ngorongoro in Tanzania. Among the hundreds of festively dressed guests, my companion and I were the only outsiders, and as such, the object of much curiosity. I had permission from the elders to photograph, but that hardly meant acceptance from the crowd.

My preferred approach is to get close and be part of the action. But here that didn't work. Whenever I drew near, faces turned my way, and I realized my very presence was changing what I had come to document. I backed off and switched from wide-angle to telephoto. With a 300mm lens mounted on a monopod, I could cover the action from the periphery without attracting attention.

Even so, hours passed before the whirl of movement and color around me began to make visual sense. Late in the day, when the harsh equatorial sun was finally fading to a more forgiving light, I recognized the image I'd been searching for. From a group of young women watching warriors dance I selected one for focus. With the lens wide open, the others around her, identically dressed, became a gentle, out-of-focus affirmation of her tribal identity. The symbolic shape of the event, the tribal circle, was echoed in the women themselves—the roundness of their faces, their ceremonial jewelry. Dust kicked up by dancers softened all contours. And no one was watching me, the outsider, looking in. **OP**



The Other Alaska

This year marks the centennial of Alaska's gold rush. Signs of the state's mining past can make intriguing subjects.

Text And Photography By Clark James Mishler

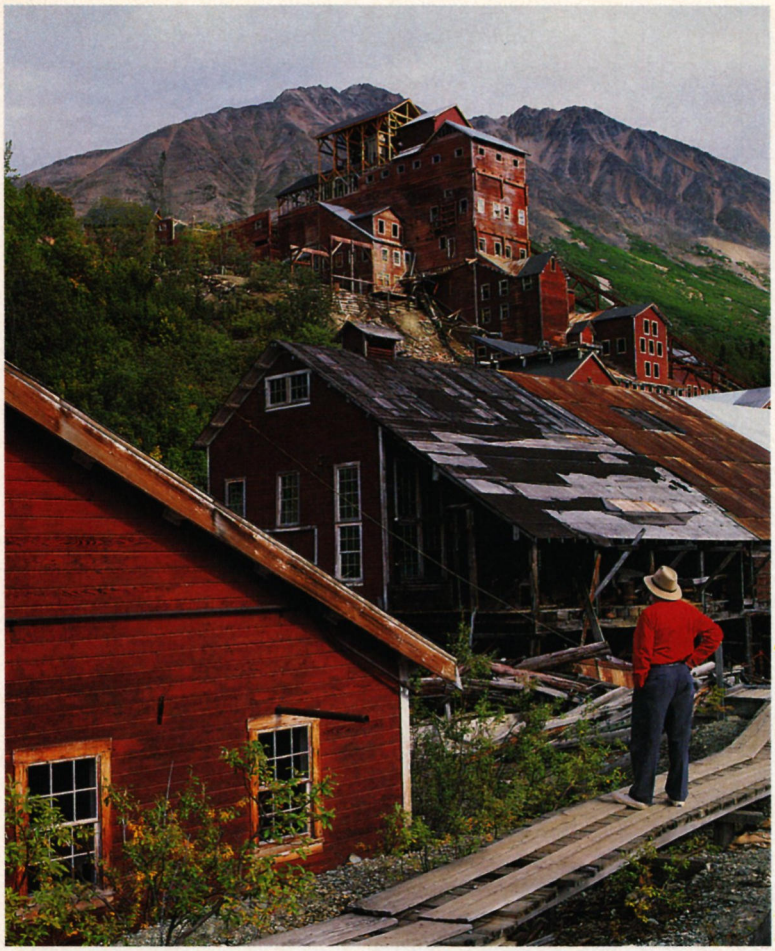
Gold! A hundred years ago, the mere mention of the word sent hordes of people into the rough wilderness of Alaska to seek their fortunes. Unforgiving cold, ever-present snow and ice and tough crooks and swindlers took their toll on visitors, but the lucky ones found gold and other valuable minerals.

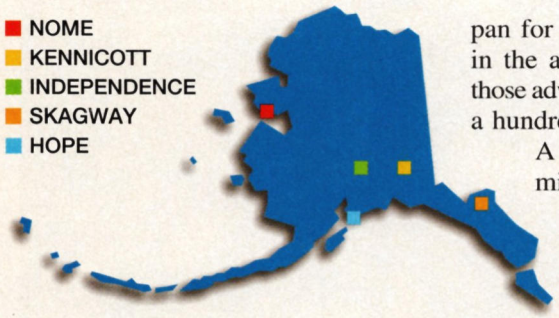
Today, you can visit Alaska for the scenery and wildlife, then gain an appreciation and some great photos of the other side of the state, the wild frontier that was Alaska a century ago.

Alaska has designated 1996-2005 for celebrating its gold rush history. In 1896, gold was found in quantities never before seen in the Yukon, and the great Klondike Gold Rush began. In just one year, more than 60,000 hopefuls struggled to get to the plentiful gold fields, and a few got rich.

They came to Alaska in crowded ships that docked at Skagway or Dyea. In Skagway, you'll find whole streets of beautifully restored historic buildings, complete with boardwalks and window displays just as they were during the gold rush times. Skagway also has a huge number of gold rush artifacts. This is probably the best place to see and photograph what it was really like in those times. Summer can be crowded, so a trip before Memorial Day or after Labor Day offers more photogenic streets.

Although Dyea is but a ghost town now, it's the start of the famous Chilkoot Trail to the Klondike gold





fields. This arduous 33-mile trek through the rugged coastal mountains is part of the U.S. and Canadian National Park Systems and includes the famous "Golden Stairs" ascent toward Chilkoot Pass. You'll also find many historic artifacts and archaeological features to observe and photograph along the trail.

Most of Alaska had gold, though the quantities varied considerably from place to place. Early prospectors often traveled from location to location in riverboats like the *Riverboat Discovery* in Fairbanks, and you can travel some of the same rivers they did in this sternwheeler. Plus, you can still pan for gold in many of the streams in the area and really find out what those adventurous souls were up against a hundred years ago.

A totally different sort of gold mining took place not far from Anchorage in the Independence Valley area. This was "hard-rock" mining, which required a little more expertise than panning for gold in the Klondike. Crews of men came in and literally built a factory for mining and processing.

Today, the park service is restoring the old buildings. It's a great place to visit in the summer for the flowers and scenic mountain views. But a lot of people visit Independence Valley for winter. Situated above the treeline, it gets 20 to 30 feet of snow a year, and the snow starts early and ends late. The cross-country skiing is outstanding, and the U.S. Cross-Country Team regularly trains here.

Another fascinating hard-rock mining site was established for another valuable mineral, copper. The Kennicott mining area is a huge ghost town in the middle of the wilderness of the Wrangell-St. Elias National Park (America's largest). The ore here was 80-percent pure, so rich that it made it worthwhile for a small town to be built in this remote location.

There are more than 30 picturesque buildings still standing in the area—the largest one (the main ore processing plant) is 14 stories high. Although the National Park Service is just beginning to restore the site, you can wander through for some great photos of

"The Last Train To Nowhere" waits in eternity for a rail connection in Solomon (far left). The spectacular ghost town of the Kennicott mine (above left). The Independence mine area (top) is great for cross-country skiing, and a small alpine stream (above) is typical of the scenic possibilities at other times of the year.
Left shot with Mamiya RB67 and Mamiya lenses; above shots with Nikon F4 and Nikkor 35-70mm; all Fujichrome Velvia

historic buildings. The nearby Kennicott Glacier Lodge is actually a replica of the original visiting staff quarters.

Much of Alaska's riches were found near the surface, easily panned from gold-rich streams. That's why so many people left the comforts of home to madly rush to the Alaskan territory in hopes of vast riches. Most didn't get rich, but their attitude left a legacy—Hope, Alaska, on the Kenai Peninsula.

The Hope area produced gold and still does today, although not in large quantities. Many weekend prospectors visit the area for a try. Bring your camera for the wildflowers and scenic views and a gold pan to try your own luck.

Another area that promised easy pickings was Nome. Gold was found there on the beach, and thousands of people moved in to find their "share." Within walking distance of the city, you'll find many remnants of its mining days, including huge dredges as big as houses.

One of the most interesting sites is northeast of Nome, the ghost town of Solomon. Here you'll find a complete train without a railroad, slowly sinking into the tundra. Entrepreneurs had a grand idea of linking the Siberian railroad from Moscow with the Trans-

(Cont'd on page 98)

Skagway's historic buildings have been wonderfully restored to look like they did during the gold rush times (top). This was a major jumping-off point for hordes of gold-seekers. A house-sized dredge finds no gold near Nome (above, left), and a dramatic scene that greeted early prospectors to the Hope area attracts modern visitors today (above, right).

See the Travel & Workshops section, pages 88 and 89, for more information on Alaska Outfitters.

Take The Outdoors Home With You

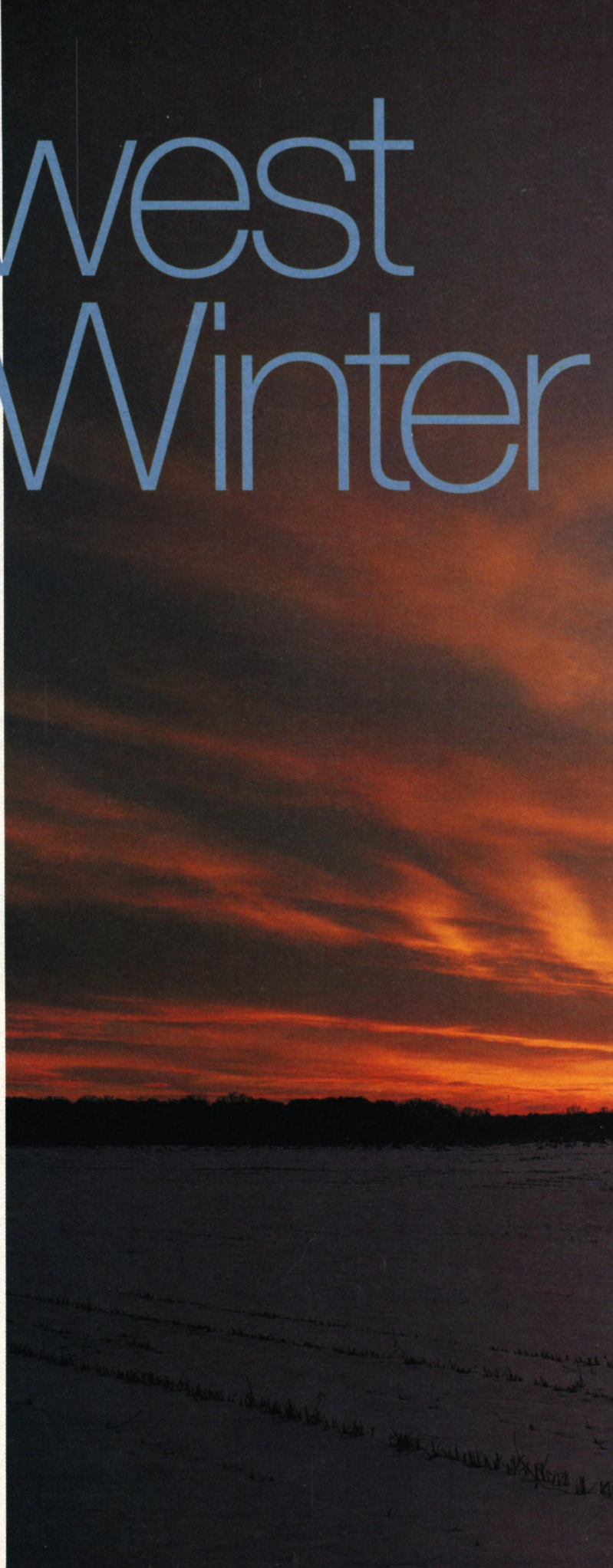
You can take better outdoor photos! In *Outdoor Photographer Magazine*, you'll look over the shoulders of world-renowned outdoor photographers to learn the tips and tricks that make their great shots possible. Every issue will stimulate your creativity in capturing scenics, wildlife, travel and sports on film. And whether you're a beginner or a pro, you'll find in these pages field tests of the latest cameras, lenses, clothing and accessories to make your outdoor photography successful as well as fun.

Outdoor Photographer
MAGAZINE

ORDER TODAY
10 issues only $19.94.

Box 50174, Boulder, CO 80321-0174 • (800) 537-4652

Midwest Winter



Even if you can't get to the mountains or travel to the sea, you can create magical images of winter. So put those long johns on and get outside.

Text And Photography
By G. Alan Nelson

It was a crisp and clear winter morning, with the temperature hanging around minus-15 F. The morning was dead calm, and my breaths were veils of steam. It was also stone silent. There were no sputtering automobiles, no ticking clocks, no ringing phones and no chattering people. The only things I heard were the squeaking of fresh snow under my boots and the rubbing of a wool cap against my ears.

I photographed a rural landscape that morning a few years ago: a fence in the

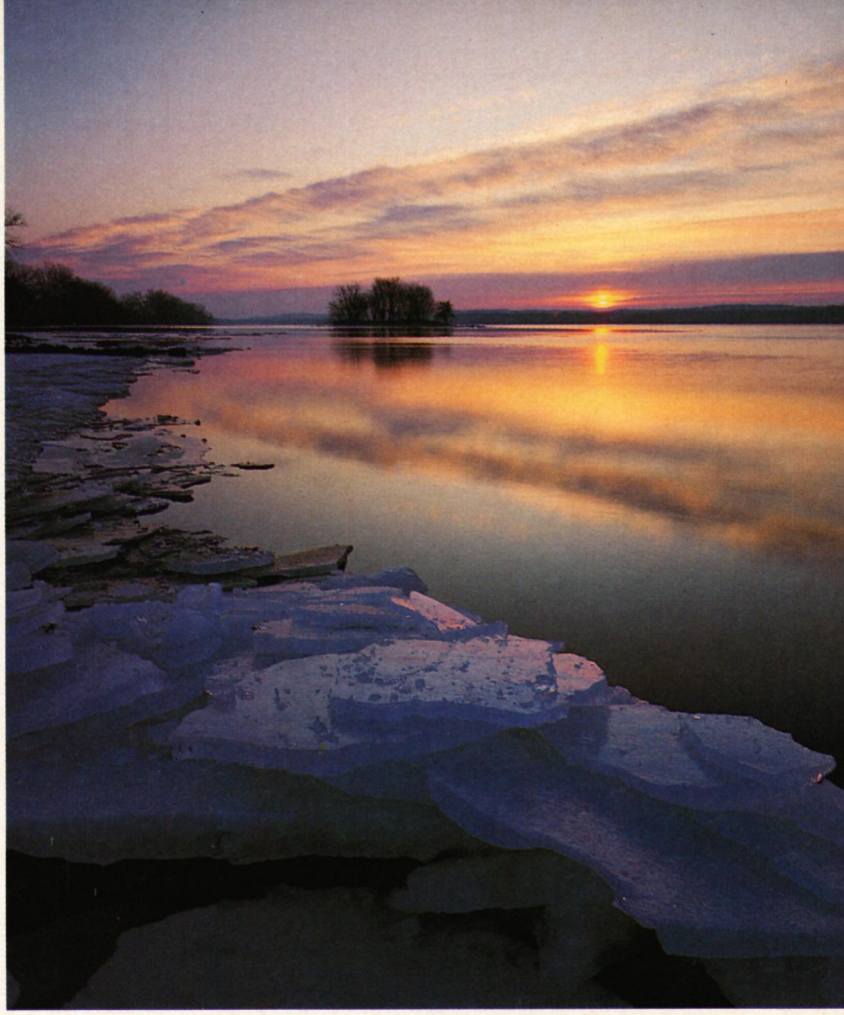
A minimalist image combines a great oak tree and kaleidoscopic skies. Opposite, windowpane glass stacks up on the shore of Lake Superior.
Both Toyo 45A 4x5, Nikkor 90mm (above) and 210mm, Fujichrome Velvia

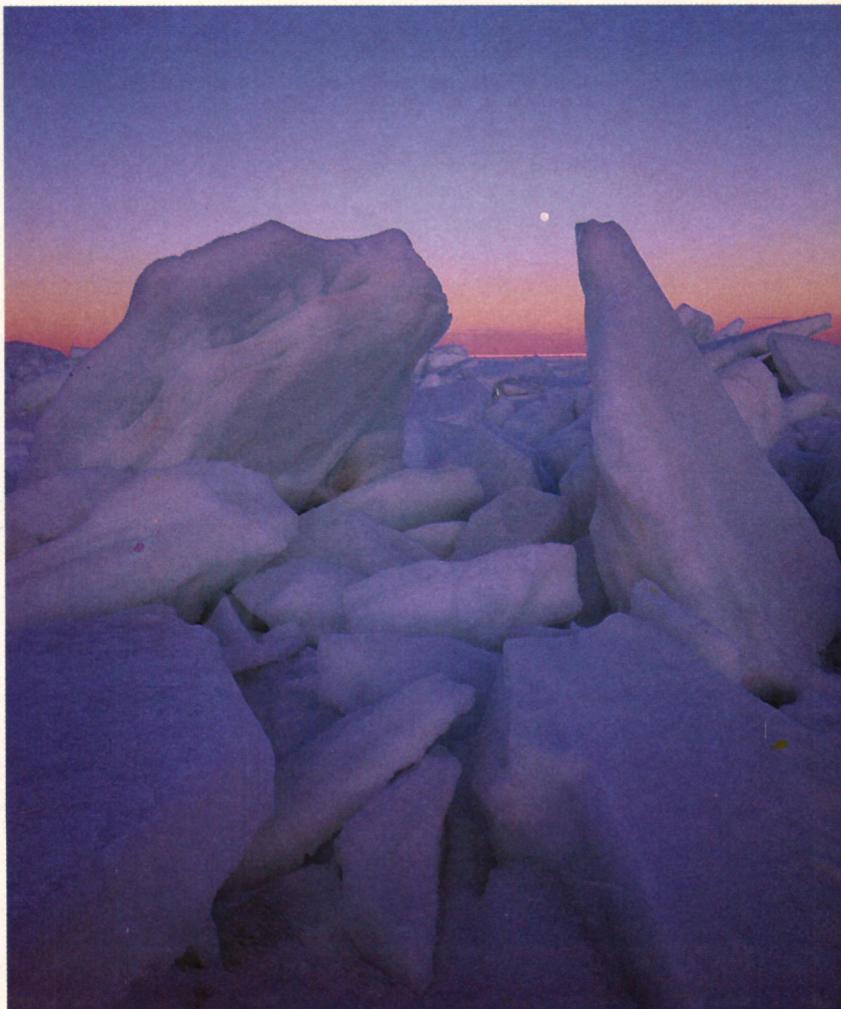
foreground leading toward a rustic barn surrounded with oak trees covered with hoarfrost. The light, the air, the silence and the landscape rejuvenated my spirit and put me on top of the world.

I hurried back to the office, processed my treasured image and handed it to the editor of the Midwestern newspaper where I worked. He promptly said, "We can't use this. There aren't any people in it." What I didn't want to do with the rest of my life hit me and triggered a gradual transition into landscape photography.

But photographers like me located in the Midwest don't have the luxury of majestic landscapes at our disposal. There are no snow-capped mountains or seastack-riddled beaches. What makes landscape photography in the Midwest even more challenging is the fact that there's snow and subzero weather for five months of the year. During these months, a photographer has the option of traveling to a more climate-friendly environment, taking the season off or getting out and start shooting. I find the latter most satisfying.

There are many things to consider while photographing winter scenes





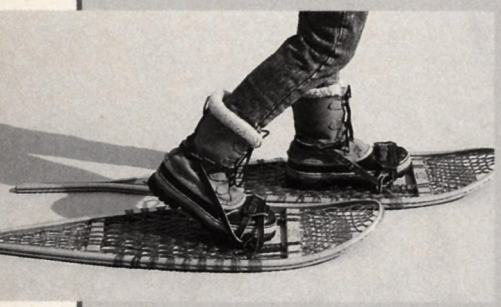
Fresh snow cleans up the landscape of the Presque Isle River in the Porcupine Mountains of Michigan (above, left). The colors of sunrise reflect on water and broken ice on the Mississippi River (above, right). The contrasts of night and dawn, sun and moon, warm and cold, play out on an ice floe in Lake Superior (right).
All Toyo 45A 4x5, Nikkor 90mm, Fujichrome 100 (above left) and Velvia

Winter Mobility

By Jim Zuckerman

A simple cross-country hike in the summer turns into a major challenge when the snow falls deep on the land. With the added weight of a camera backpack, a photographer will sink into the white powder with every step. In severe conditions, mobility is so inhibited that photography becomes virtually impossible.

I bought my first pair of snowshoes after I missed a great shot of trumpeter swans in Yellowstone a few years ago. There was no way I could approach them



JIM ZUCKERMAN

in the deep snow as they floated on the Madison River. Snowshoes allow you to go anywhere because they distribute your weight over a wider area and prevent you from sinking more than a few inches. So, you can cover distances quickly and relatively quietly.

Snowshoes are made of basically two materials: wood and aluminum. Both have advantages and disadvantages, but either will allow you complete freedom of movement, even in the softest powder. When you purchase your first pair, your weight, plus the weight of a typical backpack, must be considered. If you buy snowshoes rated for a lighter person, you'll sink deeper into the snow than is desirable. Snowshoeing on dry powder requires a larger snowshoe than on wet snow because powder compresses more under your weight. Larger snowshoes are less maneuverable, however, so the best strategy is to get the smallest pair that will support you in snow conditions typical of your activities.

Wooden snowshoes are truly beautiful and belong prominently displayed above the fireplace when not in use. They also tend to be larger and wider than aluminum snowshoes, thereby offering more stability in the snow. The more surface area a snowshoe has, the less you'll sink in fine powder.

Some wooden snowshoes also have a tail—an elongation of the shoe that offers additional stability. In thick woods, however, the tail becomes a liability. Twigs and branches will grab and entangle you, inhibiting your ability to maneuver, especially when pivoting or working low to the ground.

Aluminum snowshoes often have a sharp, serrated claw built into the bottom of each shoe located along the midline forward of center. While this claw increases drag as you walk through the snow, it becomes a tremendous asset in icy conditions where a crust has formed on top of a snow field. The claw grips the slippery crust and prevents slippage.

When walking up a slope, the claw enables you to move easily, while wooden snowshoes might prove to be awkward at best. In a worst-case scenario, you'd be prevented from chasing that perfect composition or a great shot of an animal in the wild because the wooden snowshoes would be too slippery on an icy slope. Some snowshoes also have a crampon underneath the heel area for better grip when descending.

Aluminum snowshoes are very light and relatively maintenance-free. Wooden ones are heavier and require periodic varnishing to protect the wood, plus repair of any cracks that develop from prolonged usage.

Bindings attach the snowshoes to your winter boots and should fit securely and comfortably. They should be easy to put on. Remember, you'll be strapping them onto your boots when it's cold.

besides dressing warmly and keeping your AAA card handy at all times. The first thing you must do is put on your long johns and get out of the house.

A good time to leave the house is during inclement weather. Falling snow acts like a brush, painting white streaks across your frame if you're using a slower shutter speed or, if you're using a faster shutter, gives a pointillistic feeling to the scene. Falling snow also tends to highlight your main subject because the background is muted.

Freshly fallen snow rejuvenates a landscape previously blemished with dingy and crusty snow. By photographing during the magical hours around sunrise and sunset, you'll find interesting textures and a rainbow of colors reflected in the fresh white stuff. If the wind picks up following a snow, as it often does on the plains of the Midwest, unique sculptures are formed, creating snow dunes that gives sweeping patterns and textures that play games with light. Even on hard, crystallized snow, the setting or rising sun will cut an orange swath across the landscape and replenish the scene with color.

Gray, overcast days can be oppressive, especially after three months of winter with two more to go. But dark gray skies, such as those seen before and after a snowstorm, give interesting tonal variations to subject matter, especially if you can create a horizon line that shows off the contrast. The snow will have little texture because there's no bright light for reflections and shadows. Try to match it up to an uncluttered gray sky and an orderly subject—white on gray is striking.

With only frozen white wasteland surrounding you, how and where does a photographer look for subject matter to photograph? During my tenure as a newspaper photographer, I learned to keep a journal that I filled with places and things that would make interesting photographs. In this journal, aptly titled "The White Book," are locations of rural scenes, landscapes, trees, winding rivers, lakes, prairies and wildlife areas that I can come back to and shoot when I have time to devote to the subject or when the season or light is right.

In the winter, subjects take on a new identity. There are a lot of deciduous trees in the Midwest and, since these trees lose their leaves in autumn, they look entirely different during the

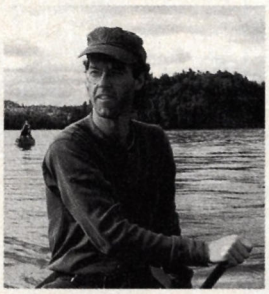
winter months. Structures, such as barns, fences and country roads, also give a new feeling when they're surrounded by snow rather than the various colors of crops and other vegetation. What you have on the Midwestern winter prairie, more or less, are naked trees and bare structures on a naked landscape. They can make very simple but bold compositions.

Minnesota, as well as other Midwestern states, border the mini-oceans, the Great Lakes. Lake Superior, for example, offers a myriad of possibilities for photographers during winter. The lake rarely freezes over completely, and ice forms along the shore creating exotic patterns and shapes. Ice shards, icicles and ice floes, those massive blocks of ice that heave up on the shore, create great photo opportunities.

During my travels, I stick to the small county or trunk highways that are scattered throughout the Midwest. The pace is slower and there's more time to concentrate on the landscape without being hurried along by traffic.

Intersecting these back roads are county, state and federal parks, forests and wildlife refuges. These sanctuaries preserve natural history and provide the photographer with possibilities during all seasons. Winter months are usually quieter in these parks, but cross-country skiers and hikers are sometimes present. To gain solitude, I put on a pair of snowshoes and hike in to more remote areas where the snow is undisturbed. Snowshoeing gives you the sense of being one with the land, which in turn gets the creative juices going and the blood flowing.

The four seasons afforded to Midwestern photographers give four different interpretations of the landscape. Winter, however, is the quietest, crispest and clearest of them all. **OP**



*Minnesotan **Gary Alan Nelson** lives near the St. Croix National Scenic Riverway and specializes in 4x5 natural history and rural America photography.*

Get Up Close Without Getting Too Personal.

© Doris Wiese

The Hasselblad 2XE Teleconverter makes it much easier and much more economical for you to get close to your subject by doubling the focal length of all your Hasselblad lenses! And, for faster, more efficient camera handling in the field, add a Hasselblad Tripod Quick-Coupler to your system. See your authorized Hasselblad Dealer or, call 201-227-7320 for the name of the dealer nearest you.

HASSELBLAD

Hasselblad USA Inc., 10 Madison Road, Fairfield, NJ 07004 (201) 227-7320 ©1995

▲ Circle No. 225 on Reader Service Card.

DISCOVER THE YEAR~ROUND ADVENTURE OF COLORADO.

CALL FOR YOUR FREE COLORADO STATE VACATION GUIDE, TODAY.

1·800·COLORADO, EXTENSION 131.

COLORADO

1·800·265·6723

▲ Circle No. 165 on Reader Service Card.

Nature's Photo

Plan your calendar for some terrific outdoor hotspots

January

Weeks 1 and 2: Oregon's coast and mountains

Why go to Oregon in January? Because there's no better place to photograph the Pacific coast during winter. Anywhere along the Oregon coast, all open to the public, you'll find wintering birds, seals and whales, great lighthouses and harbors, wonderful tidepools and spectacular coastal landscapes. And you'll have the place to yourself! Try Canon Beach, the Newport area or the dunes around Florence. When you want to try something different, head up into the mountains where you'll find piles of soft snow adorning magnificent trees and draped over the landscape. My favorite area is Santiam Pass on Route 20.

Weeks 3 and 4: Death Valley and slot canyons of the Southwest

For those of you who can't endure the cold, head for the deserts of the Southwest. Death Valley is great in winter because the temperatures are tolerable so you can linger longer. Besides, it's not as if you're going to photograph a lot of living things in a place called Death Valley, so you might as well go in winter. The bizarre landscapes don't change and you won't have to worry about frying your film or your brain. The same can be said for the slot canyons. The most famous is Antelope Canyon just southeast of Page, Ariz., but there are other less well known places that are just as interesting. Try the Paria Canyon area or ask at the BLM office for other locales. Be sure to ask locally about road conditions and permits.

February

Week 1: Ultimate Wolves model photography

Run by Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris, Ultimate Wolves is by far the best mammal shoot with the most marketable animals. The animals are extremely well-trained (no enclosures are used) so you get unique photos and not the same old animal on the same old rock or worn log.

Weeks 2 and 3: Yellowstone National Park

For those who want wild animals and great snowscapes, Yellowstone can't be beat. From Mammoth or Gardiner, on the north side of the park, you can easily drive to herds of bighorn sheep, bison, pronghorns and elk. Plus, you can take a snowcoach tour or rent a snowmobile to visit the geyser basins in the interior of the park.

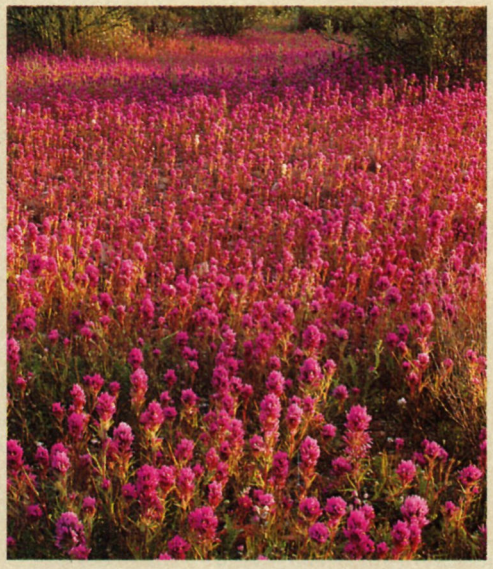
Week 4: Gulf Coast of Florida

Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge on Sanibel Island is a magnet for wintering ducks, long-legged waders and pale-skinned snowbirds. You'll find ducks, herons, egrets, spoonbills, pelicans, hawks and osprey, most in breeding plumage. Be sure to spend at least a day at the now famous heron rookery up the coast in Venice. It's located behind the police station on a manmade island and gives you close, eye-level views of the nesting birds.

Events. Be There!

from January to December

Text And Photography By David Middleton



March

Week 1: Harp seals of the Magdalen Islands, Canada

Nothing is cuter or more photogenic than a harp seal pup lying in its icy cradle. The pups are surprisingly approachable. You can fly to the seal-birthing areas by helicopter, but the flying weather is often iffy.

Weeks 2, 3 and 4: Desert wildflowers of Arizona

Wildflowers begin to bloom around Phoenix first, then Tucson and then Organpipe National Monument. (Tucson and Organpipe are 1000 feet higher than Phoenix.) The Desert Botanical Garden in Phoenix is a good place to start. It also has a wildflower hotline, (602) 481-8134, that's updated weekly and gives locations of the current blooms. My favorite locations are the Superstition Mountains east of Phoenix, Picacho Peak State Park north of Tucson and Gates Pass and the Saguaro National Monument, west of Tucson.

April

Week 1: Desert wildflowers of California or Redwoods National Park

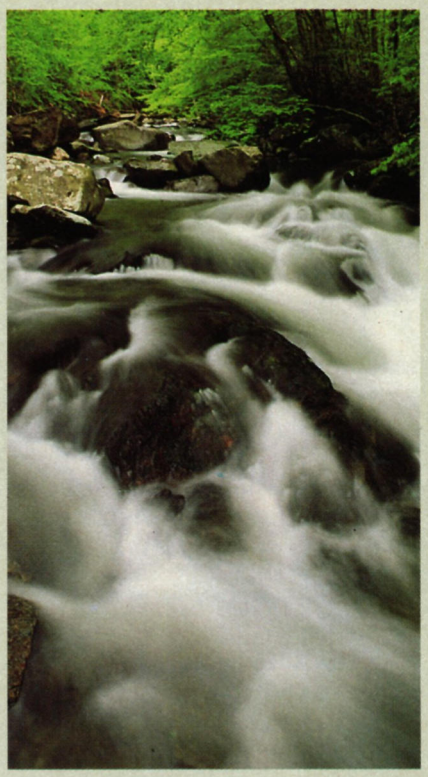
Since you're down in Arizona, you might as well bop over to Southern California and photograph the wildflowers of Anza-Borrego State Park and Joshua Tree National Park. The wildflower hotline number for this area is (818) 768-3533. If you've had enough of the desert, the redwoods of Northern California are great this time of year. The understory is greening, there are wildflowers on the forest floor, and fog often shrouds the trees. Be sure to check the beach for Roosevelt elk and interesting driftwood compositions.

Weeks 2 and 3: Texas wildflowers

A must for anyone interested in wildflowers. The best shows of flowers are right along the highways, so you must drive a lot to find your compositions. Start in Austin and head for the National Wildflower Research Center, which provides handouts detailing driving routes for wildflowers, plus a wildflower hotline. (The number changes every year.) My favorite spot is northwest of Austin near Buchanan Lake.

Weeks 3 and 4: Great Smoky Mountains National Park

The Smokies are the best place in the East to photograph spring. Wildflowers, dogwoods, rushing streams and mountain scenics are highlights. The traffic in the gateway city of Gatlinburg can be atrocious, but the photography is well worth it. Get a copy of *A Guide To Photography And The Smoky Mountains* by John Netherton and David Duhl to help you find the best spots.



A word of warning: These are the typical dates for each event in a normal year and can vary according to local conditions.

May

Week 1: Birds of Prey model photography, Colorado

Another Van Os model shoot and my favorite. Spectacular photography with often free-flying birds placed in natural settings and no maimed birds sitting on a gloved fist. We photographed 21 different kinds of hawks, owls and eagles on the last session I attended.

Week 2: Utah parklands

This is my favorite time of year to visit the redrock country of Utah, especially Arches National Park. You get all the benefits of the park without the summer crowds or heat. Plus, there are unexpected wildflowers that make great foregrounds for your landscapes. Be warned: The campgrounds can be crowded with mountain bikers.

Weeks 3 and 4: Ancient Forests of the Northwest

The old-growth forests of Oregon and Washington is where my spirit rests. At this time of year, the forest is overflowing with lushness, and you'll have the trees to yourself. The Hoh Rainforest in Olympic National Park is the quintessential old-growth forest. It has the biggest trees and is the most accessible. As a bonus, there are often elk wandering through the forest at this time of year.

June

Week 1: Yosemite and Sequoia National Parks

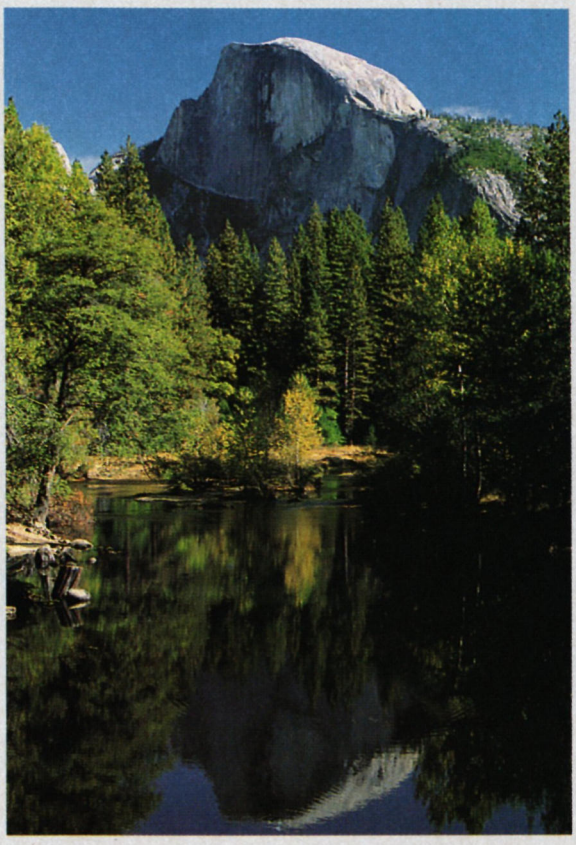
You can visit these two parks any time of year and get great pictures. In early June, the crowds are small, the meadows are fresh and the animals haven't yet been harassed into the shadows. You'll also find wildflowers galore from the alpine areas to the valley floor.

Weeks 2 and 3: Yellowstone and Grand Tetons National Parks

Many people avoid these two popular parks in the summer but, if you go now, the herds of Winnebagos aren't so bad. In Yellowstone, this is the time of year for baby animals, especially bison and elk. In the Tetons, great fields of blooming mule's ears and lupine make a dramatic foreground for the impressive mountains.

Week 4: Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado

This park is often overlooked, but it's a gem. Trail Ridge Road traverses 12 miles of alpine habitat where the earliest summer flowers of Colorado can be found as well as grazing bighorn sheep and elk. The sheep and elk are best right after dawn. Later in the day, you can photograph cooperative marmots and the delicate alpine flower. Trail Ridge Road is also good for mountain scenics and sunsets.



July

Week 1: Olympic National Park, Washington

No other park in the United States has so much diversity and is so close and accessible as Olympic. Within 30 minutes of Port Angeles are tidepools, old-growth forests, sub-alpine flowering meadows with tame mule deer, glacier-topped mountain scenics and pristine beaches. Hurricane Ridge and Obstruction Point Road are best for wildflowers and mammals, the Sol Duc valley for old-growth forests and streams and Tongue Point for tidepools.

Weeks 2 and 3: Katmai National Park, Alaska

We've all seen a photograph of a fish jumping into a bear's mouth. That picture is a no-brainer at Katmai. The bears are habituated to people so you can get unusually close to them. You must time your visit with the salmon run—June is too early, August is too late. You also must share the park with some occasionally uncooperative fishermen, but the photography is worth it.

Weeks 2, 3 and 4: Wildflowers of the Colorado Rockies

In a good year, the alpine meadows of Colorado are a lush red, yellow and blue carpet of blossoms. The most well-known spot is Yankee Boy Basin above the town of Ouray, but there are dozens of equally good locations for you to discover. The easiest alpine wildflower location, accessible by a paved road, is near the top of Mount Evans, just west of Denver. You may have to butt a mountain goat out of your composition, though.

August

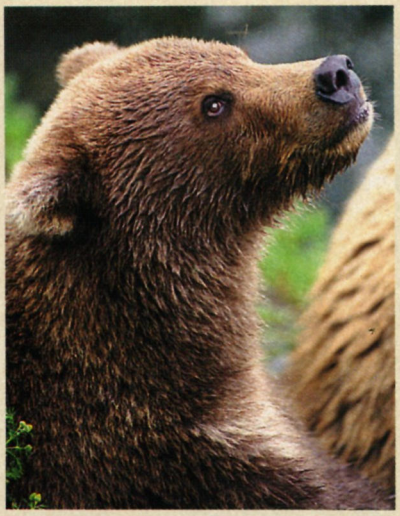
Weeks 1 and 2: North Cascades National Park, Washington, and Glacier National Park, Montana

To keep in the peak mountain wildflower season, you have to travel north as the weeks roll by. Mount Baker and the oft-photographed Mount Shuksan in the North Cascades are at their prime in early August. There are also several easily accessible old-growth forests nearby along Forest Service Road #20 between Darrington and the Barlow Pass. Going To The Sun Highway provides easy access to the magnificent alpine environment of Glacier. Look for mountain goats, and look out for bears.

Weeks 3 and 4: Africa and/or Therapy

Breaking away from the continent, now is the time to head for Kenya, Tanzania, Botswana or Zimbabwe. Yes, I know it has been done before, but the photos are still spectacular. You have to go on a photography tour, not just a nature tour, if you expect to get great pictures. Be sure everyone has his or her own window from which to

photograph—no point going to Africa and having to wait while someone else photographs. On the other hand, if these last eight months have finally gotten to you, now would be a good time to take a break, send a postcard to your family and maybe reassess all those antisocial behaviors (referring to 7-11 as home, the gourmet donut dinner and the Boxcar Willie fashion ensemble) of which you've grown so fond.



September

Weeks 1 and 2: Alaska

This is the best time to visit Denali National Park. The weather is cooperative, the animals look great (caribou have red antlers now) and the tundra has turned beautiful shades of red and gold. Make sure you get back to Wonder Lake for the best photography of Denali. This is also my favorite time to go to Katmai National Park. The fishermen are gone, the salmon are bright red and the bears are fat and happy.

Weeks 3 and 4: Fall Aspens of the Rocky Mountains

Now is the time when the summer aspens drape the mountain in dazzling gold. The best place in Colorado for aspens is the San Juan Mountains in the southwest corner of the state. Drive the "Million Dollar Highway" between Durango and Ridgeway for miles of aspen scenics or cross Dallas Divide between Ridgeway and Telluride for classic views of the San Juans. The Tetons are also wonderful at this time of year. (Yellowstone doesn't have many aspens.)

October

Week 1: Fall Color of Northern New England and the Midwest

The northeast kingdom of Vermont (north of St. Johnsbury) and the White Mountains of New Hampshire are my favorite places to photograph the autumnal colors of New England. In Vermont, drive all the backroads around Granby and East Brighton, and in New Hampshire, linger along the Kancamagus Highway (Route 112). Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan display great color in the Big Woods areas through the central and northern parts of these states.

Week 2: Fall Color of Central New England

Travel any of the backroads in Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts or Maine, and you'll find lots to photograph. My favorite roads are Route 100 in Vermont, Routes 4 and 113 in New Hampshire, Routes 2 and 8 in Massachusetts and Routes 2 and 26 in Maine. If you don't want to drive so much, stay in Acadia National Park or in the Camden-Rockport area. Both have picturesque New England villages, interesting coastal scenes and plenty of nearby forests.

Week 3: Fall Color in the Smokies

The forests of the Smokies are the most biologically diverse in the Northern Hemisphere. Consequently, the range of colors, textures and patterns is equally diverse. Photographically, this means that there's more to photograph than you can shake an empty donut box at (some antisocial behaviors are harder to stop than others). Cade's Cove is the place to photograph, but get there early to avoid the considerable midday crowds. The Greenbrier area is also a good place for fall color and to hide from the hordes.

Week 4: Polar Bears of Churchill, Manitoba, Canada

(See November, Week 1)

November

Week 1: Polar Bears of Churchill, Manitoba, Canada

Like the brown bears of Katmai, the polar bears of Churchill are a must for all nature photographers. The polar bear season starts in mid-October and goes to mid-November, but the weeks in late October and early November when the ground is snowy are my favorites. Choose a tour led by experienced bear naturalists and photographers.

Week 2: Waterfowl of the Klamath Basin, California and Oregon

In mid-November, blizzards of snow geese and swans pour down into the marshes and lakes of the Klamath Basin and Tule National Wildlife Refuge. If that isn't enough, there are thousands of ducks and lots of hawks and bald eagles to photograph, with the snowy summit of Mount Shasta as a backdrop.

Weeks 3 and 4: Bald Eagles of Haines, Alaska

The Chilkat River in Haines hosts the largest congregation of bald eagles in North America when the chum salmon run is over. Of course, the area also has the largest concentration of rain/snow clouds known to man, so photography is very weather-dependent.

December

Weeks 1 and 2: Bosque del Apache National Wildlife Refuge, New Mexico

Bosque del Apache has the best wildlife photography in the west in the winter. It's well known for wintering sandhill cranes, but like the Klamath Basin, there are lots of other birds and mammals to photograph. The refuge roads provide easy access to all the ponds and lakes where the wildlife gathers.

Week 3: White Sands National Monument

White Sands offers the best dunes in North America. These New Mexico dunes are here year-round, of course, but there are less people and wind in December. Get in early for $35 and have the entire monument to yourself.

Week 4

You didn't really think I'd tell you to go somewhere over the holidays, did you?

Well, there you have it—the best times for great places to photograph for an entire year. I apologize if I've left out one of your favorite spots. On the other hand, consider it a little present—your favorite place won't be overrun with fellow photographers. A more complete "A Nature Photographer's Year" may be found in the upcoming book, *The Nature Of America,* published by AMPHOTO Books.

The most common question I'm asked as a professional nature photographer is "When is the best time to go to...?" Unless you know the peak time, you're likely to arrive too early or too late and spend your time photographing the "not quite" instead of the "couldn't be better." Don't you just hate to hear, "In a week this will be just great" or "Wow, you should've been here last week"?

To make all your photography as productive as possible, I mapped out an entire year with great places to visit at the best times. We couldn't cover every outdoor hotspot, but let this serve as inspiration, sort of a photographer's fantasy year. **OP**

With Gray Line of Alaska, you won't miss the mountains, the wildlife, or even the comforts of home.

You will glide through Denali National Park in a glass-domed railcar. You will float past Mendenhall Glacier in a dayboat. And you will feel, throughout this vast and foreign land, perfectly at home. Call 1-800-544-2206 or your travel agent.

GRAY LINE Gray Line of Alaska
A DIVISION OF HOLLAND AMERICA LINE-WESTOURS

▲ Circle No. 217 on Reader Service Card.

Songbird

Bring colorful wildlife subjects to your backyard and break up the winter doldrums

Text And Photography By Adam Jones

It's winter—days are short and seem to offer nature photographers an endless palette of gray gloom. In addition to the physical hardships of cold weather, interesting and colorful subjects are tougher to find.

About 12 years ago, I made my first attempts at backyard bird photography, and I've been hooked ever since. Now instead of dreading another dreary winter, I eagerly anticipate another season photographing some of nature's most animated and colorful subjects. Working at home allows photographers to work around unpredictable wildlife activity and changeable weather conditions.

The best approach is to entice avian subjects into areas suitable for photographs, which is easy during winter months when food is scarce. A regularly stocked feeder will soon have your yard teeming with wildlife subjects.

The goal isn't images of birds on a feeder, however, but shots of more intimate moments as subjects perch on natural foliage or props set up around the feeder. My feeders and previously gathered props are arranged at equal heights of about three feet above ground level. Photo props can be anything: small branches, twigs, weed stems, split logs or fallen tree limbs with abandoned woodpecker holes.

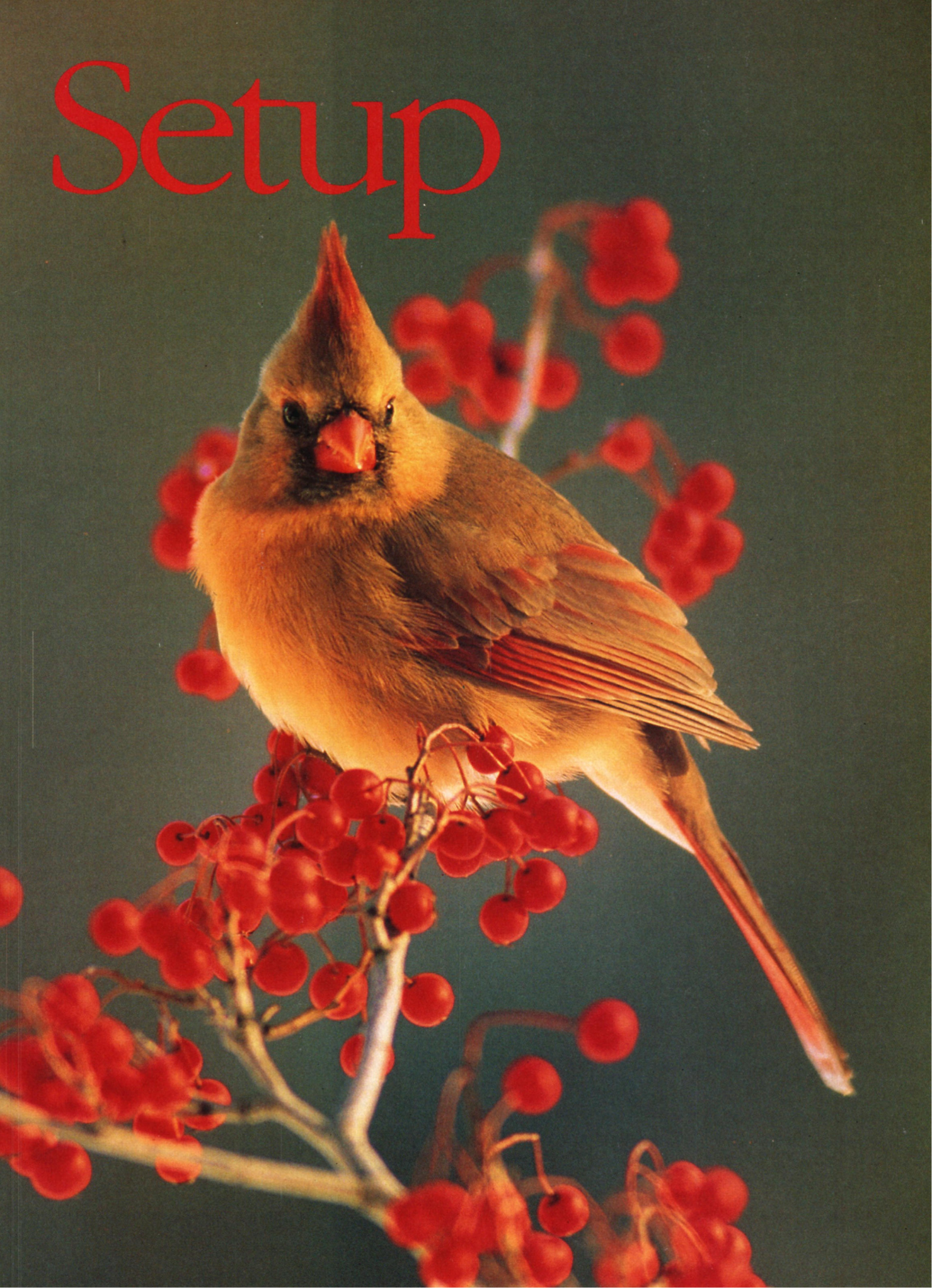
Once collected, props are clamped to old tripods, light stands or pieces of conduit driven into the ground. Wide plastic packaging tape can be used to secure large, odd-shaped objects that aren't easily clamped.

I prefer to locate props about four to five feet from the feeder and level with my camera. Now the birds have a ready-made staging area where

After a traffic-paralyzing snowstorm, Jones went into his backyard to capture the female cardinal (opposite). Light reflecting from the snow adds a dramatic quality to the image. Pre-placed perches (above) give the photographer a lot of control over the light and background of the bird.

All photos Pentax PZ-1P, Pentax 300 and 400mm, Fujichrome Velvia and Sensia

Setup



A female cardinal rests on the same perch as the white-throated sparrow on the previous page. The snow streaks come from a 1/30 sec. shutter speed.

they can perch until the usual busy activity around the feeder allows a comfortable approach. The best pictures occur when subjects are relaxed and waiting to approach the feeder. If birds seem to be landing only on the feeder, try placing the feeder on the ground beneath the props while shooting.

Now conceal yourself in a blind near the feeding activity. Most backyard birds are quite accustomed to living in close proximity to people. Simply place the blind where you want, and in a day or two the birds will pay little attention to the new object in the yard. The major exception to this is when parts of the blind are flapping or rattling in the wind. Try to secure all parts of the blind from moving and scaring off the subject at the worst possible moments.

I use the Leonard Lee Rue blind, available from Rue Enterprises, (908) 362-6616. This well-constructed one-piece blind, with built-in frame, sets up in seconds. Handy photographers may build their own inexpensive blind by covering an adjustable projector stand with opaque cloth material.

Your house, garage or automobile can also serve as a blind. Simply cover an open window or doorway with heavy material cut to allow the camera lens to see outside. The same can be done with your automobile, which is movable for better positioning. A blind doesn't have to be pretty, just functional. With a little imagination, a variety of materials commonly found around home are easily fashioned into a blind.

When you enter the blind, feeding activity in the immediate area is disrupted. It's best if two people approach the blind together. After the photographer is comfortably set up inside the blind, the accomplice simply walks away. Birds are worse at math than me and, upon seeing a single person leave the area, fail to realize one of the two intruders is still inside the blind. This technique isn't always required, but feeding activity resumes much quicker when one of the intruders is seen leaving.

The camera and any setup perches must be arranged in a manner that will yield a pleasing photo of the subject *and* background. Every bird photo has a background. Make sure it compliments the subject.

The unnatural designs of nearby houses, fences and automobiles appear distinctly out of place in a successful nature photograph. Watch for shiny bright spots, straight hard-edged lines and colors not found in nature. These are easily recognized as unnatural even when shot at *f*/2.8.

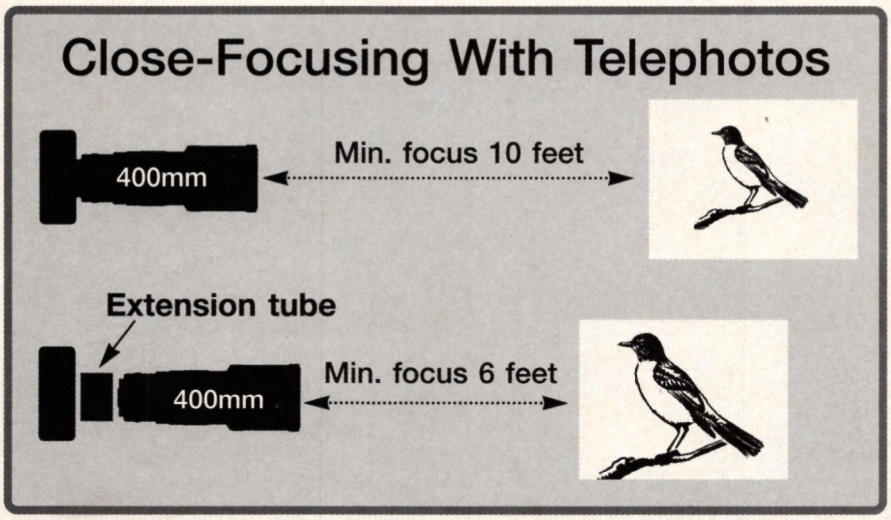
As a general rule of thumb, keep all background objects as far behind the subject as conditions permit. A distant background is more easily rendered out of focus and doesn't compete with the subject. My approach is based on elimination, and I strive to remove everything not adding strength to the composition.

Before setting up feeders or photo equipment, compare light levels between the subject area and background. This is accomplished simply by metering an average-toned subject in the prospective area for photography, then comparing that reading with a reading from the background. Avoid setting up where the subject will be in bright sun and the background in the shade, or vice versa. After testing, I've found that the lighting in my yard is workable only when it's overcast or very late in the afternoon on sunny days. So resist the natural tendency to position feeders in the brightest sunlit portion of the yard, unless the background is evenly sunlit as well.

This all assumes birds come to your feeders. It's really quite simple. The primary attraction revolves around a single feeder stocked with sunflower seeds. I also have a tubular thistle feeder and a suet log located in the same area. If water is scarce in your area, consider providing water for drinking and bathing. This simple setup

attracts northern cardinals, blue jays, goldfinches, house finches, purple finches, flickers, woodpeckers, tufted titmice, chickadees, wrens, sparrows, nuthatches, rose-breasted grosbeaks, rufus-sided towhee and others.

In early winter, hawthorn trees produce a showy fruit. Small branches cut when they're laden with red berries become photogenic props and serve as a food source for attracting robins and mockingbirds. Suet works best when wedged into abandoned woodpecker holes or into natural cracks and cavities in logs and branches. If branches with natural cracks and cavities are scarce, try drilling a series of small holes along a dead branch. Once holes are drilled, clamp the branch so the holes face 90 degrees to the camera. Now you have a perfectly natural-looking situation with opportunities for great profile shots of woodpeckers and nuthatches clinging to a branch.



To capture such images, you need some telephoto capability. My workhorses are the autofocus Pentax 300mm *f*/4.5 ED-IF and a manual focus Pentax 400mm *f*/2.8. Currently, I use a Pentax PZ-1P, which I feel is unsurpassed in the layout of its controls for nature photography. Deadly accurate, spot-metered manual exposures are set instantly with the push of a button.

For serious bird photography, I recommend purchasing the fastest 400mm to 600mm lens the budget will allow. A 200mm lens can be pressed into service, however, if that's your longest focal length. A 1.4X teleconverter can be added when more focal length is required for frame-filling shots. A 2X teleconverter will create an even more powerful telephoto. This added focal length comes with a penalty, though. Two full stops of light are lost, meaning wider apertures or slower shutter speeds must be used. Unless you own a very fast, high-quality optic, the addition of a 2X converter often proves difficult to use.

Longer lenses allow the birds to fill the frame from a greater distance. This offers several distinct advantages. First, the blind can be located farther from the subject. Then the lens protruding through the blind creates less of a disturbance when moved about for framing of the subject. And longer focal lengths have a correspondingly narrower angle of view, thus fewer background distractions are recorded.

I correct the bluish lighting conditions beneath dingy skies with an 81A warming filter or a KN UV filter by Singh-Ray. This filter acts as a heavy-duty skylight filter, adding a nice subtle touch of correction for those who find the 81A filter a bit too warm.

My standard film is Fujichrome Velvia rated at ISO 40. This fine-grained film is exquisitely sharp and in a pinch is easily pushed one stop (ISO 80) for added speed. Running a close second is Fuji Sensia (ISO 100), which produces excellent results when processed normally or pushed to ISO 200. The newer 100-speed films from Kodak and Fuji are particularly helpful for those with slow-speed telephotos.

I prefer using the fastest shutter speeds possible when shooting agile creatures. This means wide-open or nearly-wide-open apertures are commonly used. And I always use a tripod. Shutter speeds during the winter routinely dip into the 1/15 to 1/60 sec. range, so a sturdy tripod is a must.

You'll probably need an extension tube, because most telephoto lenses can't focus close enough for frame-filling shots of small birds. This simple device permits closer focus with no loss of image quality and only a slight loss in speed. Infinity focus is lost with extension tubes, but this is rarely a problem since most shots are made from about eight to 15 feet. An extension tube has no lenses and isn't an extender or converter.

Keeping warm is always a concern. Even mildly cold days feel much colder when sitting motionless in a blind. Your feet require a well-insulated pair of boots. I don't like shooting with gloves, so my bare hands are kept inside my coat until ready to shoot. I dress in layers, with the outermost layer made of a nonsynthetic material such as wool that doesn't make noise when moving my arms around inside the blind.

My favorite time for shooting is a cold morning after an overnight snow. As beautiful as a fresh snowfall may seem to us, this is a very stressful time for birds because their normal food sources are covered beneath a blanket of snow. When it snows, feeding activity increases and may continue throughout most of the day. Under these conditions, birds conserve energy by moving about less and seem willing to pose for the camera a bit longer.

Spend time observing the bird activity in your yard. Before long, you'll recognize established patterns and learn routes of particular birds well enough to know which branches they're most likely to visit en route to the feeder.

From the standpoint of perfecting your craft, few places offer the opportunities to learn and refine technique like that of the backyard. Who knows, you might have the opportunity for some truly exotic bird photography and the skills learned at home will be invaluable. **OP**

***Adam Jones** is a full-time nature photographer whose photographs appear in many national publications. He'll lead a photo tour/workshop concentrating on the birds of Everglades National Park and Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge, February 3-9, 1996. For more information, contact: Nature's Light, 7805 Lake Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45236, (513) 793-2346.*

SPORTS

Lori Adamski-Peek brings emotional

SPIRIT

impact to sports-action photography

By David Hampshire
Photography By
Lori Adamski-Peek

Four months before Lori Adamski-Peek was due to go to Calgary to shoot the skiing events at the 1988 Olympic Winter Games, she gave birth to her first child. So, when it came time to leave for Calgary, four-month-old Devin went, too.

A female sports photographer in an overwhelmingly male profession, Adamski-Peek doesn't have many role models when it comes to juggling the demands of career and family. Yet, over the past two decades, she has become remarkably adept at it.

Adamski-Peek has developed a reputation as one of the premier ski photographers in the world and has been to every Winter Olympics since 1984—Sarajevo, Calgary, Albertville and Lillehammer. Following Calgary, she branched out into other areas of action photography, both indoor and outdoor. In recent years, she has gravitated more to commercial clients, having shot just about everything from bathing suits to breakfast cereals.

On the eve of photographing her seventh Olympics, she's one of the country's top action photographers. Her work has appeared in *Newsweek, Sports Illustrated, Outside, Ski, Skiing, Powder, Women's Sports and Fitness, National Geographic* and numerous other publications. Her commercial clients include Eastman Kodak,

Adamski-Peek beat the odds in the sports-photography field by producing images that command attention. She says a key to capturing fast action is to prefocus on the spot you expect the action to be.
Canon EOS-1, Canon EF200mm ƒ/1.8, 1.4X converter, Kodak Lumiere

The in-camera spot meter was used for the basketball shot to meter the sky away from the sun. A long focal length gave the sun a dramatic size.
Canon EOS-1, Canon EF400mm *f*/2.8L, 1.4X converter, Kodak Lumiere

Adamski-Peek gained high impact by framing tightly on a swimmer moving right at the camera.
Nikon F4, Nikkor 300mm *f*/2.8 EDIF, Fujichrome Velvia

A typical track event gains a lyrical quality through the use of a very low angle and black-and-white film.
Canon EOS-1, Canon EF20-35mm *f*/2.8L, Agfa Scala Black-and-White

Subaru, Hind Sportswear, Tyr, Park City Ski Area, Dannon Yogurt, General Foods, Hedgren and CB Sports.

Adamski-Peek lives in Park City, Utah, with her husband, Tom, and daughters, Devin and Kylie. We interviewed her in her home, with a breathtaking backdrop of the Deer Valley and Park City ski resorts.

OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER: As a female sports photographer, do you sometimes find yourself at a disadvantage?

Lori Adamski-Peek: In Barcelona, I think there were close to 1000 accredited photographers, yet I'm positive there were less than 10 women.

There's an international women's sports photographer's organization that's based in England, and I think there are 15 members. It's crazy. You're at the Olympics and you see another woman, and it's like, "Hey! Sister!"

At Lillehammer there wasn't one woman on the ski hill. I bet there were maybe five women at Lillehammer.

OP: So how does that work for or against you?

Adamski-Peek: I work with a lot of women who work as art directors and such. And I shoot with them a lot. So it has helped in a way. And I think that people remember me because I'm a woman. There aren't that many women doing sports.

It's not like you get harassed. I think the men know that I've done it for a long time, so I feel like I have their respect. It's fun. It's not uncomfortable.

OP: We know that in shooting sports, you have to be aggressive sometimes to get the position that you want. Does that affect you?

Adamski-Peek: Shooting at events, yeah. I have to get there early because I'm not going to elbow in. I'm not a real good elbower. So I just have to get out of bed a little earlier and get the position.

OP: So what does "early" mean?

Adamski-Peek: Well, to shoot Carl Lewis—when he was doing the long jump in Barcelona and it was thought he might break the record—if his jump was at 4 p.m., you had to have your position by 9 a.m.

This is classic: We were in Lillehammer and, for the 90-meter ski jump, there was room for maybe 10 people actually in photo positions. I really wanted to get one of those positions.

(Cont'd on page 82)

TOYO *views*

VOL. 2 NO. 1 January 1996

Dream Camera!

THE TOYO VX125 4X5

Truly the large format photographer's dream camera come true. The Toyo VX125 merges the rock-solid stability, full movement capability, geared precision and system compatability of a modular monorail studio camera... with the compactness, ultra light weight, **only 5.5 lbs**, total portability of a true 4x5 field camera. Every field camera enthusiast will appreciate the extra movement with wide angle lenses, the ability to use long telephotos, the all-around greater versatility of the VX125.

More information? Send coupon below. Or see your local professional photo dealer for a demonstration.

PLEASE SEND:

☐ **Toyo VX125** Brochure – FREE

☐ **Toyo Full Line** 32-Page Catalog – $3.00 (check or money order encl.)

NAME PHONE

ADDRESS

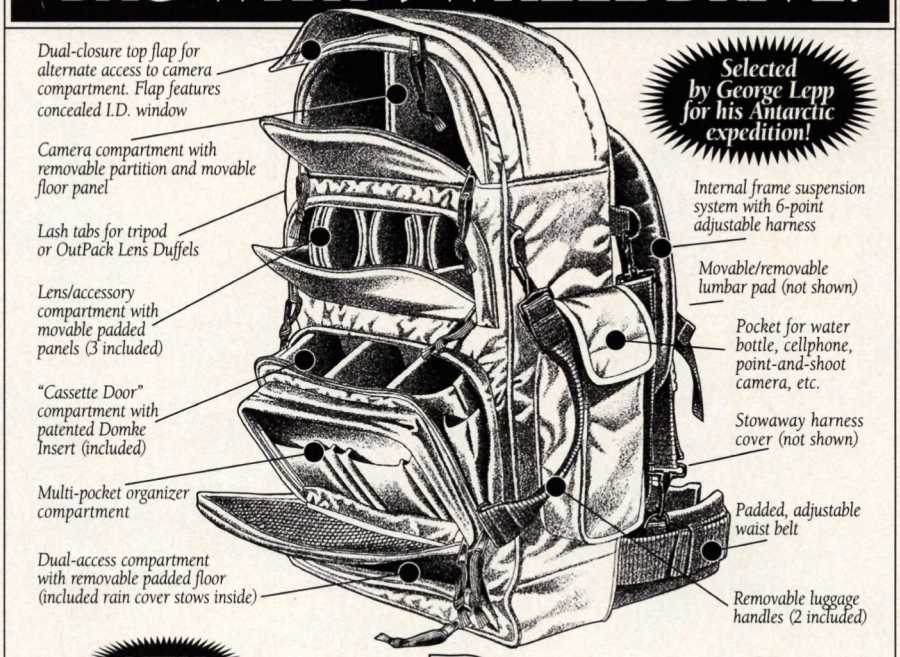
CITY/STATE/ZIP

MY DEALER IS:

MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION

8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300 OP

THINK OF IT AS A DOMKE® BAG WITH 4-WHEEL DRIVE.



NEW! Send for brochure and dealer list

OutPack® By DOMKE®

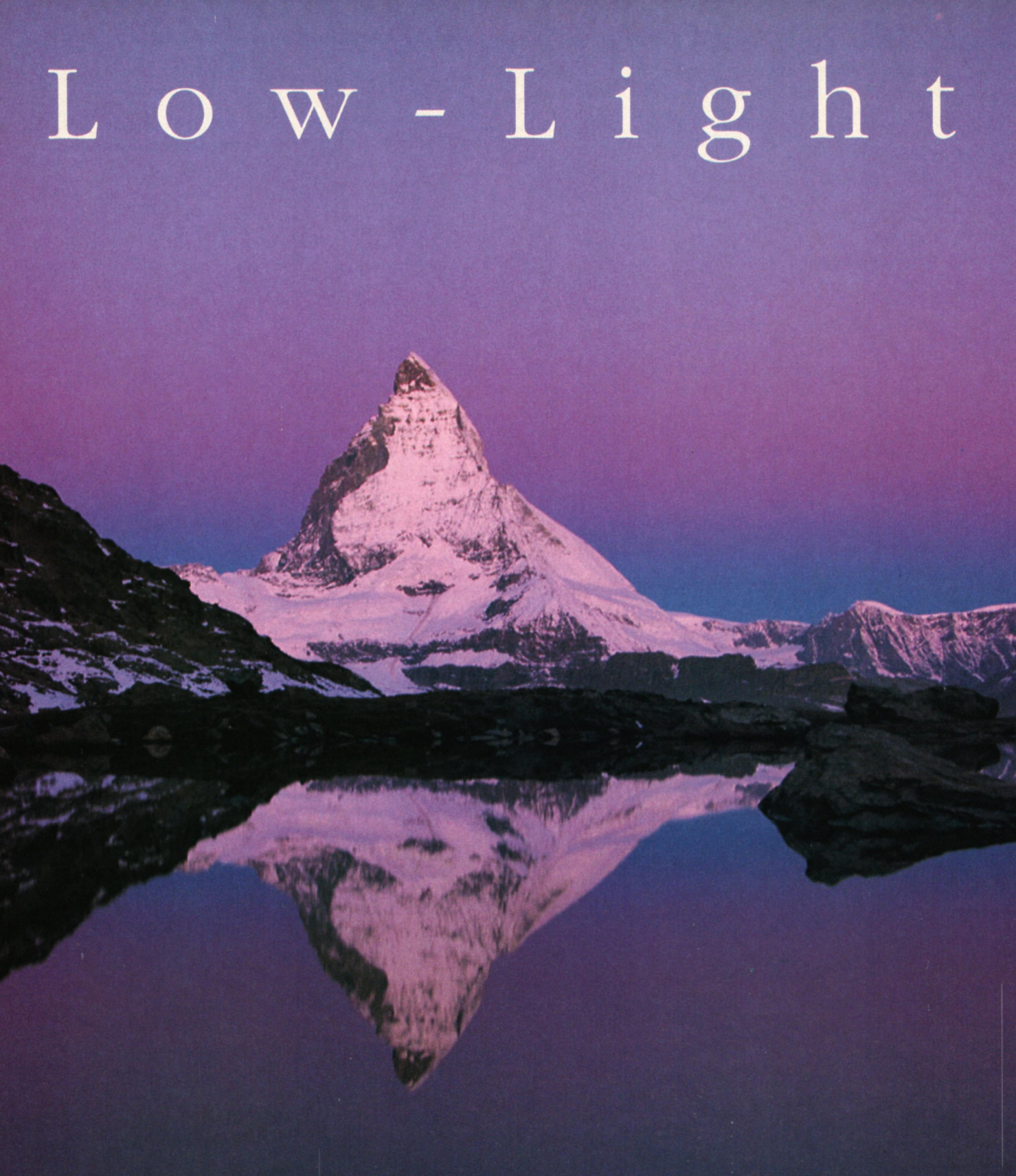
$299.95 Suggested Retail

THE SAUNDERS GROUP

21 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624 • FAX: (800) FYI-FOTO • E-MAIL: saunders7@aol.com

In Canada: Amplis Foto, Markham, Ontario

Low-Light



Many outdoor scenes look better at lower light levels. Here's how to get the best exposure under those conditions.

Text by Mark Gardner and Art Wolfe
Photography by Art Wolfe

Exposure

Early morning, twilight, overcast skies, deep shadows, forest interiors and other low-light situations often provide a quality of light that produces great images. However, the relatively low-light levels during these periods create problems that complicate the exposure puzzle. Shutter speeds may have to be too slow to freeze the action of a moving subject or even hand-hold your camera. In fact, shutter speeds may be so slow that normal exposure rules no longer apply, especially when using small apertures to maximize depth of field. In addition, light meters may not be sensitive enough to measure such low levels of reflective light. Thus, determining exposure requires you to play tricks with your light meter or to use exposure guidelines.

Slow Shutter Speeds

At lower light levels, you may have to use shutter speeds too slow to stop the movement of your subject or your camera at a given aperture. This problem can frequently be encountered when using slower but sharper films. Even in relatively bright conditions, such as a cloudy bright day or in the shadows on a sunny day, there's just not enough light to use fast shutter speeds with such slow films. If subject motion isn't a problem, but the required shutter speed is too slow to effectively hand-hold the camera, then use some form of camera support, such as a tripod, and a cable release.

Really slow shutter speeds. Shutter speeds of 1 sec. or more, often required before sunrise and after sunset, result in reciprocity failure, meaning that normal exposure rules no longer apply. Determining exposure by normal means results in underexposed images. To counteract reciprocity failure, add one-half to one extra stop of light to get a correct exposure. As a general rule, add a half-stop for 4- to 8-sec. exposures and one stop for exposures longer than 8 sec. For more exact adjustments, follow the film manufacturer's guidelines on reciprocity failure, which are usually available with the film or at camera stores. For shutter speeds of many minutes or hours, don't worry about compensating for reciprocity failure.

In addition to reciprocity failure, many films also show a subtle color shift, especially with very long shutter speeds of many minutes or hours. Film manufacturers suggest color-correcting filters to counteract this shift. Consult their technical data for which filter to use. However, for most outdoor photography, don't worry about

A two-second exposure captures the Matterhorn before sunrise (left). Wolfe shot this Wonderlake, Alaska, scene after the sun was gone (above).

The combination of mist and dense treetops made this midday shot a low-light situation (below).

CAMBO
CBH-5 Ball Head

A New
Featherweight
Champ

Our new compact **Cambo CBH-5 Ball Head** is strong enough to hold all format cameras up to 4x5 rock-steady during an exposure, and is extremely easy to operate on a tripod or studio stand!

- Fast mounting with **quick release** mounting plate
- **Safely locks** into place with just the twist of a knob
- Features 45° ball head **movement in all directions**, with a slot for 90° tilts
- **Tension-adjustment** dial prevents camera from tilting over in unlocked position
- 360° panning movement plate is calibrated for **precise directional control**
- Sleek, **lightweight** design (under 2 lbs.)
- Available with ¼-**20 or** ⅜" mounting plates.

With so much control at your fingertips, setting up a shot has never been easier!

Special introductory price of the new **Cambo CBH-5 Ball Head – $299.95**! Call for details.

CALUMET
PHOTOGRAPHIC, INC.

For information or a location nearest you,
call 1-800-CALUMET.
(1-800-225-8638)

"Focused on You!"

▲ Circle No. 248 on Reader Service Card.

using such filters. In fact, these color shifts can create some interesting effects.

Increasing shutter speed. If, however, you want to stop subject motion, then you have to shoot at a faster shutter speed. According to the reciprocity relationship, the only way to do that when there's not enough light is to reduce the amount of light required by the film to make the image that you want. That is, you have to shoot at a faster film speed or higher 150 number. There are two ways to do this.

First, you can switch to a faster film. If an ISO 50 film isn't fast enough, switch to an ISO 100 film, which allows you to double your shutter speed. If that's not enough, try ISO 400, which is three stops faster than an ISO 50 film. However, faster films aren't as sharp as slower films, so you may not want to use them, or you may not have any faster film with you.

Second, rather than switching to a faster film, you can push the film you have. Set the film speed on your camera to the next-highest whole-ISO number, which buys you an extra stop of light, or the next-highest shutter speed. Then, when you have your film processed, specify a "one-stop" push. The lab will then process the film as if it was a one-stop-faster film.

For example, to push ISO 100 film one stop, set the ISO to 200 on your camera and specify a one-stop push at the lab that will process it, and it will be processed as if it was ISO 200. Most slide films can be pushed one stop with excellent results. Some can even be pushed two stops; experiment to see what works. Pushing your film one to two stops buys you an extra shutter speed setting or two, but may result in some increase in contrast and graininess, although usually less than that exhibited by a faster film.

Metering In Low-Light Situations

When you want to maximize depth of field, you determine exposure by first selecting a small aperture, such as *f*/16 or *f*/22, then taking a meter reading to determine what shutter speed to select for a correct exposure. However, in low-light situations, the required shutter speed may be longer than the slowest speed available on your camera, which means your meter can't measure such a low level of light.

To determine shutter speed, use the reciprocity relationship. First, open up to the largest aperture (*f*/2.8), take a meter reading, and adjust your shutter speed to get a correct exposure. Next, stop back down to the desired aperture, counting the number of stops between *f*/2.8 and the final aperture. Then decrease the shutter speed by that number of stops, adding additional stops as needed for reciprocity failure.

For example, at an aperture of *f*/2.8, you meter and determine that a shutter speed of 1 sec. provides a correct exposure. You then stop down to *f*/22, subtracting six stops of light. To end up with a correct exposure, you must add back six stops by using a shutter speed of 60 sec. Because of reciprocity failure, you must also add another stop of light, making the appropriate shutter speed 2 min. If the slowest speed on your camera is less than that, set the shutter speed to "B" and use your watch to measure 2 min. of exposure.

Determining exposures requires you to play tricks with your light meter or to use exposure guidelines.

If you still can't determine exposure, use the same method, but meter on something lighter than a medium tone. For example, to get the correct shutter speed, meter on your hand and add one stop, or meter on a white T-shirt and add two stops, again adding any additional stops as needed to counteract reciprocity failure. If that still doesn't work, extend the reciprocity relationship by adjusting the ISO rating to a higher number, take a meter reading, reset to the correct ISO, and reduce the shutter speed by the number of stops between the ISO rating at which you metered and the correct ISO, adding any additional stops to counteract reciprocity failure. If you use this approach, be sure to reset the ISO rating correctly. **OP**

This article is excerpted from the new book Photography Outdoors *by Mark Gardner and Art Wolfe, copyright 1995 by The Mountaineers, Seattle.*

R E A D E R T I P

Tripod Extenders

Make your tripod a more versatile tool with these simple add-ons

Text And Photography By David Jensen

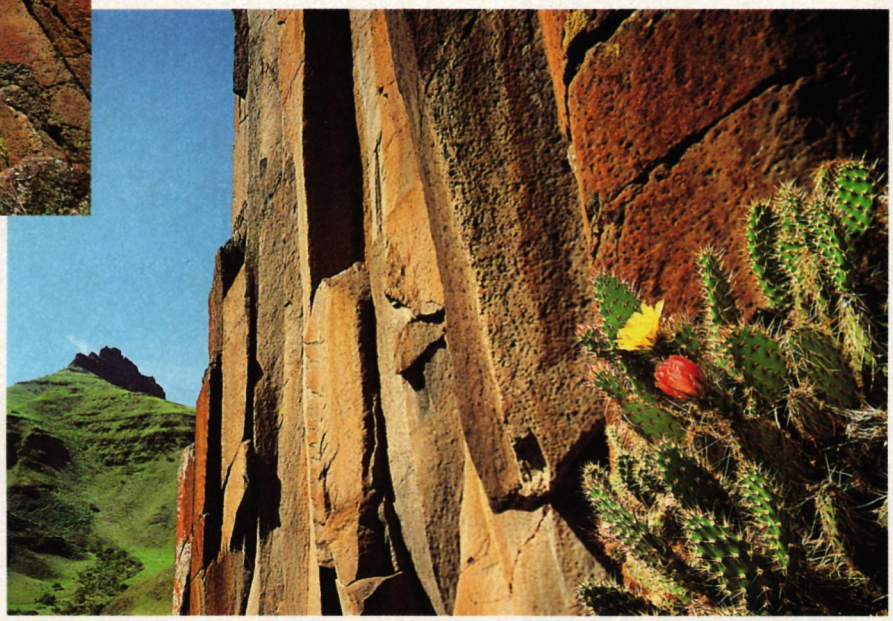
Tripod extenders are simple, inexpensive, homemade accessories that increase the utility of conventional tripods in outdoor situations. They've enabled my tripod-mounted camera to "be there" when an unassisted tripod couldn't be set up.

Snow Extenders—That tripods can fail in the outdoors first occurred to me during an overnight ski tour many years ago. I'd hoped to photograph alpenglow on the peaks and had assumed that I'd be able to improvise a platform for my tripod in the deep snow—perhaps using my skis as a base. But skis are designed to slip and slide, of course, which is just what they did when I tried to balance my tripod on them. The poorly composed, blurred transparencies that resulted from that misadventure show that the light, at least, was wonderful.

Immediately after that ill-fated attempt at winter photography, I stitched cordura pack cloth to metal hoops, making three discs eight inches in diameter, each weighing three ounces. "Snowshoes," in effect, for my tripod's legs, they've never let me down. Some photographers attach ski pole baskets to each tripod leg, and this seems to work well also.

Curb Extenders—Even the tallest tripods are often too short. This causes frustration most frequently along highways where potential compositions are typically blocked by fences, signs and other obstructions that require an elevated camera position.

To alleviate this source of frustration, I bought some wooden closet poles and cut them into three five-foot-long lengths. Using a table saw, I ripped a slight concavity along one edge of each pole and bound the poles to my tripod's legs with three hose clamps. Together, the three poles weigh nearly five pounds—too heavy for long backpacking trips. But they're always in my vehicle, ready to extend my tripod height for roadside photography.



They work so well that I've made another set six feet long, which I can splice (again with simple hose clamps) to the five-footers, enabling me to mount my cameras more than 10 feet off the ground. Even when I need a tall stepladder to access my camera, the fat wooden poles seem to dampen vibrations, ensuring sharp images.

Cliff Extenders—On hillsides of even moderate steepness, a tripod with its downhill leg completely extended requires its uphill legs to be fully retracted, resulting in such a low camera position that the view is often blocked by foreground grasses or other obstructions. Ideally, a tripod designed for canyons and mountains should possess one leg with extra telescoping sections. Lacking this, I clamp a curb extender to the downhill leg of a conventional tripod, allowing the uphill legs to be lengthened to the maximum.

Using a tripod with independently spreading legs—one of the Gitzo or Bogen models, for example—increases the odds of finding footholds for the uphill legs. Encouraged by the surprising utility of cliff extenders, I've successfully used my view camera on cliffs so steep that I didn't feel safe without a belay.

A cliff extender can be used as a tent or tarp pole, as a walking stick, as an aid in crossing streams or, theoretically, as a cudgel to fend off mountain lions. When a cliff extender is used as a walking stick, all that's added to the photographer's pack is the weight of the hose clamp—about four ounces.

With tripod extenders in my kit, I won't be able to blame my tripod for any shortcomings in my photos. OP

PRIMATES

Using a simple SLR with pop-flash, this eco-journalist has documented the grisly story of slaughter in West Africa and hopes to accelerate the cause to the forefront of the international conservation agenda

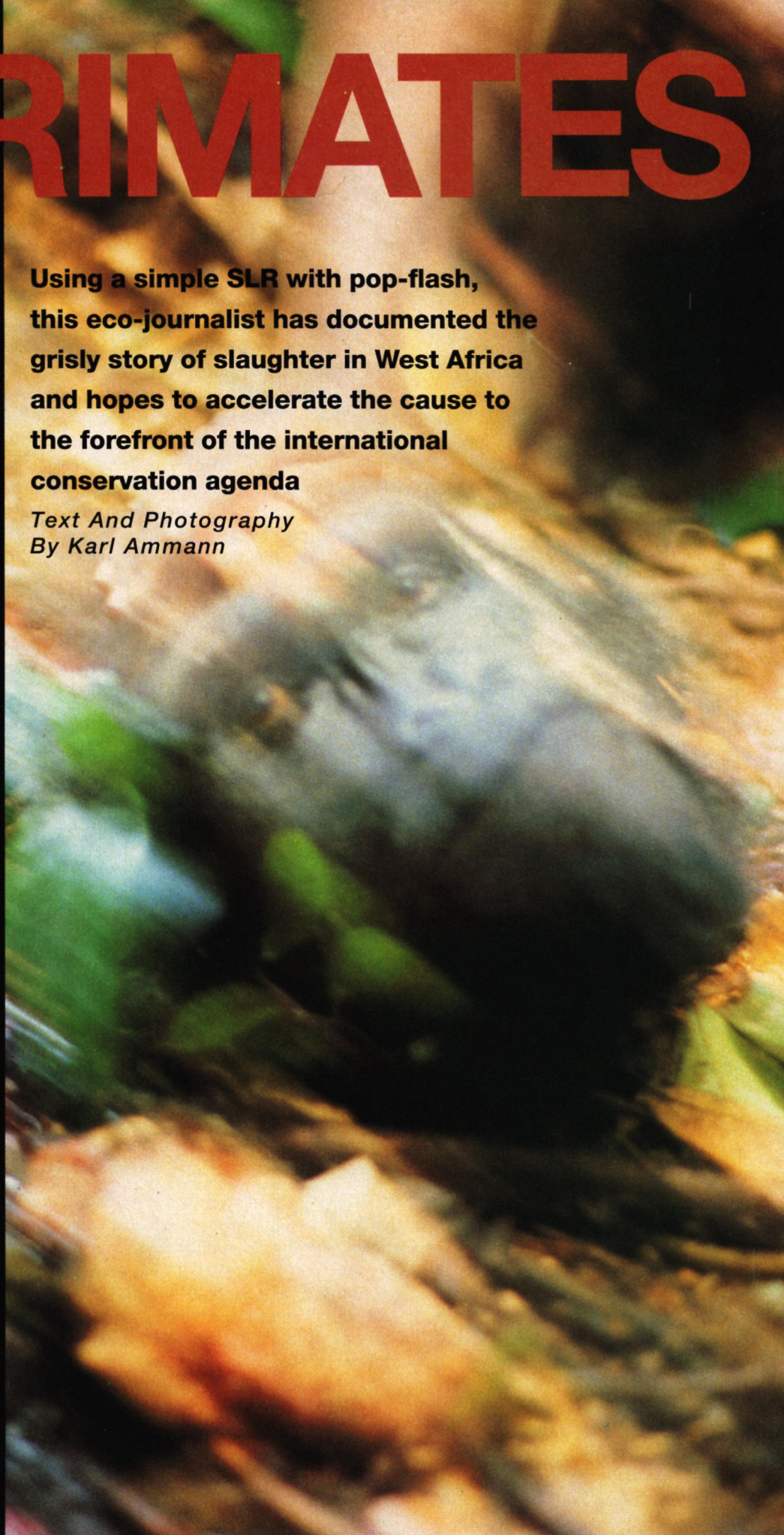
Text And Photography By Karl Ammann

Editor's Note: In April 1993, we published "Hostile Places and Sensitive Subjects" by Karl Ammann, a Swiss-born photographer living in Kenya. The gist of that story was how the traveling photographer could take surreptitious photos in countries where photographers aren't welcome.

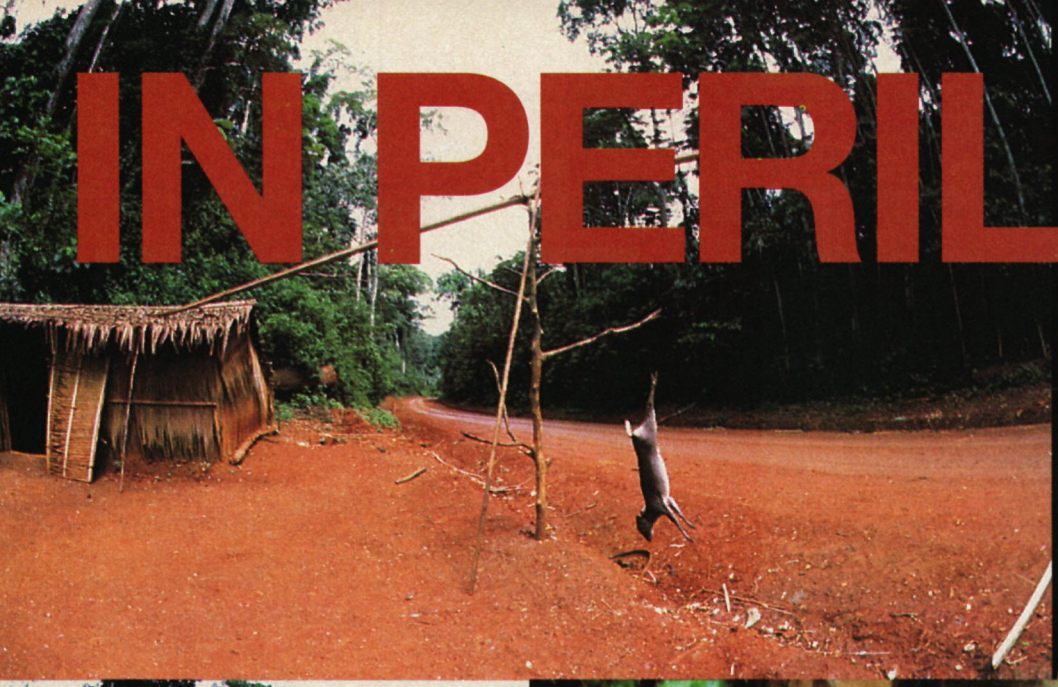
Since that time, Ammann has put his techniques to work for a greater cause: conservation of primates in the Central and West African countries of Zaire, Cameroon and the Congo. Using a modest SLR with built-in flash, he has mingled and photographed in places where the conspicuously equipped photographer wouldn't be welcome. To do more—to carry more gear or make the photography more produced—would be to call attention to himself and to his purpose. To become the director of staged events would put Ammann in the position of participating in the very slaughter that he's working to prevent.

We've elected to publish this article because we feel deeply for the cause; because the subject is a stunning example of how the very portable and unassuming 35mm SLR can be one of journalism's most potent weapons; and because bringing this story to market calls attention to an important moral question for eco-journalists.

Today, behind the cloak of unsympathetic governments, far from the reaches of law and order, there are times when destruction is moving so fast that the soft approach may be too slow.



IN PERIL



DEATH MASK (opposite): The morbid, all too human-like head of a lowland gorilla, which has been butchered to become highly prized table fare, wears an expression that speaks volumes. The author endeavored to combine a very slow shutter speed with flash-fill to produce an abstracted view of what would otherwise be too grotesque if rendered in sharp detail.

BUSH MEAT TRADE (counterclockwise from top left): Roadside advertising of fresh meat outside a makeshift hunting village; A catch of duikers caught by snares and displayed at a commercial hunting camp; Hunters waiting for a logging company lorry to provide transport to the road head and fertile new hunting grounds; Another "stylized" slow-shutter/flash-filled photo of a butchered gorilla carcass, proving that the killing of these adult animals isn't simply a consequence of the capturing of infants; A pygmy hunter was sent to retrieve a silverback head that was originally left behind because it was too heavy.

In 1988, I traveled several legs on the legendary Zaire River steamers. I'd been retained by an influential *Zairois* to do a feasibility study assessing the tourist potential of the river system. With literally thousands of passengers and vendors traveling on these overloaded riverboats, along with the many native craft that tie on and hitch a ride, it became a crowded, floating township.

What struck me more than anything else was the extent to which these steamers were used to transport "bush meat," a term for wild animal meat used for human consumption. The number of smoked primate carcasses brought on board was astounding. While chimpanzee meat wasn't generally on display, the number of orphaned chimps being brought aboard indicated that there seemed to be no taboo when it came to the hunting and eating of the great apes.

I was aware that many established conservationists and primatologists considered the main threat to wild gorillas and chimpanzees to be the offtake geared to obtaining babies for sale on the pet market, for labs and the like. Instead, all the hunters I talked to on the boats, and more recently in other parts of Central Africa, stated categorically that their objectives were not the infants; they were just an incidental by-product of the lucrative bush meat trade.

During the last seven years, whenever traveling in the region, I made it a point to learn more about the bush meat trade and its impact on the gorilla and chimpanzee populations. While a lot of other endangered species are affected by the increasing commercialization of the trade, I hoped the plight of the great apes might create the kind of interest that would result in the story being told.

From our 1988 trip, my wife and I brought back a small chimpanzee that was close to death when he came on board. He's still part of our family, and we can certainly endorse Richard Leakey's sentiments: When asked what the main difference was between the chimpanzee and man, he responded by saying, "We seem to worry a lot more about how close they are to us than they seem to!" To see a creature that's 98.6 percent genetically human treated as just another source of protein became a notion more and more difficult for me to accept.

About three years ago, I felt I had sufficient data, interviews with hunters, traders and anecdotal material to try to work it into a story and hopefully get it published. The main message: The bush meat trade has become very commercial in many parts of Central and West Africa, and the offtake of some of the more endangered species, such as gorillas and chimpanzees, can no longer be considered sustainable in terms of preservation of the species. A quote by an old southern Cameroon hunter illustrates the point. He decried the influx of hunters by stating, "Nowadays, there's a snare outside every rat hole."

> "The fact that the same day countless western-lowland gorillas and even more chimpanzees are slaughtered and eaten is evidently not worthy of public concern."

The slaughter for bush meat has accelerated in recent years, largely due to the widespread deforestation of the jungles in Central and West Africa. Now graded logging roads cut deep into the wilderness, providing easy access where nothing of the kind existed before. Lorry drivers and their trucks provide the necessary transport of the booty on its way to urban centers.

When a mountain gorilla (popularized by the work of Dian Fossey) gets killed, it's headline news around the world. The fact that the same day countless western-lowland gorillas and even more chimpanzees are slaughtered and eaten is evidently not worthy of public concern.

While many magazine editors with some natural history background were surprised by the facts and pictures I presented, it didn't mean they were ready to publish the controversial and unsettling material. A German publisher told me he wasn't going to classify a people by what they ate. The French and the eating of frog legs came up in the conversation.

A United States-based conservation publication informed me that the story was too sensitive as far as the African governments were concerned. It had field workers in some of the countries mentioned and such a story might jeopardize their safety.

Several editors felt the story should be told in the socioeconomic context. I informed them that I for one found it very hard to justify the status quo using the economic argument. Bush meat isn't consumed by Africa's starving masses. Once it reaches the towns, it's generally twice as expensive as beef or pork. It's a luxury commodity. No one would go hungry without it, except, maybe, a few hunters. Local laws exist in all the countries concerned, but they're widely and openly ignored. It wasn't easy to come up with a sympathetic angle to the story.

Picture editors had other arguments: The subject was too explicit, too graphic. A gorilla head cooking in a pot seems less acceptable than all the award-winning pictures out of Rwanda, showing human heads with machete cuts. As a consequence, on my last trip I started using the rear-curtain sync feature on my Nikon N70 so that the camera would select longer ambient light exposures mixed with fill-flash in order to achieve a ghosted, blurred or impressionistic effect to diffuse or soften the harsh reality.

This brings me to the photographic controversy that I feel would be of most interest to the readers of *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* and to which they might want to react.

On some occasions when I showed my portfolio to picture editors, the response was: "There seems to be unexploited potential here." They assessed the material by comparing it with what one of their in-house staff or esteemed contributors would have done with a scene in question if they brought to bear all their usual methods for outstanding photojournalism and artistic documentary. Appreciation for the need for my surreptitious or "shoot from the hip" approach and the resulting extemporaneous appearance of the pictures wasn't to be found. A "real professional," I was told, would "work the scene" with multiple flashes on slaves, softboxes, clean up the backgrounds, add props (like the gun that did the deed), prompt a child to pose

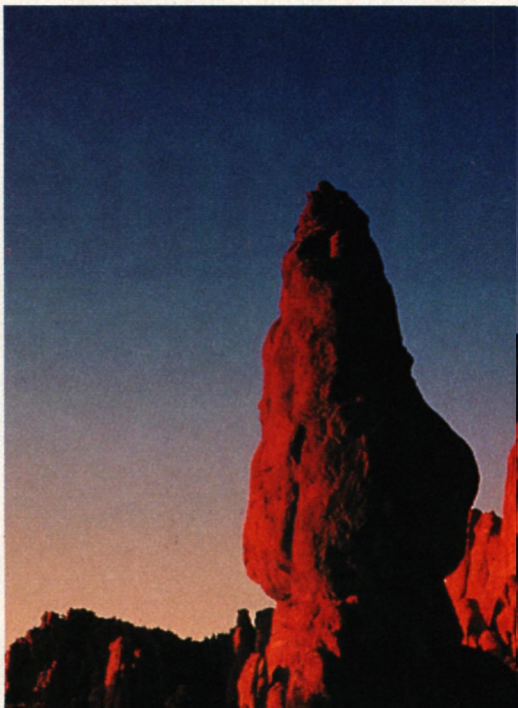
END OF THE LINE (counterclockwise from top left): A middle-class buyer shops for bush meat at Pointe Noire, Congo, where the price for primate exceeds that of domesticated meat such as pork; The leftovers are gorilla babies to be sold as pets or to zoos, and few live long in captivity with owners unskilled in maintaining such fragile creatures; A chimpanzee reaching out for contact with the outside world is the product of the all-too-common scenario—a cute baby pet quickly grows into a physically powerful animal, significantly stronger than its owner, totally unmanageable and destined to a life of solitary confinement; Others of these highly social animals remain in chains.

(Cont'd on page 76)

This misty-morning elk was Woodcox's first big seller (above). He photographed it in Yellowstone National Park in 1993.
Pentax ME-Super, Tokina 400mm *f*/5.6, Fujichrome 100

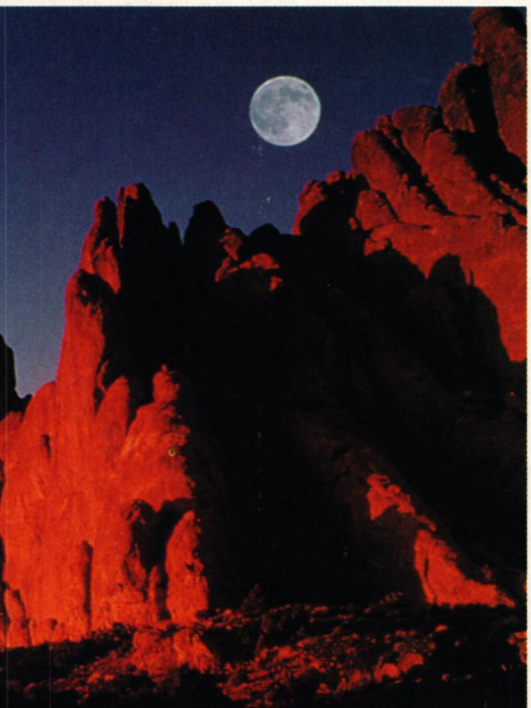
A bald eagle greets a snowy morning in Willard Bay, Utah (right).
Nikon F4, Nikkor ED 500mm *f*/4 EDIF, Fujichrome 100

In "Moonrise Over Fiery Furnace" (far right), a Cokin warming sunset filter enhanced the intense sunset colors.
Pentax ME-Super, Pentax 50mm, Cokin sunset filter, Fujichrome 100



No Excuses Career Change

There's always room in any field for those who are truly driven from within

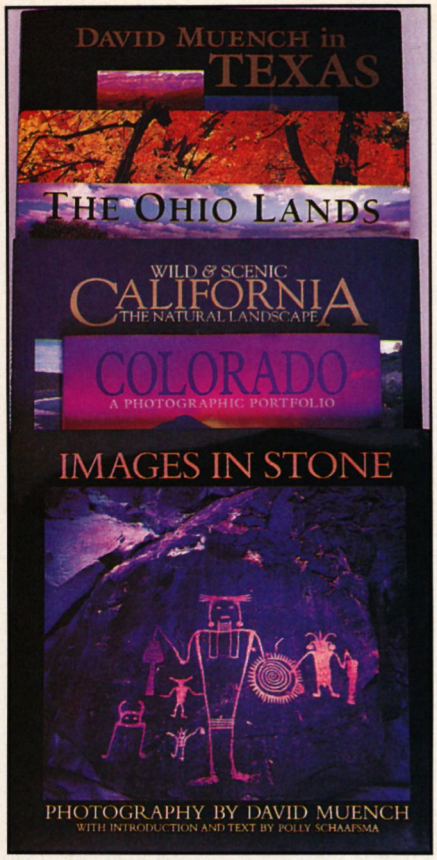


Text And Photography By Scott C. Woodcox

Editor: Many people dream of pursuing new careers, new challenges and new ways of life. But the soothing sameness of day-to-day life keeps them from seriously considering those ideas. Scott Woodcox got a wake-up call that changed his excuses into action. His story is an inspiration to all of us, no matter what our personal, unexpressed passion might be.

If I had a dime for every time I've jokingly counseled others to be careful about what they wished for 'cause they just might get it, I'd be a wealthy man. I offer that advice while building a career in nature photography, which has been a lifelong dream. But the original catalyst that pushed me past the excuse stage wasn't exactly what I had anticipated.

Like many readers of *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRA-*



NEW BOOKS FROM BROWNTROUT PUBLISHERS
P.O. BOX 280070 • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94128
CIRCLE READER RESPONSE FOR CATALOG

▲ Circle No. 220 on Reader Service Card.

EXCLUSIVE!

Kenko

The Best Selling Spotting Scopes in Japan are here...

"Pro Field PF-63"

Straight or Offset 45° angle: comes equipped with a 20-50 zoom long relief eyepiece and built-in hood; lets you have single finger quick focusing.

For a limited time, get a beautifully crafted crystal owl (retail value $50) with your order of a Kenko Spotting Scope.

For information on our complete line of products and to place an order, call 1-800-871-8818 or send a postcard with your name and address to:

TRIPLE SSS • P.O. Box 8055, Compton, CA 90224

▲ Circle No. 166 on Reader Service Card.

Career Change

PHER, I've always had a great passion for photography. I pursued wildlife and landscape photography as a satisfying hobby, but lacked the confidence and courage to make a career out of my passion.

After earning a degree in petroleum engineering, I spent five years supervising drilling rigs in the four corners area of the Southwest. During slow times on the rigs, I'd wander off, camera in hand, searching for subjects.

Engineering was an enjoyable profession, and I'd always have gainful and relatively secure employment. But photography had always been a recreational hobby and hardly seemed like work, so it had never been on my list of possible careers. Nor had I ever considered giving up my steady paycheck to earn what I thought would be a meager living as a photographer. I just always had an excuse for why I didn't pursue photography as a career.

In November of 1990, I was diagnosed with multiple sclerosis (MS). I had been experiencing visual disturbances, dizziness, numbness in my feet and a general lack of balance. The diagnosis was a terrible shock for an otherwise healthy, 29-year-old.

I was able to work for another year in an office setting but, due to declining health, I took a leave of absence. Bed rest was encouraged and soon became absolutely necessary. I could no longer keep my balance without firmly holding onto a wall, and the continual dizziness made me nauseous. The only relatively comfortable position was supine.

Faced with this predicament, I had two choices: I could lie around for the rest of my life and fade into a bitter state of non-existence or I could try to overcome the obstacles placed before me and make something of my life. My health oscillated as I adapted to the changes in my body, but an inactive body doesn't have to contain an inactive mind.

One day while reading a photography magazine, I stumbled upon an advertisement for a home-study photography course from the New York Institute of Photography (NYI). Suddenly, the future began to take shape as I realized what I could do with my life. A home-study course seemed the perfect way for me to master photography.

I imagined myself in the field, doing what I love, without stringent deadlines to meet, and having the convenience of being my own boss. I knew that I might never be able to climb mountains as I once did. And I wasn't going to beat anyone in the highly competitive outdoor photography market by working physically harder or longer. I'd have to work smarter.

With renewed fortitude, I began to proceed with designing my new career path, even if it was from bed. I was determined that my health was going to improve. While it did, I'd take each day to improve my outdoor photography intellect and creativity.

To get going, I enrolled in NYI's home-study course. It wasn't easy because of my disability, but I persevered and it got me started with some of the skills I needed. In particular, it helped me develop my "eye"—my ability to see a great photo in the viewfinder. Despite bouts of nausea caused by my infirmity, I immersed myself in nature photography literature, studying published images, learning which compositional techniques and lighting methods gave wildlife and scenics eye-popping impact.

This exercise helped to form my ever-developing style, and I began to notice a void in a certain area of nature photography. Knowing how winter and inclement weather challenge survival in the animal world, I wondered why I wasn't seeing more photographs depicting this struggle. I decided I wanted to represent the amazing adaptability of nature through this harsh season. I dreamt of the satisfaction that would come from one day overhearing someone say, "Look how beautifully the resilience of this animal is depicted here. This must be an image by Scott C. Woodcox."

Waiting eight months to get out and put my photographic skills to the test was unbearable. I kept my sanity by planning a timetable for building a feasible nature photography career. I wanted to open a gallery of my own someday from which I'd display and sell limited-edition photographs. I decided on three years of fieldwork, as intense as I could handle. For those first three years, I'd gather a large array of quality images from which I could find a select few that would sell and get my business off the ground.

For the first few years, I wouldn't

be able to afford any employees, so most of this endeavor would be on my own. I needed to market myself and get my name out to the public. Between photographic trips, I could contact galleries that would be willing to display some of my growing work or sell my images on consignment.

I began to get out more as walking and driving became easier. While my ability to deal with my illness had improved, most of the symptoms still lingered. I determined that most of my unanswered questions must remain unanswered for the time being. I'd cross those bridges when I came to them. At that point, just getting out of the house was euphoric.

In late 1992, I regained my health to the point where I felt I could make my first major outdoor photography trip. With the help of a brother who did most of the driving, I ventured to the Red Desert of Wyoming to test my health and artistic abilities.

During the week I spent there, I discovered an advantage I had over many other photographers. It must be difficult for some to sit and wait for the perfect moments to snap the shutter, but for me it was easy. I was accustomed to sitting or lying in the same position for hours, even days, and the chance to rest and carefully watch was always welcome. I returned home encouraged, with a few tasty images of pronghorns and the desert-butted landscape. A month later, aided by a close friend, I made trips to Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Parks.

In the field, I met professional photographers. I asked for their advice on reaching my career goals and learned how to expand my vision in the sale of my photos, to work on gaining exposure by having my images published and to look both ways before crossing certain roads in Yellowstone.

Throughout 1993, I made several more photographic trips, adding to my stock of images while trying to get my name out to potential customers. By June 1994, I had 15 photographs on display in a gallery in Gardiner, Mont. I also set up a gallery of my best work in my home state, Utah.

All this has come with its share of discouragement. I've found it difficult to find acceptance of wildlife photography in the fine-art world. It has been a challenge to put a lot of time

(Cont'd on page 97)

▲ Circle No. 162 on Reader Service Card.

SAVE $30

JOIN 54,500 IFPO MEMBERS IN 136 COUNTRIES

12th Anniversary

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE

INTERNATIONAL FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS ORGANIZATION I.F.P.O.

Lifetime IFPO Membership only $35

Join the International Freelance Photographers Organization NOW and receive a Lifetime Membership with FULL BENEFITS *plus* Member I.D., Certificate and LIFETIME Subscription to *Today's Photographer*.

11 MEMBER PROGRAMS: PRESS Identification, MODEL Consulting, Certification, News, Directories, Photo BUSINESS FORMS, Instructional Videos, Photo Contest, Books, Distributorships.

Credit Card Orders CALL FREE 1-800-654-9557 or FAX 910-945-3711. Mail $35 to IFPO-OP, P.O. Box 777, Lewisville, NC 27023-0777.

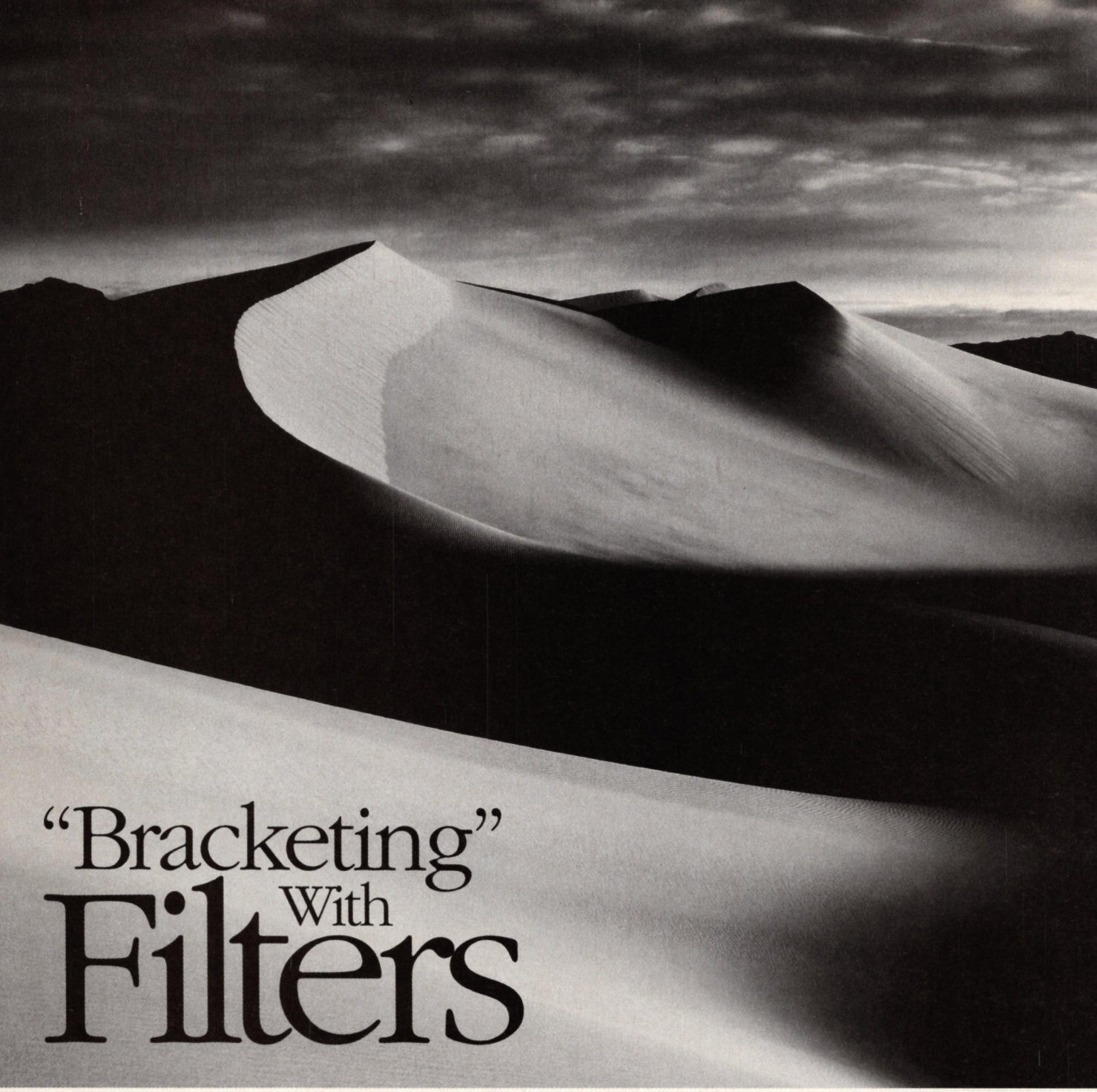
▲ Circle No. 151 on Reader Service Card.

NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Discover a whole new world of photo possibilities! Stay out late with DAN NORRIS and learn to shoot in the dark. NEW 45 minute video shows you how to capture the beauty of night on film. Just $24.95 + $3 S/H.

ORDER TODAY! 1-800-359-2234

Black Rabbit Productions
2525 Arapahoe E4 #266 Boulder, CO 80302



"Bracketing" With Filters

A unique approach to black-and-white landscapes gives great results

Text And Photography By Christopher Broughton

Simple forms, no bright colors—the windswept land faces some of the harshest conditions nature offers and offers some great photographic potential for the black-and-white photographer. I'm talking about the desert and the winter landscape. Both places challenge the photographer visually and physically, yet both places yield a certain beauty in the black-and-white image that can't be found anywhere else.

One of the hardest parts of black-and-white work is visualizing colors as shades of gray. What we perceive as separation of our subject and scene's different colors often merges into similar shades of gray. The stark contrasts of desert and winter scenes, from highlight to shadow, allow the photographer to capture the quiet power of the land, revealing nature's naked beauty unveiled only to those who choose to venture there and face the conditions.

Trying to convey the harshness of the land and its true beauty can be a

Filters are very important to controlling tones within a black-and-white landscape. For the dunes in Death Valley (opposite), a red filter increased separation between the light and shadow sides of the dune. In the snowy Yellowstone Falls image (left), a polarizer helped define the clouds. At the Trona Pinnacles in Death Valley (below left), Broughton tried a yellow filter, but found best tonal separation by adding a polarizer.
All Hasselblad 500CM, 50mm and 250mm Distagon, Kodak T-Max 100 (HC-110)

real challenge, one that will make you work hard to use all the photographic resources at your disposal. Everyone has felt the chill of an incredible image, then been disappointed once the film was processed and the prints made. Where did the magic go?

With the filters available to the black-and-white photographer, I find it hard to believe that they're often underused when they could enhance the image. For example, although many photographers frequently use a polarizer in color photography to increase saturation in a blue sky and eliminate unwanted reflections, it rarely seems to be used in black-and-white work.

After many years of personal use, the polarizer is now one of my favorite filters. Just like a red or orange filter, the polarizing filter increases the separation of clouds and sky. But it also retains shadow detail that's often lost with the use of the red or orange filter.

When using this wonderful tool, though, watch the corners of your image, particularly when you're using a wide-angle lens. The polarizer doesn't always darken the sky evenly. In color, this change of density from corner to corner is less noticeable, but when the sky is only a shade of gray, uneveness becomes very apparent.

Of course, the common black-and-white filters from yellow to red are very useful in controlling the tonal values of a landscape. The basic theory behind the use of these filters is relatively simple. A filter passes similar colors and absorbs its complement (making it darker). For example, a yellow filter passes yellow and absorbs blue (not letting as much light record on your film wherever blue is present in the image, therefore making it a darker gray).

A misconception in filter usage is that a filter lightens similar colors. It's actually the additional exposure, the incorporated filter factor, which gives the film more exposure in the similar colors.

While black-and-white filters are commonly used to increase the separation of different colors within a scene, filters will also work on subjects of the exact same color when they're illuminated by light sources of different color temperatures.

A sand dune or snowdrift illustrates

A yellow filter lightened these Nolina flowers in the Kingston Range without making the shadows go too dark. Hasselblad 500CM, 80mm Planar, Kodak T-Max 100 (HC-110)

this well. When the highlighted side is lit by the warm light of sunset and the shadow by the cool light of the blue sky opposite the sunset, very different colors are seen on each side of the subject. Shadow detail can then be decreased (darkened) by the use of a filter that absorbs the color reflecting from the shadow side. The result is a dramatic tonal difference between sunlit and shadow areas in the composition. If shadow detail is important, it can be increased (lightened) by using a filter that transmits the color of its light (a blue filter).

Now try combining a polarizer and a color black-and-white filter. This can bring incredible results in defining the landscape through better tonal separation. In fact, when the sky is hazy, this technique can squeeze out every bit of extra separation possible.

In black-and-white, as you learn to control exposure and processing, you'll find exposure bracketing is unnecessary. But have you ever considered filter bracketing? Can we always predict exactly and to what degree a red filter will darken a blue sky and separate the clouds? Or how much it will affect foliage or shadow detail?

We can have a good idea, but we don't see the nuances of color in light that film and filters do. I find that bracketing with filters helps avoid the overuse of filtration and is a great learning tool. If you shoot with a red filter, then try an orange for a less dramatic effect. If you shoot with an orange filter, try a yellow.

Only by experimenting and using that practice to build your experience can you begin to truly understand all the controls you have. Even when you think you have it nailed, try a different filter to see how varied an interpretation it creates. The ability to control the image precisely will make the final print the best representation of the image we perceived in our mind's eye.

Winter Tips

During the winter season, there's something that charges the air, lighting the landscape in an ethereal way. Things are stripped of their warm summer colors, leaving the monochromatic landscape to weather out the cold.

I can't think of another season that renders itself so well to black-and-white photography. With total control over your scene's contrast through proper exposure, development and use of filters, you can reveal the delicate palette of tones of this season.

Some of the most dramatic light of winter comes packaged with some of the harshest weather. I'm a true believer that there isn't anything called bad weather, just improper clothing and gear. Remember to use fresh batteries and keep extra batteries warm inside your coat (or in a remote power pack). Film advance should be slow to eliminate the chance of static electricity and any brittleness that might occur in the cold. Handwarmers for the pockets help keep the juices flowing when you get cold.

Use your meter diligently to check values in the image area. You might

Filters For Black-And-White Photography

Filter	What It Does
Polarizer	Darkens blue sky. Increases cloud separation at some angles. Eliminates reflections from non-metallic surfaces. Penetrates some haze by reducing reflections from atmospheric particles.
Yellow	Darkens blue sky and increases sky separation from clouds. Increases contrast by slightly darkening shadows. Most accurate tonal correction outdoors with panchromatic film.
Orange	Darkens blue water and blue sky. Increases contrast and darkens shadows more than dark yellow.
Red	Darkens blue water and blue sky considerably. Creates dramatic sky effects by greatly increasing tonal separation of clouds or subject against blue sky. Increases contrast in landscapes. Reduces haze.
Yellow-Green	Lightens foliage. Increases separation between clouds (or subject) and blue sky. Darkens blue sky without making light skin tones appear too pale.
Blue	Lightens blue subjects. Accentuates haze or fog.

Note: Always use the manufacturer's filter factor to compute exposure. Never meter through the filter as the colored filters used with black-and-white will cause meters to give erratic, inconsistent exposures.

be surprised at the contrast range of a winter scene. The snow can act like a giant fill card, making the scene flatter than your first impression.

Working with the simplicity of a winter scene can be difficult. Too often we want to include more in our viewfinder. Search the scene to find that special element, then keep the composition simple for its greatest strength.

Desert Tips

Simplicity is important here, as well, since the earth's naked beauty is often revealed as a skeleton of crust. While venturing into the desert in the height of summer is never recommended, winter is a great time to be there. With lots of water, a little shade and proper preparation, it can be a very beautiful and hospitable place.

In the shorter and cooler winter months, photographers have the added advantage of a sun lower to the horizon, helping with the side and edge lighting that brings contrast to the black-and-white image.

In 1994, the Desert Protection Act was passed by Congress, designating about 7.5 million acres of California as wilderness. This act made Death Valley and Joshua Tree National Monuments into national parks and added land to their boundaries. As a landscape photographer, this was great news.

There are some short-sighted members of Congress, however, who want to dilute the act. In addition, there are new skirmishes over land use throughout much of the West, especially in Utah. The desert land has coped with nature's harsh conditions for millions of years, but is easily damaged and destroyed by poor land use. The harsh conditions make it very difficult for the land to recover, at least not in any generation presently living. As outdoor photographers who appreciate the great beauty of our landscapes, we need to be ever diligent in protecting them and in challenging short-sighted special interests who would abuse the land for profit—profits that offer little profit for the rest of us. OP

"Lite-Link"
Wireless TTL Slave Sensor

Wouldn't it be nice to go back to the slave concept where the remote flash didn't have cords and still maintain TTL exposure with the camera?

Well Ikelite has done just that with the **"Lite-Link"**, a wireless TTL slave sensor which works with Nikon SB-23, SB-24, SB-25, or SB-26 flash units. Plug anyone of these units into the **"Lite-Link"** and it will mimic the on-camera TTL flash. The TTL slave can be triggered by any on-camera TTL flash, including Canon, Minolta, Pentax and of course Nikon.

Product #4099

Send
$150.oo
for Immediate PP Shipment to:

Ikelite Underwater Systems
50 W 33rd St. Indianapolis, IN 46208
317.923.4523

Dealer Inquires Invited

Nikon Zoom Bracket
80-200mm
With Quick Clamp
$139.95

Features
- Quick Clamp & Camera Plates for 35mm, Medium Format, View & Video
- Quick Clamps are Arca-Swiss Compatible

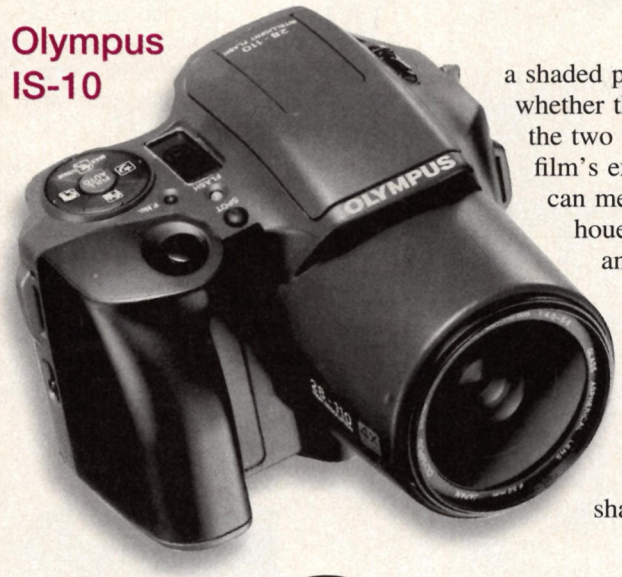
Other Products Include:
- Four-Way Close-Up Mount for Camera, Extension Tube, Bellows & Lens
- Telephoto Lens Mounts, Strobe Bracket & More

Call or Write Today for a FREE Brochure

Camera Connect, Inc.
P.O. Box 560993
Orlando, Florida
32856

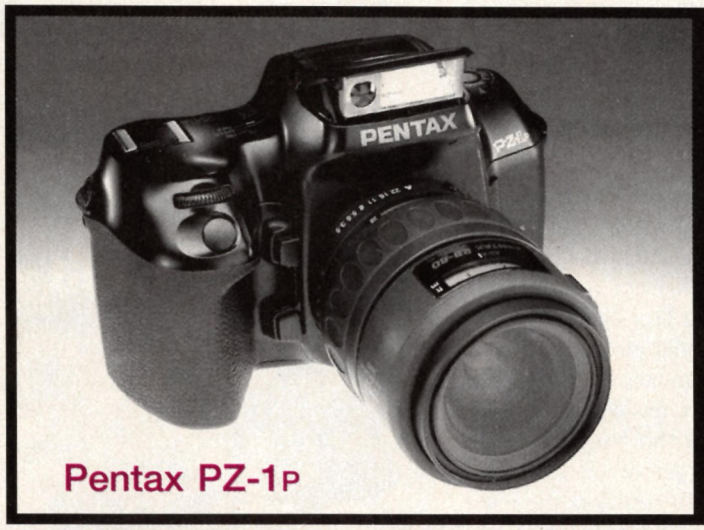
CAMERA CONNECT INC.

Ph. 407-855-9232 or 1-800-675-5319



Olympus IS-10

In-Camera Spot



Pentax PZ-1P

Nikon N70

By Gordon Lewis

Today, practically every pro-quality 35mm SLR offers spot metering, yet do you know how to take full advantage of this valuable feature? Or why it's so valuable? Spot metering can give you exposure information and control you often can't get any other way.

You can meter the difference in brightness between a sunlit wall and a shaded porch and know whether the contrast between the two will fit within your film's exposure latitude. You can meter a bald eagle silhouetted against the sky and decide whether you want to record a silhouette on film or a perfectly exposed bald eagle. You can take a reading of a pale yellow mushroom sitting in a shaft of sunlight and know that your meter won't be fooled by the dark green moss in the background. When the lighting gets tough, the expert photographer switches on his or her spot meter.

Still, there's a simple reason why many photographers hardly ever use spot metering: They don't know how. They may even have tried it a few times, but with unpredictable and unsatisfactory results. If this sounds like you, there's no need to feel embarrassed or defensive. Camera instruction manuals explain little beyond the basics of spot-metering technique. The various Zone System exposure workbooks often go to the opposite extreme, giving the impression that you need an advanced degree in quantum physics just to calculate a so-called "perfect" exposure.

Not so long ago, spot metering was inaccessible to the average photographer. If you wanted spot metering, you had to buy a hand-held spot meter, with prices starting in the neighborhood of $300. Aside from the cost factor, a hand-held meter takes up space and can slow you down. (Slowing down isn't always a bad thing, of course, but that's a topic for another article.) It's no wonder that spot metering was something that most photographers knew about but seldom used.

The truth is that spot metering is as easy as taking any reflected light reading, once you understand the basics. While we can't promise to transform you from a spot-metering neophyte to an expert in one short article, we're sure we can make you

a lot more confident about how to use the spot meter in your camera.

How Big Is Your Spot?

Most hand-held spot meters have a metering angle of one degree, which is roughly the same angle of view as a 2000mm telephoto on a 35mm camera. The metering angle of a TTL spot meter varies with the angle of view of the lens you use, but the size of the spot-metering area marked on the focusing screen is fixed. For example, the Nikon N90s concentrates its spot within a 3mm circle at the center of the focusing screen, which translates into about 3.5 percent of the total viewing area. The Canon EOS-1N also reads about 3.5 percent of the total area in its normal spot mode, but can read as little as 2.3 percent in its "fine" spot-metering mode.

So how big is a spot? For the purpose of this article and by general agreement among camera manufacturers, any TTL meter that can read less than five percent of the viewing area qualifies as a spot meter. Anything larger than five percent is a "partial" or "selective" area meter. The illustration on page 74 will give you a better idea of how the various spot sizes compare. As you can see, even partial and selective meters read a rather small portion of the total viewing area. The smaller the spot, the more selective the meter reading.

An important thing to know about TTL spot meters is that some spots are more hard-edged than others. A hard-edged spot will basically ignore a bright light or tone located just outside its metering area. A more gradual spot will see and read that bright area, therefore giving you a higher meter reading, which can result in underexposure.

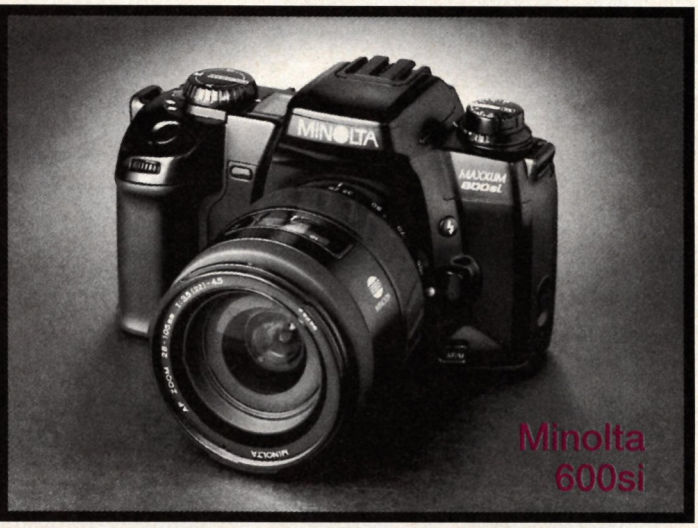
An easy way to test for this is to set your camera to spot metering. Gradually move the spot area toward a bright light source such as a light bulb, candle or skylit window set against a dark background. (*Don't* use the daytime sun for this test.) If your meter reading jumps only when the spot moves from dark to light, then you've got a hard-edged spot. If your meter reading starts rising as soon as you get close to the bright area, then you've got a soft-edged spot. You'll have to be careful not to let readings of dark areas be influenced by adjacent brighter areas. You can avoid this by simply zooming in your lens to narrow the angle of view while metering or by moving a bit closer to your subject.

The Law Of Averages

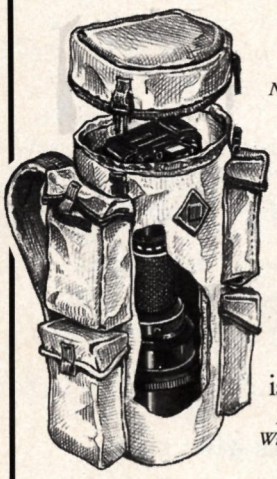
A spot meter does basically the same thing any reflected light meter does: It measures the brightness of the light reflected from your subject, assumes your subject is of "average" brightness and recommends an exposure that should reproduce it that way on film. The difference is that wide-area meters—whether center-weighted, matrix, multi-segment or whatever—read a wide range of brightness in their sensing area. They then recommend an exposure based on this range. As you probably know from personal experience, this works very well in

Metering

Spot metering can give you more control over your image exposure, but use it with care



TAKE YOUR BEST SHOT.
ANYWHERE.
ScopePACK™
"Anybody who is serious about wildlife and nature photography and uses long lenses should have this pack."
John W. Herbst
Grizzly Bear Nature Photography



Large padded pockets
Wide padded shoulder straps and hip belt
Foam padding protects optics

"The design is ingenious."
B. "Moose" Peterson, Wildlife Photographer

$139.95 $5 Shipping (U.S. Ground) VISA MasterCard
ScopePACK 1-800-587-7225
4014 Whitman Ave. N. ❖ Seattle, WA 98103

You Can Make
INCREDIBLE
Slide Shows

★★★ Best Service
★★★ Best Support
★★★ Best Product

George Lepp knows quality, and that's why he chooses Arion dissolve systems. "Why settle for less?, Arion systems are all-pro quality at prices anyone can afford".

Find out why America's leading photographers choose Arion presentation systems.

Call For The New
Sale Catalog
800-328-0595

ARION
ARION CORPORATION
701 South 7th. Street • Delano, MN 55328 • USA
(612)972-3351 • (612)972-3524 - fax

▲ Circle No. 222 on Reader Service Card.

Leica R7

most cases, even with point-and-shoot cameras. Problems can occur, however, with extreme contrast, dark or light subjects and when you want to precisely control the brightness of an image.

A spot meter can read a very specific area and therefore a very specific brightness. If what you're measuring is of average brightness—meaning a tone or a color halfway between white and black—you can use the recommended reading as is and get a good exposure. The photo industry standard reference for "average brightness" is an 18-percent gray card—a card that reflects 18 percent of the light that strikes it. The resulting middle-gray tone is at the midpoint between the blackest black and the whitest white you can produce on an evenly lit print or printed page.

If your subject is closer to being white or black than medium-gray, however, the meter doesn't know the difference. It will simply recommend an exposure that will reproduce that tone on film as if it was a midtone. Point your spot meter at a white heron and it will recommend an exposure that will reproduce it as an 18-percent gray heron. Point your spot meter at a raven and it becomes 18-percent gray on film. This is why you must use a spot meter with care.

Clearly, in order to beat the law of averages, you'll need to adjust for your meter's medium-gray bias. The problem many photographers have is that they don't how much to compensate or in what direction.

As far as the direction is concerned, remember that if your subject is lighter than medium-gray, you'll need to compensate by

Contax RX

35mm SLRs With Spot-Metering Capability

Canon	Contax	Minolta	Olympus
EOS 1N	RTS III	9xi	OM-4T
EOS 1N RS	52	700si	OM-3Ti
EOS A2/A2E	RX	600si	IS-3
EOS Elan II/IIE	ST		IS-10
(selective)	167MT	**Nikon**	
		F4S	**Pentax**
	Leica	N90s	PZ-1P
	R7 (selective)	N70	
	R6.2 (selective)	N6006	

Adjusting Spot-Meter Readings

Subject / Compensation

Sunlit snow, clean white paint, clean white fabric, bright white sheet of paper, white fur or feathers **+2 stops**

White sand, light-colored fabrics, light paint or bark, pale fur or feathers, weather-beaten white paint, pale gray sky, dry concrete, untanned Asian or Caucasian skin **+1 stop**

Weathered wood, light-colored brick, green grass, dark gray or clear blue sky, well-tanned or medium-dark complexions **No compensation**

Dark wood or bark, dark brick, dry slate, dark green foliage, freshly turned soil, dark fur or feathers, very dark complexions **-1 stop**

Dark suit, black rubber, dark coniferous forest, wet slate, very dark animal fur or feathers **-2 stops**

You don't always have to use exposure compensation, of course. A simple alternative is to take a spot reading of a midtone (assuming there is one), use exposure lock to lock in the reading, then reframe and shoot. Another thing to keep in mind is that "perfect exposure" is usually subjective. You can shoot one frame of a sunset at zero compensation and another frame at -1, and either one might be "perfect," depending on the mood you want to convey. When in doubt and when you want to make sure you get the right exposure, bracket. It's no accident that most of the cameras that have spot metering and exposure lock also have an automatic bracketing feature.

increasing the recommended exposure. With most cameras, this simply involves turning the exposure compensation dial in the "+" direction, then locking in your exposure with the spot meter circle over the subject. If your subject is darker than medium-gray, you'll need to *decrease* the recommended exposure by turning the dial in the "-" direction. You can also compensate by using manual exposure and opening up the *f*-stop or using a slower shutter speed for "+". You close down the *f*-stop or use a faster shutter speed for "-".

How much compensation will you need? The chart at left should get you in the ballpark. If you think your subject is somewhere in between one of the steps shown in the chart, simply add or subtract an additional half-stop or bracket.

Keep in mind that this chart assumes your subject is evenly lit. For example, if a white cat was lying partly in the shade and partly in the sun, you'd have to decide whether to meter and apply your +2-stop compensation to the part that was in the sun or the part that was in the shade. As a rule, you'll normally bias your exposure toward the sunlit side, especially when using transparency film. If you open up the shadows by two stops, you also increase the brightness of the highlights by two stops, which could mean a serious loss of highlight detail.

For specifics on how to apply exposure compensation on your camera, you'll need to consult your instruction manual, but it's usually a simple and straightforward affair. Just make sure you develop the habit of resetting the compensation to "0" before you move on to the next subject. You'll want to do serious harm to yourself if you discover you've shot half a roll with the camera set to "+2."

Metering The Extremes

A spot meter is extremely useful for measuring the brightness range of your subject. This is particularly important when you're using slide films, which can accommodate a range of only about five stops, from the deepest shadow to the brightest highlight. Anything much beyond

360° TURN-AROUND

KIRK'S EZ-360 Quick Release Mount for 80-200mm Nikkor lets you rotate camera a full 360° on axis

Patent Pending

EZ-360 QUICK RELEASE MOUNT
All new design; call for full details
$185.00 Item EZ-1

Call for your FREE 28-page CATALOG

KIRK ENTERPRISES
107 Lange Lane • Angola, IN 46703
1-800-626-5074
Discover, Visa, MC ...or call for your Kirk dealer

FREE FILM

2 ROLLS 35mm (An $8.00 Value!)

Get PRINTS...or SLIDES...or BOTH from the *same* roll of film!

• Vivid, true-to-life color • Free replacement film when you use our low-cost processing.

Why free? Because we want to be your photo lab...and seeing is believing. Our quality? *Photographic Magazine* rated us as one of the Top 10 Laboratories in the U.S.

Mail...or Call 1-800 327-1776

Please send 2 rolls of 35mm film. (ISO 100 & 400.) I prefer ❑ 24 or ❑ 36 exposure rolls.
Limit: 2 rolls per customer, please.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State ___ ZIP _____

OP 1-2/96 2C

DALE LABORATORIES
2960 Simms Street, Hollywood, FL 33020-1579

Free film offer does not include developing. Process CHK-4/ECP-2 is available at Dale Laboratories. Limited availability at other laboratories. Offer valid through entire month.

▲ Circle No. 127 on Reader Service Card.

SCOTLAND

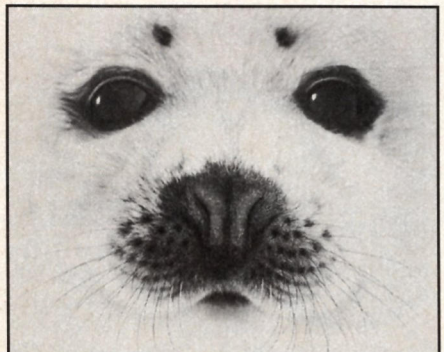
Join British nature photographer Heather Angel on this photographic exploration of Scotland's highlands, islands, coastlines and castles. Visit the Inner Hebrides islands of Skye and Mull, Eilean Donan and Stuart castles, the Cairngorms, Loch Ness and much more!

May 24–June 9, 1996

Call today for a FREE 1996 catalog describing all of our great photography trips!

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
PO BOX 655A, VASHON, WA 98070
(206)463-5383 OP24

▲ Circle No. 250 on Reader Service Card.



HARP SEALS

Joe Van Os leads this six-day trip to the famous harp seal pupping grounds in the Magdalen Islands, Canada. We will have three days of helicopter trips to the ice with four hours or more spent photographing each day.

March 5–10, 1996

Call today for a FREE 1996 catalog describing all of our great photography trips!

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
PO BOX 655A, VASHON, WA 98070
(206)463-5383 OP25

▲ Circle No. 114 on Reader Service Card.

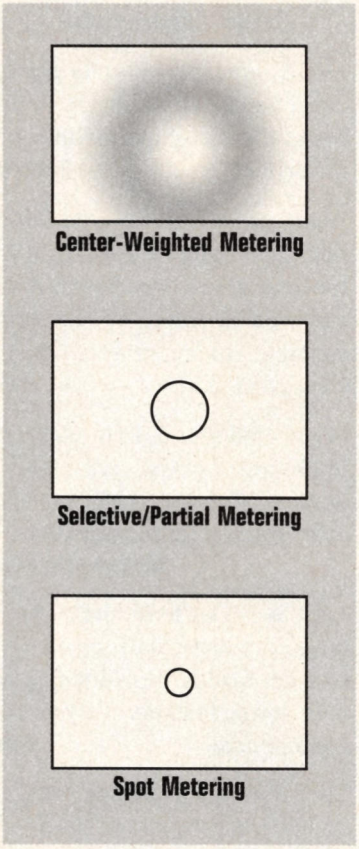
that reproduces either as solid black or clear film. Color-negative films have a more generous seven stops. Black-and-white films given reduced development can accommodate even more, but regardless of what film you use, good tonal reproduction depends on correct exposure.

Measuring brightness range is easy enough. First, take a reading of the brightest light tone that counts. (Ignore reflections of the sun in pools of water, light bulbs, etc.) Next, take a reading of the deepest shadow that should have some detail. (Ignore small, dark shadows that lack important detail.) Third, compare the two readings and calculate how far apart they are. If, for example, the first reading was 1/125 at *f*/22 and the second reading was 1/125 at *f*/5.6, then the difference is four stops. Set your exposure in the middle (*f*/13), and your film will show detail in both the light and dark areas you metered. (This might not be a perfect exposure if you really want to emphasize one area of brightness over another.)

If, on the other hand, the second reading was 1/125 at *f*/2, that would be a difference of seven stops—too much contrast for a slide film. An "average" exposure in the middle of the range would be unusable. You'd have to give up two stops at the shadow end of the scale in order to preserve detail in the highlights, but at least you'd know this *before* you expose the image rather than after, when it's too late to do anything about it.

Fine Tuning

If you're new to spot metering and especially if you like using narrow-latitude slide films such as Fujichrome Velvia, it would be a good idea to run at least one test roll through your camera using an 18-percent gray card to calibrate your meter. Use exposure compensation, automatic bracketing or manual settings to take three exposures: the first at the setting recommended by your meter, the second at +0.5-stop more, the third at -0.5-stop less. The normal setting should match the gray card almost exactly. If the +0.5-stop exposure is the closer match, then your meter tends to underexpose by a half-stop. If the -0.5-stop exposure is the closer match, then your meter tends to overexpose. You can compensate by either raising or lowering your film speed setting by 0.3-stop.



Spot metering has a small, precisely defined area of sensitivity.

As you may have guessed by now, it takes time and practice to develop good spot-metering technique—but less than you might think. If you spend an hour simply taking spot-meter readings of different subjects, surfaces and tones and comparing them to the reading you get from an 18-percent gray card, we can assure you that you'll acquire a very good eye for relative brightness, in sunlight as well as in shade. We can also assure you that if you use this new skill, you'll have much better exposures to show for it. OP

FOCUS ON Safaris

Photographic Safaris for Serious Photographers

presented by

David Anderson Safaris

- Photograph in East & Southern Africa's premier wildlife areas of Kenya, Tanzania, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Zambia, or South Africa
- Travel with other photo enthusiasts on safaris designed specifically for photographers
- Opportunity to have your work published in Outdoor Photographer Magazine
- Pre-departure video and photographic tips manual
- Opportunity to display your images on our On Safari Internet web-site
- Qualify for scholarships based on your level of experience and commitment to excellence in the art and science of photography

To receive a comprehensive brochure and video tapes describing Focus On Safaris, call, fax, or write:
David Anderson Safaris, 4635 Via Vistosa, Santa Barbara, CA 93110-2333 Telephone (800) 563-7185
Facsimile (805) 964-8285. There is a $10 charge to cover postage and handling.

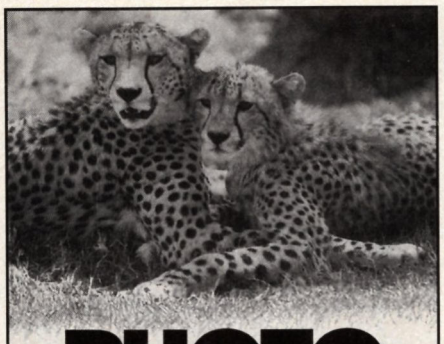


PHOTO SAFARI!

Photographers have come to rely on us to lead them to the right place at the right time for the best in wildlife and landscape photography. Join our 1996 photo tours or workshops to discover for yourself why we are the leaders in nature photography tours.

Over 50 Tours and Workshops offered in 1996!

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COLOR CATALOG.

Japan's Winter Wildlife
Big Cats of North America
Yellowstone in Winter
Ultimate Wolves
Harp Seals of the Gulf of St. Lawrence
Musk Oxen of Nunivak Island
Great Smoky Mts. Workshop
Ultimate Dolphins of the Bay Islands
China: Giant Pandas & The Yellow Mountain
Madagascar Wildlife
Scotland: Highlands & Islands
Pond Inlet, Baffin Island, High Arctic
Orcas of the Pacific NW
Humpback Whales
and many more!

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
PO BOX 655A, VASHON, WA 98070
(206)463-5383
OP26

▲ Circle No. 212 on Reader Service Card.

PRIMATES IN PERIL

(Cont'd from page 61)

as though eating some recognizable primate body part.

My approach is to document facts as they present themselves. I was and still am hoping that editors and the public will react the same way to my material as they did to the clubbing of the seals or ivory poaching in the late '80s. Can such an argument be made honestly when presenting it based on setup and doctored picture evidence?

Two years ago, I spent a few nights in a hunting camp in the southern Congo. After two days, the hunters opened up. To start, the head hunter offered me all three of his wives. Then they showed me the skin and skull of a recently killed female gorilla. Upon my return, I told a friend and a very active conservationist who in turn mobilized government officials to investigate. The hunters responded by stating that I'd asked them to hunt the gorilla (it had been dead a week when I got there). As a result, the officials turned on my friend, accusing her of having set up my visit.

I've been photographing this story on an on-and-off basis for some seven years. During that time, I never saw or photographed the active hunting of a gorilla or chimpanzee. One major German publication showed interest in the story, but wanted to send its own photographer and writer, with me acting as guide. It wanted guarantees that its correspondent would witness the hunting of a gorilla. A budget of $50,000 U.S. was mentioned. I pointed out that no self-respecting hunter would take along two bungling novices, at least not without a serious financial incentive being offered. Such an incentive would mean setting up the hunt. How could we do a piece condemning the practice if we became the instigators?

Previously, I had helped with the production of two documentaries where I stipulated in the contract that I wouldn't assist if the filming required any active hunting of gorillas or chimps. The fact is, real events take place, but it takes time and sometimes luck to acquire them on film—not an option for a professional on a high-budget, three-week assignment.

There's another aspect to documenting such a story photographically. Essentially everybody involved accepts that laws are being ignored and broken and that photographs represent evidence. In most of the countries concerned, a foreigner traveling in areas that are off the beaten track is already suspect and a target for official harassment. Carrying sophisticated camera equipment and photographing scenes that could result in the honor and dignity of the country being maligned is courting serious trouble.

The official Cameroon tourists-only photography permit states that you're not supposed to "take pictures of anything likely to cause a decline in morality and/or damage to the country's reputation." The interpretation of this law is left to the person who decides to take you to task for it. If you're a foreigner and your equipment looks like you're reasonably affluent, you're a target. The photography is just the means to get to you. As I outlined in my previous article (*OP*, April 1993), I'd never been arrested until I became serious about photography. Nowadays, I expect at least one such incident on each trip. Zaire is the worst. Getting caught in towns like Kinshasa or Kisangani is putting one's life in danger; in other countries, it mostly turns into negotiations over fines.

I've restricted my style of travel to that of a backpack tourist, carrying little equipment and using the grab-and-run approach when photographing sensitive scenes. Many a night I lay in my sleeping bag and wondered why I hadn't covered more camera angles or used more sophisticated flash equipment. The inevitable answer: Be content with what you got; don't push your luck. The role of a curious tourist can only be played to a certain point. Situations can deteriorate very fast and the next step is generally a confrontation with someone in uniform.

On my most recent trip, I decided to take some risks if the technical sophistication of the picture material was to make the difference between the story being told or not. We heard about a baby gorilla being held in a nearby logging camp and, generally, baby gorillas only live a few days or weeks in a captive setting. We had no problem finding the home of the owner. The gorilla was locked in a wooden box, and the lady of the house agreed to take him out and put him on a chain. I spent some time playing with and

grooming the youngster, shooting a few pictures with my F70 and built-in speedlight.

Soon, more and more people started surrounding us. I decided to "go more sophisticated." I went to our bush taxi, took out an F4 body with a TTL extension cord and an SB-25 Speedlight. With that, the woman pulled in the chain, grabbed the animal and back into the box he went. She was no longer comfortable with our level of interest and told us to come back at lunch when her husband, a logging lorry driver, would be home. We left quickly and quietly, knowing that we needed authorization to enter a logging camp—which we didn't have—and staying would have been pushing our luck. We probably could have bought the gorilla for a mere $20 U.S., taken him to a remote hunting village, provided some "incentive," created the "right" scenario and filmed at leisure. But would the end have justified the means?

The commercialization of the bush meat trade is one of the main conservation issues in Africa today. It goes far beyond the plight of some individual chimpanzees or gorillas. Even elephants and creatures like the giant armadillo-like pangolin are slaughtered regularly and sold as chunks of meat. The conservation community has no real answers and no programs to curtail the bush meat trade. Publicity concerning such an eco-disaster is an embarrassment, both for local governments and some members of the conservation community in the region.

I know the public is unaware of many of the facts I've established (a BBC news program that I helped to create resulted in 35,000 phone calls, more than any other such program), but I know the public would be interested.

It's time for conservation experts and the media to accept that while they might have won the battle as far as the international trade in great apes is concerned, they're losing the war on the bush meat front. The fact that the message is presented by a new player in the field shouldn't be used as the argument to not take it seriously. There's also the question of how much longer picture editors can justify concentrating on the beauty of the beast and nature and ignore man's real relationship with the environment, just because it might be more controversial. OP

TOYO *views*

VOL. 2 NO. 2 January 1996

Field Camera!

THE TOYO 45AII 4X5

For easy travel in the field - or on location - the die cast, all metal alloy Toyo 45AII 4x5 Field camera weighs a mere 6.1 lbs, and folds down to a compact, portable 4"x 7½"x 8" size. It accepts a full line of TOYO accessories, and lenses from 47mm to 400mm Tele.

FREE BONUS! Now when you invest in a rugged Toyo 45AII between January 1 and June 30, 1996, get a TOYO PRO COMPENDIUM HOOD (approx. retail value $500) **FREE** - direct from TOYO. *PLUS* TOYO Folding Focusing Hood, Fresnel Lens and Blank Lens Board *included* with your new 45AII camera at your dealer.

More information? Send the coupon below... or see your local professional photo dealer for a hands-on demonstration.

PLEASE SEND:

☐ **Toyo 45 AII** Product Specification Sheet – FREE (FAX 1-800-321-2205)

☐ **Toyo Full Line** 32-Page Catalog – $3.00 (check or money order encl.)

NAME PHONE

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

MY DEALER IS:

TOYO Division/MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300 OP

***NEW* GITZO**

MOUNTAINEER TRIPOD

CARBON FIBER TECHNOLOGY

The ultimate in tripod technology, Gitzo's Mountaineer Tripod offers ultra light weight with amazing strength and durability.

Using space-age carbon fiber, the Mountaineer Tripod weighs only 3 lbs., yet it incorporates the rigid standards which have made Gitzo famous. Whether you're a nature photographer, backpacker or every day shooter, you must take a look at this tripod. You'll love it.

And for sports and outdoor photographers, there's the Carbon Fiber Mountaineer Monopod weighing less than one pound. Another MUST SEE.

For complete information on the Mountaineer Tripod or Monopod, see your Authorized Gitzo Dealer or contact Gitzo Division, Bogen Photo Corp., 565 E. Crescent Ave., Ramsey, NJ 07446 (201) 818-9500

The difference is in the image.

▲ Circle No. 176 on Reader Service Card.

The Backpacker's 6x7

The Mamiya 7 rangefinder camera allows you to travel light into the wilderness

Text And Photography By James Martin

I headed up canyon, tiptoeing across slimy rocks, balancing on fallen logs and scrambling through slide alder. The tiny camera bag didn't affect my balance or betray its contents: a medium-format camera. I carried no tripod, but I could steady the camera sufficiently by bracing myself against a tree. Unlike its bigger brethren, it didn't shudder as a mirror slammed open, and its weight didn't upend me. Its virtues were subtractive, consisting of sins uncommitted. The new Mamiya 7 rangefinder gave me a license to move light and fast.

For my money, medium format delivers the best compromise of size of format and size of camera. The size advantage over 35mm catches the attention of photo editors—it can be easily viewed without magnification. The gain in print quality is greater jumping from 35mm to medium format than from 2¼ to 4x5.

After years of lugging my medium-format SLR, with its attendant Gitzo and Foba ballhead, over mountains and through rain forests, I needed relief. The ravages of age and imprudence forced me to look for more lightweight equipment, but I was unwilling to give up the grainless images medium format affords.

First, the Mamiya 6 came to my rescue. This three-lens 6x6 rangefinder acted like an overgrown Leica—ergonomic handling, superlative glass, top-flight construction. As I adapted to a new way of shooting, I learned to understand why some people swear by rangefinders while others swear at them.

First, rangefinders lack depth-of-field preview and TTL metering. You determine depth of field by using the markings on each lens instead of checking through the lens. The loss of TTL metering meant I'd have to think when using filters instead of depending on the meter.

Two problems remained. The 6 yielded a square transparency, but the editors at my stock agency preferred a rectangular format. I often cut my images down to 645, squandering some

With the Mamiya 7, you can travel lightly into rugged landscapes such as the Oneota Gorge in Washington state and bring back a full 6x7 image.

▲ Circle No. 108 on Reader Service Card.

THE TOOL FOR CLEAN PHOTOS

Don't blow away dust and expect to get rid of it. Use Staticmaster to neutralize the static and brush away dust in one action. Keep your negatives, slides & lenses really clean! Available from your photo/graphics dealer.

Since 1950

Write for *free* literature.

staticmaster®

by NRD Inc.

2937 Alt Blvd. N., Grand Island, N.Y. 14072 • (800) 525-8076

STORE YOUR PHOTOS ON CD ROM

From PRINTS, NEGATIVES, SLIDES, VF-50 To CD ROM, FLOPPIES, OPTICAL

CUSTOMIZED TV SLIDE SHOW

STATIONARY ✦ CARDS ✦ IRON-ONS

Floppy Disk	25 photos $9.95
CD ROM	100 photos $61.95

Postage and Handling $3.50
PA Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Check or VISA Accepted

MRI
13 JAMES STREET, DALLAS, PA 18612
PHONE: (717) 675-0822 FAX: (717) 675-1984

CALL OR FAX FOR A COMPLETE PRICE GUIDE

▲ Circle No. 136 on Reader Service Card.

of the advantages of carrying the larger camera. Also, the viewfinder in rangefinders limits the possible focal lengths. The longest telephoto for the 6 is 150mm; therefore, the widest lens reaches only 50mm, equivalent to a 28mm in 35mm. I missed the sweeping foregrounds a wider lens supplies.

With the 7, Mamiya corrected the few limitations that mattered to me. The 6x7 gave me a rectangular image and banished the wide-angle limit.

At first glance, the 7 looks like the 6. To gain the crucial additional centimeter of film, the designers added only a centimeter of width and one ounce of weight to the body. It tips the scales at a svelte two pounds, and the sleek body fits the hand well. The fingers of the right hand wrap

SPECIFICATIONS

Mamiya 7

Camera Type: 6x7 rangefinder
Format: 6x7cm medium format
Lens Mount: Mamiya 7
Focusing: Split-image, 60mm baseline rangefinder
Exposure Metering: Center-weighted metering, sensor in viewfinder
Exposure Modes: Aperture priority AE or manual
Exposure Compensation: ±2 EV in ⅓-EV steps
Shutter Speeds: Electronically controlled lens-shutter with 4 to 1/500 sec., X-sync at all speeds
Film Speed: ISO 25-5000 set automatically with DX-coded cassettes; ISO 6-6400 settable manually
Viewfinder: Coupled rangefinder with auto-indexed bright-line frames; automatic parallax compensation; separate ultra-wide-angle optical finder supplied with 43mm lens
Film Transport: Manual
Flash Sync: All speeds
Self-Timer: Electronic with 10-sec. delay
Power Source: One 6-volt 4SR44 lithium battery
Dimensions: 6.26x4.41x4.84-inches (without lens)
Weight: 2.03 pounds (without lens)

snugly around a grip built into the body, and the operating controls are conveniently placed.

Like the 6, the camera comes equipped with safety controls to ensure that the film is exposed properly. To change lenses you must engage the dark slide, which protects your film from an accidental flood of light, and the shutter won't operate unless all systems are ready to go. Twisting the pressure plate a quarter-turn changes the film setting from 120 to 220. A self-timer gives the lonely photographer a moment to dash into his or her shot.

The 7 comes with aperture-priority exposure metering and exposure compensation two stops in either direction. LEDs in the viewfinder blink for establishing manual exposures. They also warn when the batteries are on their last legs and blink when over- or underexposure threatens.

The camera's leaf-shutter lenses yield several advantages over focal-plane shutters. The lenses allow flash sync at all speeds, from 4 to 1/500 sec. The risk of camera shake when a mirror slams open at the beginning of an exposure doesn't exist, so the mirror lock-up ritual can be dispensed with. The tiny, low-mass shutters cause almost no vibration during exposure so camera shake is less of a problem, and you can use a smaller, lighter tripod and head. Hand-held shooting produces acceptably sharp images at slower speeds. The shutters are so quiet that the least noise drowns them out.

Scrapping the mirror and the space to house it shed weight and shrank the dimensions of the Mamiya 7. Without a mirror, the lenses can sit closer to the film plane, making it easier for the designers to compensate for chromatic anomalies and other lens aberrations.

The Mamiya 7's viewfinder reduces many rangefinder limitations. The view is bright, making even dimly lit compositions easy to see. With each lens change, the frame lines inside the viewfinder compensate for the new focal length. A small split-image rectangle confirms focus. It's easy to use if the scene has strong lines or texture, but SLR focusing is easier.

The glory of the Mamiya is in its glass. I doubt that anything on the market exceeds the lenses' sharpness and freedom from aberrations. The system includes a 43mm *f*/4.5

(Cont'd on page 95)

NEW GALEN ROWELL NEUTRAL DENSITY GRADUATED FILTERS

GALEN TESTED & GUIDED OUR DESIGNS FOR TWO YEARS BEFORE GIVING HIS ENDORSEMENT.

Now, after using many different brands of filters, he has developed a new line in cooperation with Singh-Ray Corporation–an experienced manufacturer with 32 years in this field. These filters fit Cokin™ size 'P' holder (other sizes available). Rectangular shape provides full-range configuration from all-clear to solid neutral density.

FEATURES

• ABSOLUTELY NEUTRAL IN COLOR • Two Types Available: SOFT STEP AND HARD STEP.
SOFT STEP, LONG GRADUATION–to merge less discrete light and dark areas of the scene.
HARD STEP, GRADUATION–to match sharp boundaries of light in the scene.

Both filters are made in either 2 or 3 stop densities. Galen recommends the full set of 4 for serious photographers or a pair consisting of a 3-stop, hard-edged filter and a 2-stop, soft edged filter if only two are purchased

Special price offer for *Outdoor Photographer* Readers
To order or price information only, phone 1-800-486-5501, Visa & MC accepted
Singh-Ray Corp., 153 Progress Circle, Venice, Florida 34292

NEW & IMPROVED

Windows DOS & MAC

$69.95

NEW WINDOWS VERSION NOW

Announcing the remarkable CRADOC CaptionWriter™:

The world's best-selling slide labeling program.
Our guarantee: It works. Or your money back.

"It's the best thing since sliced garlic bread!"
– *Darkroom User*, A British Photographic Magazine

1 **The CRADOC CaptionWriter:** The world's best-selling slide labeling program.

2 **The CRADOC CaptionWriter:** Also the world's fastest and easiest to use. Available for Windows, DOS & MAC computers.

3 **Used by** the world's foremost professional photographers, magazines, universities, Fortune 500 Corporations, and government agencies, including the British & American armed forces.

4 **30 day money-back guarantee*.** Don't take our word for it: Try the **CRADOC CaptionWriter** *risk-free* for 30 days.

5 **Order today:** See for yourself why our customers keep telling us: "Yesterday, I'd never heard of the **CRADOC CaptionWriter**. Today, I can't live without it."

CRADOC CaptionWriter™

Perfect Niche Software, Inc.
6962 E. First Ave., Suite 103, Dept. O2 • Scottsdale, AZ 85251

Orders Only 1-800-947-7155

Inquiries & Tech Support:
(602) 945-2001 • FAX (602) 949-1707

☐ Windows ☐ DOS ☐ Macintosh $69.95

Credit Card #_____ Exp. Date_____

PROGRAM USES SPECIALIZED LABELS. CALL OR WRITE FOR LABEL PRICES.
Cont. U.S. add $6.00 for S&H - Int'l add $12.00. AZ add 7.15% Sales Tax * Excludes labels, S&H.

Name_____

Street Address _____

City, State, Zip_____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Sports Spirit

(Cont'd from page 53)

So I got up there at maybe 8 a.m. Somebody had left a camera there overnight—taped a camera up in below-zero temperatures to save his spot! It had frost all over it. It's crazy.

OP: What suggestions do you have for shooting in the snow and cold, as far as protecting your equipment?

Adamski-Peek: I've never had my cameras winterized. If you run into sub-zero temperatures, I think you'd have to. But I've shot in 30-below zero and haven't had any problems.

Where you have problems is with batteries. You must have some way to keep your batteries warm or have lots of extras. I have a camera where I have the battery pack off. It's connected to the camera, but the batteries are in my pocket where it's warm and I pack them with handwarmers.

I bring chamois so that if the front of the lens gets wet, I can wipe it off. And I protect the camera with either a Gore-Tex® cover or plastic to prevent it from contact with the moisture. That goes for cold weather or rain, too.

You also have to protect your hands. When I went to Lillehammer, between myself and my assistant we went through two cases of handwarmers—we used them for our cameras, for our hands, for everything.

OP: If you were to use one camera and one or two lenses, what would you use?

Adamski-Peek: I use the Canon EOS-1N all the time. It has five different autofocusing zones, so it's not just center (focusing). I mean, how often do you want everything right in the center? It's fantastic. I'll shoot a series of a runner coming toward me, and I'll switch the focusing zone as I'm going. If you get used to it, you can do that. It's a good system.

I use the Canon 20-35mm zoom lens a lot, not for events, just for my overall shooting. I use the Canon 200mm *f*/1.8 all the time and occasionally with a 1.4X converter. It's a phenomenal lens. It's very fast, so when I get into really low-light situations I can still shoot. I can shoot things that I couldn't shoot before on slower film.

OP: What films do you use most?

Adamski-Peek: Probably 95 percent of my work is done on Kodak Lumiere (LPP) and Lumiere-X (LPZ). Occasionally, I use Kodachrome 200.

I use a lot of Polaroid Polapan for black-and-white. It's a transparency film, so you get a positive image. The problem is that it's a really delicate film, so it scratches easily. There's also a new Agfa black-and-white transparency film that I've used called Scala.

I still use a variety. I tend to use more Kodak because I just know that film better. But I sometimes use Fujichrome Velvia if I want very intense colors. I don't use it very often, though. It's a little bit too warm for my tastes. It's hard to control, very contrasty.

OP: When you're shooting ski races, how do you keep the athletes in focus when they're coming toward you really fast?

Adamski-Peek: You prefocus on the spot where you think there's going to be the most action. It might be six inches this side of the gate, six inches that side of the gate or even between the gates, depending on where you

READER OPINION POLL

Tell Us How To Meet Your Needs

BECAUSE *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* VALUES YOUR CONTINUED READERSHIP, we've created this Reader's Forum to allow you to tell us what you think of the articles that appear in this issue. It's easy! Each feature and column in this issue is numbered below. Simply circle the Reader Service Key Number on the attached Reader Response Card that corresponds to the **two features *and* the two columns** that you liked most and liked least. Also, by circling the number on the Reader Response Card that corresponds to advertisers in the magazine, you can obtain fast, free information on their items. Make sure you print your name and address where indicated and answer all questions. Thank you for your feedback!

Features

Liked Most (choose two)	***Liked Least*** (choose two)
100 The Other Alaska	**122** The Other Alaska
101 Midwest Winter	**125** Midwest Winter
102 Nature's Photo Events	**130** Nature's Photo Events
103 Songbird Setup	**131** Songbird Setup
105 Sports Spirit	**135** Sports Spirit
107 Low-Light Exposure	**139** Low-Light Exposure
109 Tripod Extenders	**141** Tripod Extenders
112 Primates In Peril	**143** Primates In Peril
119 No Excuses Career Change	**145** No Excuses Career Change
121 "Bracketing" With Filters	**146** "Bracketing" With Filters

Columns

Liked Most (choose two)	***Liked Least*** (choose two)
150 Photo Adventure	**164** Photo Adventure
153 Basic Jones	**167** Basic Jones
159 Tech Tips	**170** Tech Tips
161 Wildside	**174** Wildside
163 World View	**175** World View

Outdoor Photographer

think the best action is going to be. I then shoot it prefocused with a high-speed camera as they go by.

OP: On what kind of outdoor photography are you now concentrating?

Adamski-Peek: I'm not shooting fewer events. I'm definitely shooting more advertising and commercial work and some editorial work.

OP: Which photographers have influenced you the most?

Adamski-Peek: The photographer who really inspired me is Mark Kauffman, who just recently passed away. He was with *Life* magazine for years. He just was really encouraging about my work. And he thought nothing was impossible. You'd just figure out how to do it. Like, "You're going to have problems and your job is to solve the problems. It's not always going to be the perfect light and the perfect this."

And there's another photographer named Rob Gage. I really admire his work, as well. He's always been really encouraging, too. As far as the masters, I love Jacques-Henri Lartigue. He's from the turn of the century. He did the quirkiest photography.

OP: Being a photographer and a mother with two small children, how do you manage to balance that?

Adamski-Peek: Actually, it's really hard. We travel about a week a month, so that's being gone one out of every four days, which is quite a bit. I try not to travel much more than that. I try not to do really long shoots. More than maybe nine days isn't too good. I can't handle it and my kids can't handle it either. I really miss them.

But I'm lucky. We live in such a great place here. There's so much to shoot right in my backyard. And so many great people, great athletes. So I don't have to travel that much.

I think I'm a better mother because I have a successful career as opposed to staying at home and having an unsuccessful or boring career, or one I didn't like.

I have faxes coming in from Japan and Belgium and all over the world on a regular basis. So I think my children are going to grow up seeing that you can work in a location and have a global business at the same time. I think that's a really healthy thing for them. And I think it's healthy for my two girls to see it's okay to work as a mom. Because they're probably going to have to work when they get older.

The other thing that I've done—this is important—is that I've really tried to pick and choose my clients. And I try not to go after clients that I know are really high-stress or high-maintenance. I like to work with clients with whom I get along well, for whom I can do the right type of work. And clients that are understanding of the fact that I'm a mother. If they're not understanding of that, I don't really want to work with them anyway. It's not worth it. Life is too short. **OP**

Lori Adamski-Peek

Could you use an assistant? Try the *future* in *camera bags!*

"If I only had an assistant." Sound familiar? Well, if you're like thousands of other photographers, you do it all yourself and continue to lug around a camera bag that merely totes your gear. It's time to stop beating yourself up with a camera bag that hurts your shoulder, wrecks your back, blocks your view, takes two hands to operate, sags in the middle, has to be set down every time you need something, and plain out slows you down!

Turn your camera bag into an assistant! Our camera bag systems get you there comfortably, act as a great workspace, organize your equipment, reduce back and shoulder strain, protect your gear from damaging elements, offer a snug fit for active photo shoots, can easily be used with one hand, and are guaranteed for a lifetime. What are you waiting for? Call today and experience the future in camera bags ▲

MWP
Sugg. $174.95

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGEAR
PHOTOFLEX®
1-800-486-2674
For a dealer nearest you or a free catalog
CANADA Call Lisle-Kelco (416) 672-6661

▲ Circle No. 126 on Reader Service Card.

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

Study Photography in Montana's Rocky Mountains

June 3-August 16, 1996

Spend your summer with the Rocky Mountain School of Photography in Missoula, Mont., in a professional training program to learn the art and business of photographic expression. No experience is necessary. Students are provided with a strong foundation of photography in a short period of time. The 1996 curriculum is expanded with an 11th week of classes, which includes the business and marketing of photography, stock photography, an introduction to computer imaging and alternative photographic processes. Also featured are classes in basic camera operation, darkroom tips, portraiture, studio lighting, portfolio development and the opportunity to learn from renowned professioals such as Galen Rowell, Bruce Barnbaum and Dennis Darling.

For more information, contact: The Rocky Mountain School of Photography, P.O. Box 7697, Missoula, MT 59807, (800) 394-7677.

NEIL CHAPUT DE SAINTONGE/RMSP

Explore Ecuador And Beyond

May 4-7, 1996

Spend three days with master photographers Galen Rowell, Frans Lanting and Robert Holmes in Otavalo, Ecuador. Learn from these gifted artists as they share their techniques, experiences and philosophies behind their superb photographs. The workshop will offer a balance of lectures, slide presentations and field sessions led by each photographer amidst the colorful native cultures and stunning landscape of highland Ecuador. Participant's photos will be processed locally in time for a critique and discussion session on the last day. Post-workshop special tours include the Inca Trail trek with Robert Holmes or coinciding Galapagos photography cruises with Galen Rowell or Frans Lanting.

For more information, contact: Wilderness Travel, 801 Allston Way, Berkeley, CA 94710, (800) 368-2794.

WILDERNESS TRAVEL/MICHAEL POWERS

FotoFusion '96 In Palm Beach

January 30-February 4, 1996

Join master photographers Sebastiao Salgado, Arnold Newman, Gordon Parks and others, as well as photography editors from *Life*, *Time*, *People* and *Entertainment Weekly* in Palm Beach, Fla., for a celebration and exploration of the issues facing those who work in the fields of photography and digital imaging. Portfolio reviews, seminars, workshops and panel discussions, plus networking and recreation activities are featured.

For more information, contact: Palm Beach Photographic Workshops, 55 NE 2nd Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33444, (407) 276-9797.

South Florida

January 13-21, 1996

Escape the winter blues in South Florida, with its comfortable temperatures and abundant wildlife. The adventure begins at Sea World, followed by a private photo safari within the African Serengeti Plain area of Busch Gardens that's conducted in a special open truck. The group then moves on to Myakka River Park, the heron rookery at Venice, Estero Lagoon and Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge.

For more information, contact: Osprey Photo Workshops and Tours, 2719 Berwick Ave., Baltimore, MD 21234, (410) 426-5071.

Turkey—The Crossroads Of Civilization

May-June, 1996

At the crossroads of Western civilization since Paris wooed Helen, Turkey was the stage for much that was the glory of Greece and the grandeur of Rome. Rich in history and culture, the past comes alive as warm smiles welcome you wherever you travel. Learn from professional guides Nick Nicholson and Don Lyon on this detailed and image-packed itinerary. Two trips are offered: Western Turkey (May 2-22) and Eastern Turkey (May 22-June 8). Limited to 12.

For more information, contact: Close-Up Expeditions, 1031 Ardmore Ave., Oakland, CA 94610, (510) 465-8955.

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

CLOSE-UP EXPEDITIONS

COSTA RICA
March 2 - 17, 1996
with Nature Photographer
Tom Johnson

25 exciting itineraries
ask for a schedule

1031 Ardmore Avenue
Oakland, CA 94610
(800) 995-8482

Joe McDonald 1996 WILDLIFE!

Everglades Photo Workshop	Jan. 21-27, Feb. 25-Mar.2, 96
South Florida Photo Tour	Feb. 18-24, 96
Montana Predators	Mar. 16-22, 23-29, 96
Zion, Bryce & Slot Canyons	Mar. 30-Apr. 6, 96
Arizona – Hummingbirds, Flowers	Apr. 6-13, 96
Spring in the Mountains	May 3-5, 96
Complete Nature Photo Course	May, June, July, 96
Advanced Nature Photo Course – FLASH	June, August, 96

Call or Write for COMPLETE brochures
Joe McDonald's Wildlife Photography
73 Loht Rd., McClure, PA 17841-9340
Phone and Fax: (717) 543-6423

▲ Circle No. 197 on Reader Service Card.

PHOTO WORKSHOPS

MACRO TOURS

Small Groups - Quality Instruction - Reasonable Prices
Yellowstone in Winter—Jan. 12-20, 1996
Yosemite in Winter—Feb. 2-4, 1996
For Brochure write or call Bert Banks at MACRO TOURS, P.O.BOX 460041, San Francisco, CA 94146-0041 (415) 826-1096 or (800) 369-7430 (Outside Calif.)

▲ Circle No. 148 on Reader Service Card.

First Light Photography Tours

With Andy Long

Bosque del Apache, NM	Jan 6-10
Ding Darling-Everglades, FL	Feb 3-9
Mountain Goats, CO	June 7-10
Wildflowers-Yankee Boy Basin, CO	July 12-15
Colorado Wildlife	Aug 10-16
Yellowstone National Park	Sept 7-13

P.O. Box 11066; Englewood, CO 80151
(303) 762-8191

Photo Traveler

Travel Guides Written for Photographers

Wildlife
National Parks
Slot Canyons

and more. For a free catalog:
800-417-4680
P.O. Box 39912, Los Angeles, CA 90039: (213) 660-8600

▲ Circle No. 104 on Reader Service Card.

PHOTOGRAPHY & FAMILY VACATION

Just east of Yellowstone give your family the vacation of a lifetime while you enjoy photography. Our lodges offer historic log cabins, homestyle meals, spectacular mountain scenery, abundant wildlife, wilderness horseback rides and genuine western hospitality.

Lodges of East Yellowstone Valley
P.O. Box 21–OP
Wapiti, WY 82450
(307) 587-9595

PCTC

1996 Workshop Team
Adam Jones, David Middleton
Stan Osolinski, William Manning

Nature's *Light* PHOTOGRAPHY

Tours	South Florida's Wintering Birds	Feb 3-9
	Smoky Mountains Spring Wildflowers	Apr 20-24
	Mt. Rainier Wildflower Landscapes	July 27-Aug 2
	Grand Tetons in Fall	Sept 21-25
	Zion and Bryce Canyon	Nov 2-8
Workshops	Southwest Desert, Tucson, AZ	Mar 15-17
	Anza Borrego Desert, CA	Mar 22-24
	Texas Wildflowers, TX	Apr 12-14
	Illinios Spring Wildflowers	May 3-5
	Cape Cod, MA	May 17-19
	Yellowstone Newborns, WY	May 31-Jun 2
	Acadia Autumn Landscapes, ME	Oct 4-6
	Smoky Mountains Autumn Color, TN	Oct 18-20

Call, write or fax for information
7805 Lake Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio 45236
513-793-2346 fax: 513-793-2342

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS

PHOTO & NATURE WORKSHOPS

SMOKIES COME TO LIFE *featuring Tom Till*
APRIL 26-29
AUTUMN BRILLIANCE *featuring Gary Braasch*
OCTOBER 18-21

COST: $260, or $335 with meals and lodging in the park. For free brochure:
Great Smoky Mtns Institute at Tremont
9275 Tremont Rd. Townsend, TN 37882
(423) 448-6709 FAX (423) 448-9250

▲ Circle No. 189 on Reader Service Card.

MONTANA PHOTO TOURS

BIG SNOWY MOUNTAINS

- Elk
- Buffalo
- Whitetail Deer
- Sunsets

Box 695 • Lewistown MT. 59457 • 406 538-9519

▲ Circle No. 214 on Reader Service Card.

TRAVEL IMAGES PHOTO EXPEDITIONS

India • New England • Ireland•Nova Scotia • Scotland
Alaska • Israel • CDN Rockies • SW Deserts
N. Zealand • England • Hawaii • CO Rockies • Wales
Y'Stone/Tetons • ID W'ness • Mexico • Florida
Kenya • Palouse • Canyons • European Alps
California • Japan • Nepal • Pacific NW

John Baker • 305 E. Park, Ste. 400, McCall, ID 83638
(800) 325-8320 • Fax (208) 634-4799

▲ Circle No. 246 on Reader Service Card.

DRAMATIC LIGHT NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY

with Joseph K. Lange, APSA

1996 WORKSHOPS

Arches National Park in Winter, UT	Jan. 6 - 12
Capitol Reef & Bryce Canyon in Winter, UT	Jan. 13 - 19
Death Valley & Joshua Tree, CA.	Mar. 16 - 22
Arizona Desert in Springtime	Mar. 23 - 29
Bryce Canyon & Zion National Parks, UT	Apr. 13 - 19
Monument Valley - Grand Canyon, AZ	Apr. 20 - 26
Arches National Park in Springtime, UT	May 11 - 17
Yosemite National Park & Mono Lake, CA.	May 18 - 24
Western Colorado	June 8 - 14
Yellowstone and Grand Tetons in Spring, WY	June 15 - 21
Glacier National Park, MT	July 6 - 12
Canadian Rockies	July 13 - 21
Namibia & South Africa Scenery	Aug. 10 - 18
Namibia & South Africa Wildlife	Aug. 19 - Sept. 2
Grand Tetons in Autumn, WY	Sept. 21 - 27
Yellowstone in Autumn, WY	Sept. 28 - Oct. 4
Polar Bears - Churchill, Manitoba, Canada.	Oct. 18 - 25
Zion National Park & Southwest Utah in Autumn	Nov. 2 - 8

2292 SHIPROCK RD. • GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO 81503
1-800-20-PHOTO (74686) OR (970) 244-8855

New Impressions From Your Images!

We specialize in producing artistically rendered digital prints from 35mm slides & negatives.

Show your prints rendered with painterly techniques or more abstract impressionistic effects!

Normal prints too . . . try one normal and one rendered.

Send for free brochure today!

D'Image
1846 Southeast Drive
Point Pleasant, NJ 08742-5260

YELLOWSTONE ECOSYSTEM

- You schedule your expedition to your time frame (week long trips)
- Go beyond the crowds & asphalt turn offs
- Small groups for hands on instructions for all levels
- You will be staying in cabins on our own property, not just in impersonal hotel rooms to get lost in the shuffle
- Winner of the Governors Conference award on recreation and tourism

NATURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
418 KNOTTINGHAM DR., TWIN FALLS, ID 83301
Call 1-800-574-2839 Fax 208-733-2839

Year round programs in the **Painted Desert** of the **Colorado Plateau**. Canyons, Mesas, Dunes, Rivers, Mountains, Ancient Ruins, Rock Art and much more. Join resident, photographer, **JR Lancaster** on the Trail of the Ancients in North America's premier geological showcase. Maximum field time for small groups. **Contact: JR Lancaster/Rock Speaks Gallery, P.O. Box 327, Bluff, Utah 84512, (801) 672-2337.**

▲ Circle No. 194 on Reader Service Card.

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

Images Of Ireland

May-September, 1996

Ireland—a place of remarkable light, rugged natural beauty and warm people eager to share their music, folklore, literature and history. The two-week itinerary takes travelers to the last bastion of old Ireland, where traditional culture still thrives. Days are spent photographing tiny villages, hidden beaches, ancient abbeys and druid woods. You'll stay in western Ireland in a home with a view of Croagh Patrick, Ireland's sacred mountain. Each trip is limited to 11 and is intended for photographers of all levels.

For more information, contact: Voyagers International, P.O. Box 915, Ithaca, NY 14851, (800) 633-0299.

VOYAGERS INTERNATIONAL

Polaroid Transfer Workshops

Throughout 1996

Breathe new life into your favorite slides with two exciting photographic processes, Polaroid image and emulsion transfers with nature photographer Kathleen Thormod Carr. Image transfers are created by exposing an image onto Polaroid film and using the negative to transfer the dyes onto another surface, achieving a soft, painterly quality. With emulsion transfers, the transparent emulsion layer of the Polaroid print is removed and can be sculpted and stretched into different shapes and placed onto virtually any surface. Workshop dates include March 8-10, Maui, Hawaii; April 13-14 and 20-21, Sebastopol in Sonoma, Calif.'s wine country; May 4-5, 11-12 and 13-17, Mendocino, Calif.

For more information, contact: Kathleen T. Carr Photography, 2126 Green Hill Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472, (707) 829-5649.

Learn From Nature Photography's Best

January 13-14, 1996

Pat O'Hara, John Shaw and Joe Van Os teach the skills, techniques and concepts that have placed them among the ranks of today's most esteemed professional nature photographers. The workshop begins with the basics. Each leader then presents information on the area of nature photography for which he is best known. O'Hara teaches his unique methods for using depth of field, natural lighting and composition to create his style of grand-scale landscape and scenic images. Shaw teaches how to select macro lenses, control backgrounds and use flash units to create dramatic nature close-ups. Van Os presents practical techniques and tips to capture high-impact wildlife photos. It's like getting four workshops for the price of one.

For more information, contact: Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris, P.O. Box 655, Vashon Island, WA 98070 (206) 463-5383.

Visual Journeys

Throughout 1996

Professional travel photographers Lisl Dennis and Nevada Wier will conduct "Visual Journeys," a one-day seminar on creativity and adventure in travel photography. Dennis journeys "Inward Bound" to explore creative vision as it relates to travel photography, emphasizing the difference between recording and interpreting the travel experience. Wier journeys "Out of Bounds" to remote regions, sharing how she integrates her philosophy of travel and risk-taking into her photographic experience, plus practical advice on how to photograph in a variety of cultural and environmental situations. Seminar dates include: Feb. 10, Dallas, Texas; Feb. 17, Seattle, Wash.; March 2, San Francisco, Calif.; March 9, Los Angeles, Calif.; March 16, Boston, Mass.; March 23, New York, N.Y.; March 30, Denver, Colo.; Fee: $65. Sponsored by Canon, Kodak, Santa Fe Workshops, Mountain Travel•Sobek, Bogen and Lowepro.

For more information, contact: Santa Fe Workshops, P.O. Box 9916, Santa Fe, NM 87504, (505) 983-1400.

The Canadian Rockies And The Yukon

Throughout 1996

Photograph mountains that rise by the roadway and alpine lakes with gem-like hues as you take in the grandeur of the Canadian Rockies. Knowledgeable Holland America tour directors guide you through this pristine wilderness. Stay at world-class resorts in Banff and travel by luxury motorcoach through Lakes Louise and Jasper, Icefield Parkway and the Athabasca Glacier. Each tour features a cruise aboard one of the five-star ships of the Holland America Line. Travel the Inside Passage to Ketchikan, Sitka, Juneau and breathtaking Glacier Bay National Park.

For more information, contact: Holland America Westours, 300 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98119, (800) 253-2773, ext. 9.

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

"WILD EYES" PHOTO ADVENTURES

894 LAKE DR. COLUMBIA FALLS, MT 59912 406-387-5391 PH & FAX
Photograph North American predators in their natural habitat: wolves, cougars, grizzly, plus Siberian tiger! Brochure and workshop dates mailed upon request

▲ Circle No. 137 on Reader Service Card.

FANTASY WEEKEND

SPEND 2 OR MORE DAYS
In Our Hands-On Educational Training Program, Taught with *Large Cats, Bears and Reptiles*
WALK ON THE WILD SIDE
CALL (904) 961-8080
Alligator Town & Wild Animal Park

▲ Circle No. 129 on Reader Service Card.

NorthLight *1996* **Workshops**
"Wilderness on Film"
362 Bullville Road • Montgomery, NY 12549

DEATH VALLEY, CA	Jan 6-12
SANIBEL, S. FLORIDA	Feb 17-22
WILDFLOWER CANYONS, AZ	April 15-20
SPRING IN THE SMOKIES	May 13-18
CANADIAN ROCKIES	July 4-12
Weekendwilderness	
WILDFLOWER CANYONS, AZ	April 12-14
SPRING IN THE SMOKIES	May 10-12
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MA	June 14-16
GLACIER, MONTANA	June 28-30

1-800-714-1375 or 914-361-1017

Workshops in the West™
Darkroom Techniques
Landscape Photography

Ireland, New Zealand, Italy
Yellowstone in Winter
Texas Wildflowers, Yosemite, Oregon
Washington, Tetons, Slot Canyons
Monument Valley, Zion, & more

Joe Englander
PO Box 1261
Manchaca, TX 78652
512 295-3348

▲ Circle No. 144 on Reader Service Card.

- *WORKSHOPS on magnificent Whidbey Island, Mt. Rainier, Olympic Peninsula, and Oregon Coast*

PHOTO FOCUS

- Pat O'Hara
- Bryan Peterson
- Gary Braasch
- Ruth Bernhard
- David Hiser
- Michael Kenna
- David Middleton
- Annie Griffiths Belt
- Bruce Barnbaum
- Doug Wilson
- Martha Casanave
- William Laven
- Kurt Fishback
- William Neill

APRIL–OCTOBER 1996

For more information:
Coupeville Arts Center
P. O. Box 171 WP
Coupeville, WA 98239
(360) 678-3396

Supported in part by FUJI PROFESSIONAL

GREAT AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY WEEKEND

The 1996 Season Schedule

Captiva Beach - *Photo School / **GAPW Team** - January 5-9*
Joshua Tree N.P. - *Photo School / **GAPW Team** - Feb. 7-11*
Sanibel Island - ***John Shaw** - February 16-20*
Zion N.P. - *Photo School / **GAPW Team** - March 15-19*
Saguaro N.M. - ***Art Wolfe** & GAPW TEAM - March 22-26*
Point Lobos - ***Frans Lanting** - March 29-April 2*
Smokey Mountains - ***Bryan Peterson** - April 19-23*
Smokey Mtn. - *Photo School / **GAPW Team** - April 26-30*
Ottawa Canada - *Marketing / **Bryan Peterson** - May 10-14*
Cape May - ***Art Wolfe** & GAPW TEAM - May 17-21*
Atlanta Lecture - ***Art Wolfe** - May 25*
Banff N.P. - ***John Shaw** - June 14-18*
Grand Tetons N.P. - ***Pat O'Hara** - June 21-25*
Olympic N.P. - ***Bryan Peterson** - June 28-July 2*
Smokey Mtn. - *Photo School / **GAPW Team** - July 12-16*
Illinois Prairie - *Photo School / **GAPW Team** - Aug. 30-Sep. 3*
Grand Tetons N.P. - *Photo School / **GAPW Team** - Sep. 13-17*
Rocky Mountains - ***Pat O'Hara** - Sep. 20-24*
Arches N.P. - ***Bryan Peterson** - September 27-October 1*
Acadia N.P. - ***John Shaw** - October 11-15*
Grandfather Mtn. - ***Rod Planck** - October 18-22*
Dallas Lecture - ***John Shaw** - November 2-3*
Smokies Wildlife - *Photo School / **GAPW Team** - Dec. 6-10*

Call for our free 1996 color brochure and schedule.
(606) 523 1653 • fax (606) 523 9112

The Great American Photography Weekend
WORKSHOPS

PICTURE YOURSELF IN THE ROCKIES.

A solid foundation of professional photographic training in 11 weeks. Study camera, b&w darkroom, landscape, studio, portraiture, business, portfolio, stock and much more.

"Summer Intensive" Program
June 3 - August 16, in Missoula, Montana

Call for our free catalog
(800) 394-7677

We also offer over 20 national and international workshops.

Rocky Mountain School of Photography

▲ Circle No. 205 on Reader Service Card.

Winter in **Yellowstone**
Photographic seminars with
TOM MURPHY
a professional who lives there.

WILDERNESS *photography* EXPEDITIONS
402 S. 5th Street, Livingston, Montana 59047
(800) 521-7230

SANTA FE

WORKSHOPS

WINTER WORKSHOPS

Basic and Advanced B&W Darkroom ◆ The Zone System Photographing People ◆ Creativity Workshops ◆ The Winter Landscape Studio and Location Lighting & More!

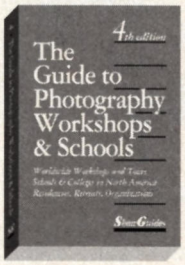
Sponsored by KODAK and CANON
Request our free brochure.

P.O. BOX 9916 SANTA FE, NM 87504
(505) 983-1400 FAX: (505) 989-8604

▲ Circle No. 206 on Reader Service Card.

LOOKING FOR A PHOTO WORKSHOP OR SCHOOL?

Just Published • All New 4th Edition



You'll find it in this comprehensive resource to over 500 vacation and career programs worldwide.

Recommended by
Popular Photography, Outdoor Photographer, Outdoor & Travel Photography

Just $19.95 plus $3 P&H.

ShawGuides
Box 1295-OP, NY, NY 10023
Credit Cards call: **(800) 247-6553**
www.shawguides.com

BIGHORN SHEEP – BIRDS – LANDSCAPES
WILD CREATURES–HIGH PLACES–WESTERN FACES
WILDERNESS SAFARIS WITH LLAMAS
PHOTO TOURS–WORKSHOPS–SAFARIS
LEADING ADVENTURERS TO WILD PLACES
SINCE 1975
ALLAMANS MONTANA PHOTO ADVENTURES
185 RED DOG TRAIL
DARBY, MT 59829 PHONE 406-821-3763

▲ Circle No. 171 on Reader Service Card.

Cory Nature Photography Workshops
Locations for 1996 include:
Smoky Mountains, Arches NP, Acadia/Maine, Nashville, Knoxville, and Chattanooga
Write or call for brochure.
P.O. Box 42, Signal Mtn, TN 37377
423-886-1004 or 800-495-6190

Don't Forget To Say You Saw It In Outdoor Photographer

Joe McDonald
ZION-BRYCE & SLOT CANYONS and ARIZONA PHOTO TOUR
MARCH-APRIL 1996
Call or Write for COMPLETE brochures
Joe McDonald's Wildlife Photography
73 Loht Rd., McClure, PA 17841-9340
Phone and Fax: (717) 543-6423

▲ Circle No. 196 on Reader Service Card.

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

1996 PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOPS & MASTER CLASSES

in

Tuscany, Italy • Rockport, Maine
Oaxaca, Mexico • Provence, France
Martha's Vineyard

Write, call or fax us for a 1996 photography catalogue, listing more than 100 workshops, master classes and college degree programs.

For 24 years, photography's leading workshop center.

The Maine Photographic
WORKSHOPS
2 Central Street · PO Box 200
Rockport, Maine 04856
Phone: 207.236.8581 · Fax: 207.236.2558
E-Mail: MEWorkshop@aol.com
Internet Web Page: http://www.MEWorkshops.com

Personalized Instruction in Outdoor Photography
on location with
Lewis Kemper and William Neill

Yosemite, Winter	1/15 - 21
Smoky Mtns, Spring	4/15 - 21
Introduction to Digital	5/11
Alaskan Cruise	6/16 - 24
Mono Lake/Yosemite	7/27 - 8/2
Tetons, Autumn	9/16 - 22

Sierra Photographic Workshops
P.O. Box 214096 Sacramento, CA 95821
800-925-2596 or 916-974-7200

PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND
Remote. Wild. Magnificent.
Photograph Alaska aboard our 50' ketch
Experience wildlife, glaciers, unparalleled beauty
2-10 day custom cruises
RAVEN Sailing Charters - Valdez, AK 99686
P.O. Box 2581 - 907/835-5863 - 835-4960 msg.

MARANATHA LODGE
Guided Fishing/Wilderness Ecotrips
19 years experience on the Nushagak River
Family Atmosphere - Home Cooking
Great Fishing - Custom Guiding
Roger & Vera Skogen
Box 5014-P
Koliganek, Alaska 99576
Ph. (907) 596-3408
Float Trips - Sightseeing
Hiking/Camping
Wildlife Photography
Salmon & Trout Fishing

ALASKAN OUTBACK ADVENTURES
Guided tours by air for the individual photographer.
Specializing in: Bear, Whales, Moose, and Glaciers
Itinerary customized to your interest
Contact: George Campbell,
Box 458, Haines, AK 99827
(907) 766-2744
▲ Circle No. 169 on Reader Service Card.

PAXSON ALPINE TOURS
Year-Round Alaskan Adventures
CUSTOM SUMMER WILDLIFE TOURS
Scenic Float Trips • Birding • Fishing • Photography
COMPLETE WINTER TOUR PACKAGES
By Dogsled, Snowcat, Snowmachine • Fully Outfitted
BOX 2 • PAXSON, ALASKA 99737
(907) 822-3330

Photograph a piece of the real West without the rhinestones and polish. Photograph wild horses, branding, cowboys, great mountain scenery, Indian ruins, amazing wildflowers, Big Horn Canyon and lake. All within a 20-30 mile radius. Send for brochure:

TX Ranch
Box 453
Lovell, WY 82431
(406) 484-2583

TX RANCH

Alaska

Located Deep Within
Denali National Park
DENALI BACKCOUNTRY LODGE
Kantishna, Alaska
• Full service wilderness lodge
• Wildlife viewing and naturalist programs
• Prime destination for photographers
800-841-0692
P.O. Box 189, Girdwood, Alaska 99587
▲ Circle No. 156 on Reader Service Card.

BROWN BEAR
Photography Excursions
KATMAI NATIONAL PARK
1-800-532-8338
DOCKSIDE TOURS
P.O. BOX 1503 Homer, Alaska 99603
"Call for Discount Airfare to Alaska"
▲ Circle No. 157 on Reader Service Card.

IRENE HINKE-SACILOTTO
Osprey *Photo Workshops & Tours*

South Texas
23-31 March 96

Shenandoah
31 May-2 June 96

Spaces still available in
South Florida, 13-21 Jan 96

2719 Berwick Ave, Balto, MD 21234
(410) 426-5071
▲ Circle No. 229 on Reader Service Card.

THE ARCTIC
TOP OF THE WORLD
BARROW, ALASKA
• Complete Tour Packages
• Culture Program
• Midnight Sun
• Northern Lights
• Most Northern Point
• Arctic Ocean
TUNDRA TOURS INC.
TOP OF THE WORLD HOTEL
P.O. Box 189, Barrow, Alaska 99723
Outside of Alaska 1-800-882-8478
OPEN YEAR ROUND.
▲ Circle No. 208 on Reader Service Card.

73% of our readers wildlife watch, 65% hike, 44% birdwatch and 53% camp.
Call us for more information.
310-820-1500

Seeking an intimate experience with Alaska's wild beauty? Come sail Prince William Sound's scenic waterways. Behold majestic mountain skylines, calving glaciers, thriving bird and marine life. Naturalist guidied ❖ Small groups ❖ Onboard cabins Hikes ❖ Kayaking ❖ *Custom photography voyages*

"The prize of anyone's trip to Alaska."
-Time Magazine
3, 6, & 8 day trips, May-Sept. start at $975
Apr/May Birding Trips: 9 & 11/days, $1,600-$2,400
for brochure & Information **Call 1-800-324-7602**
Discovery Voyages, Box 1500, Cordova, AK 99574

ALASKA
EXPLORE THE INSIDE PASSAGE
PHOTOGRAPH MARINE WILDLIFE • NATURE UP CLOSE
THIS CUSTOM CHARTER POVIDES AWSOME PHOTOGRAPHIC POSSIBILITIES • SPECIALIZES IN WHALES. CALL OR WRITE FOR SCHEDULED TRIPS OR DESIGN YOUR OWN.
OWNED & OPERATED BY ALASKAN'S
INSIDE PASSAGE CHARTERS
10006 CRAZY HORSE DR., JUNEAU, AK 99803
(907) 789-0454 • FAX (907) 789-4127

FAST, FREE INFO! You will notice that most of the advertisements in this issue carry a small notation at the bottom of the ad that states, "Circle No. . . . on Reader Service Card."

To take advantage of this information service, just pull out the yellow insert card in this magazine. Circle the numbers corresponding to the products and services you want to know more about, mail it (according to instructions on the card), and within six to eight weeks, you can expect to start receiving literature. It's easy shopping for great, new ways to improve your photography and shoot like a pro!

Alaska!
Naturalist Guided River Expeditions
Bears, Birds, Wolves

SW Alaska
Eruk's Wilderness Float Tours
12720 -P Lupine Rd
Anchorage, AK 99516
(907) 345-7678

▲ Circle No. 160 on Reader Service Card.

ALASKA DISCOVERY

Take incredible photographs on our fully guided wilderness camping trips. Sea kayak, canoe or raft in untrammeled Alaska: Glacier Bay, Admiralty Island Brown Bear Sanctuary, Arctic Wildlife Refuge, Tongass Forest, Tatshenshini River. Bears, whales, caribou and magnificent scenery. Free color brochure.

5449-4 Shaune Dr., Dept. 16, Juneau, AK 99801
Tel: 800-586-1911 & (907) 780-6226. Fax: 907-780-4220

KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

Sightseeing • Exploring • Beach Combing • Whale Watching
Photography • Bald Eagles • Wolves • Grizzly Bears
Misty Fjords National Monument
(303) 427-2473
Prices for 8 day trips including round trip air fare as low as $1930/person
WANDERIN' STAR CHARTERS, INC.
6848 Zenobia St. #9 • Westminster, CO 80030

▲ Circle No. 213 on Reader Service Card.

Steve Gilroy's
Alaska Photo Tours

Custom photography trips to Alaska's premiere wildlife and scenic locations – Denali, Katmai, Kenai Fjords, Lake Clark, Prince William Sound and other locations. Small Groups. Superb logistical support. Call or write for a free brochure.

Alaska Photo Tours
P.O. Box 141 • Talkeetna, AK 99676
(800) 799-3051 • Fax (907) 733-3051

▲ Circle No. 149 on Reader Service Card.

Alaska's Lake Clark Nat'l Park

Brown bears
Over 25 bird species
Towering volcanic mtns.
Photography seminars
Renowned food service
12-guest maximum

Silver Salmon Creek Lodge
P.O. Box 3234 OP
Soldotna, Alaska 99669
(907) 262-4839
Free brochure available

WHALES-BEARS-EAGLES

CAPTURE THEM ON FILM WHEN YOU
DESIGN YOUR OWN TRIP IN S.E. ALASKA
ON A BAREBOAT CHARTER WITH
DISCOVERY CHARTERS
BOX 210198 AUKE BAY, AK 99821
907-789-7401 FAX 907-790-3531

"There's no place like Nome"

NOME
CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU
P.O. Box 240-P, Nome, Alaska 99762
Ph: (907) 443-5535 • Fax: (907) 443-5832

▲ Circle No. 202 on Reader Service Card.

adventure ALASKA

truly unique 7 - 17 day small group journeys

• River Adventures • Sea Kayaking
• Sightseeing Tours • Combination Trips
• Dog Sledding Trips • Wilderness Explorations

For color brochure: **(800) 365-7057** 2904 W. 31st Anchorage, AK 99517

▲ Circle No. 221 on Reader Service Card.

ALASKA
Cruise Kenai Fjords National Park

Photographers, Don't Miss This!

- *Walk-around viewing decks for great outdoor photography.*
- *More time viewing the National Park, wildlife and glaciers!*
- *Full-day & half-day cruises departing from Seward daily, May - September.*

Call or write today!
Free Brochure.

KENAI FJORDS TOURS
Box 1889 - Dept. OP- Seward, Alaska 99664
800-478-8068 or 907-224-8068

▲ Circle No. 140 on Reader Service Card.

GREAT ALASKA

1-800 544-2261
WORLD FAMOUS
FISHING & ECOTOURS
ALASKA'S MOST COMPLETE
ADVENTURE LODGE
FISH CAMP & SAFARIS

▲ Circle No. 158 on Reader Service Card.

ALASKA

GHOST TOWN & GLACIERS!

Explore the wonders of America's largest National Park from the comfort of our first-class contemporary lodge.
KENNICOTT GLACIER LODGE
1-800-582-5128
Box 103940-OP, Anchorage, AK 99510

▲ Circle No. 239 on Reader Service Card.

KODIAK KATMAI
OUTDOORS INCORPORATED

EXPERIENCE THE ADVENTURE!

Bears, whales, natural wildlife, birds, kayaking, hiking, fishing, glaciers, volcanos...all this and more can be yours on Kodiak Island and in Katmai National Park.

LET US PLAN YOUR TRIP OF A LIFETIME!

Call, fax, write or E-Mail for information:
Phone: 907-486-2628 ▲ Fax: 907-486-5666
E-Mail: kodiak@alaska.net
Reservations: 1-800-762-5634
P.O. Box 8630, Kodiak, AK 99615

▲ Circle No. 230 on Reader Service Card.

FAIRBANKS

Our sheep aren't camera shy!

Call for a free Visitors Guide
1-800-327-5774
550 First Ave., Ste. 267, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

▲ Circle No. 178 on Reader Service Card.

CampAlaska Tours

Because you can't experience Alaska in a hotel lobby.
P.O. Box 872247, Wasilla, AK 99687
(800) 376-9438

Foreign

TOP PHOTOGRAPHERS

Take a spiritual journey to Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan (Apr. 96).

Travel to legendary Hunza: high mountains & people of indomitable spirit (Apr. 96).

Let Top Guides take you through your next adventure.

Call us today.
800.867.6777
TOP GUIDES

AFRICAN WILDLIFE PHOTO TOURS

Geared for the serious nature & wildlife photographer. Maximum 6 persons per tour. Itinerary adapted for your needs. With 7 game reserves in Namibia and 16 reserves in South Africa, it is a feast. Write or fax your desires and I will plan an exciting tour just for you.

H. (BERT) MANSON APSSA
PERSONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES cc
Box 2810, Somerset West 7129
Republic of South Africa
Fax +2724 5111447

Galápagos Islands!

Best boats & naturalists available! Weekly departures from $1750!
International Wildlife Adventures
P.O. Box 891B Greenville, MS 38702
(800) 593-8881
Internet Web Site:http://cyber.cclims.com/wildlife

▲ Circle No. 191 on Reader Service Card.

Baja explore it now

Sea of Cortez

Photograph whales and wildlife in Baja California on 8 to 12 day adventures aboard the M/V Searcher.

Contact Searcher Natural History Tours at
(619) 226-2403 or e-mail: *searcher@bajawhale.com*

▲ Circle No. 240 on Reader Service Card.

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

Take Your Best Shots!

Join us to the Antarctic,
Falklands, So. Georgia, Tierra del Fuego, & Buenos Aires, Nov. 22 – Dec. 20, $8300, plus air $994 from Miami
Non-smoking expedition on the beautiful *Alla Tarasova*

Tanzania Selous/Zanzibar Safari
Jul. 20 – Aug. 4, $3250 plus air to Dar

Cheesemans' Ecology Safaris
20800 Kittredge Road, Saratoga, CA 95070
800-527-5330 or 408-741-5330

PERU
PHOTO EXPEDITION
JUNE 1996
With Photographers Boyd Norton & Mario Corvetto
For details, call **1-800-633-0299**

WILDERNESS WATERS
Natural history wilderness float trips on a selection of the finest British Columbia and Yukon rivers. Each a unique experience highlighting a different combination of landscapes, waters and ecosystems. Sunny forests, fjords and canyons. Glaciers, wildflowers & grizzlies. Musk ox, narwhal & gyrfalcon in the Arctic.
CANADIAN RIVER EXPEDITIONS • 1-800-898-7238
#23, 9571 Emerald Dr., Whistler, BC, Canada V0N 1B9 (604) 938-6651
▲ Circle No. 147 on Reader Service Card.

DISCOVER BAJA MEXICO
Whale Watching
Sea Kayaking
Sailing & Nature Cruises
Scuba Diving

BAJA EXPEDITIONS
2625 Garnet Ave, San Diego, CA 92109
Call **800-843-6967** for our free color brochure
▲ Circle No. 173 on Reader Service Card.

Baja
with *George Lepp* & *Joe McDonald*
Feb 5-16, 1996
$3595

Photograph the whales and wildlife of Baja, Mexico on a special photo-adventure led by two of the world's leading nature photographers.
NATURAL HABITAT
SEE the WILD WORLD
ADVENTURES
1-800-543-8917
Call Today for Your Free Color Catalog of Nature Vacations!

GALAPAGOS travel
Join our annual 12-day whale-watching/photo trip to Baja/Sea of Cortez in February, 1996.
GALAPAGOS TRAVEL, P.O. Box 1220
San Juan Bautista, CA 95045 • (800) 969-9014
▲ Circle No. 115 on Reader Service Card.

IRELAND

RON ROSENSTOCK
Photographic & Cultural Trips
P.O. Box 915-OR, Ithaca, NY 14851
Phone: 1-800-633-0299
E-mail: voyint@aol.com
http://www.gorp.com/voyagers.htm

Ecuador!
Cloudforest Tours
Amazon jaguars, condors, wolves up-close! Get kissed by a tapir! Rainforests, markets. Professional photographer-guide. $1450 incl RT Miami. "Unforgettable photo bonanza!"
Jan 2-9, 19-26; Feb 16-23; Mar 22-29; Apr 19-26.
1-800-260-7899 1-800-463-2558
757 SE 17th St. #230 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316
▲ Circle No. 233 on Reader Service Card.

Robert Winslow Photo Tours, Inc.

Featuring summer & winter wildlife model workshops and photo tours to: Galapagos, Botswana, Exotic Cats & customized wildlife photo shoots.
Call or write: **Robert Winslow, Director**
P.O. Box 334 • Durango, CO 81302 • 970/259-4143
▲ Circle No. 218 on Reader Service Card.

FALKLAND ISLAND FANTASY
A Hosking Tour led by
Stan Osolinski
Nov. 25 - Dec. 12 1996
Photograph the wonders of the South Atlantic. Penguins, Albatrosses, Killer Whales, Elephant Seals and much more.
For further details contact Stan Osolinski
Call/fax 406 586 7846

Daniel Poleschook Nature Photography
1996 Workshops
Yellowstone: January 20-26
Yellowstone: February 17-23
Ding Darling: March 2-8
Everglades: March 9-15
Galapagos Islands: May 1-10
Yosemite: May 25-31
Colorado Wildlife: June 15-21
Australia: June 29-July 20
Africa: July 27-August 17
Kalahari-Gemsbok, Etosha & Okavango Delta
Yellowstone: September 14-20
Grand Teton: September 21-27
Grand Teton & Yellowstone: September 28-October 4
Polar Bears: October 25-November 1
New Zealand: November 9-27
1-800-709-DPNP
DPNP
9225 N. Palmer Rd.
Spokane, WA 99207-9711

PHOTO TOURS

WORLDWIDE PHOTOGRAPHIC ADVENTURES
Designed by and for Photographers
VOYAGERS
P.O. Box 915-OR, Ithaca, NY 14851
Phone: 1-800-633-0299
E-mail: voyint@aol.com
http://www.gorp.com/voyagers.htm

Galen Rowell · Frans Lanting · Robert Holmes
PHOTOGRAPHY WITH THE MASTERS
Ecuador ✤ Peru ✤ the Galapagos
May 4 - 18, 1996
Wilderness Travel · 800-368-2794 x302

FRANCE PHOTOGENIQUE
Photographic & Cultural Tours of France
Tours for June 1996: "Normandy: Gardens and Impressionists" and "Loire Valley/La Rochelle/Cognac." Photograph chateaux, cathedrals, medieval streets, outdoor markets, fishing villages, gardens, oyster beds, vineyards and everything that is France. All levels, small groups (max 10) led by bilingual instructor. Gourmet meals, chateaux or country hotel accommodation. For brochure, tel: (310) 378-2821 or fax: (310) 375-6356.

GALAPAGOS travel
Specializing in comprehensive, professionally-led, natural history & photo tours of the Galápagos Islands. Monthly departures/ 12 passenger yachts.
GALAPAGOS TRAVEL, P.O. Box 1220
San Juan Bautista, CA 95045 • (800) 969-9014
▲ Circle No. 138 on Reader Service Card.

Air Couriers Save Up To 80%
Fly as an international courier. It's the cheapest way to fly to Europe, Asia, Mexico, Pacific Rim, Central/So. America. Over 600 r/t flights weekly.
AIR COURIER ASSOCIATION
DENVER, COLORADO
Free info kit 1-303-278-8810

"I wanted to go to photography college, but I couldn't afford it. That's when I got the best advice of my life!"

"A local studio owner suggested I take the NYI Home Course the same way he did many years ago. **It was the best advice I ever got.**

"NYI showed me **how to make money in my spare time.**

"Before the middle of my Course, I was hired by a commercial studio and **before I graduated I was promoted to manager**. Not long after, I opened my own studio.

"Today I specialize in high school graduation portraits and proms, **collecting $2500 to $4000 for just three hours of shooting.**

"So thanks NYI for the jump-start you gave my career. I still can't believe an inexpensive correspondence course made all this possible."

Robert Howard
Lebanon, PA

Learn professional photography at home with the acclaimed program from the New York Institute of Photography

Have you ever dreamed of seeing your photos in a national magazine? Or earning a tidy second income in your spare time? Or starting a new full-time career? Or simply becoming the best photographer you can be?

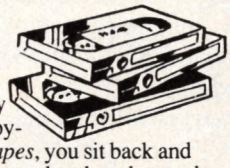
Why not profit from an aptitude that comes naturally?

If you love photography you can make it all happen – at home, in your spare time. You just need the training and inspiration of NYI's world-renowned home-study program in professional photography.

Step-by-step training at your own pace

NYI's beautifully illustrated, easy-to-follow lessons come to you by mail. But you don't just read them. You *listen* to lively *audiocassettes* that guide you step-by-step from basics through advanced techniques includ-ing sports, travel, glamour, portraits – even video. It's like having the world's most patient teacher at your side!

Training on videotape too!



But that's not all. You learn by *watching* too. With NYI's copyrighted "Live-Action" *videotapes*, you sit back and watch top pros in action. You see what they do – and you are taught how to use the same techniques too.

That's only the beginning

Best of all, you learn by doing. You shoot your own photographs, and send them to the school for personal evaluation. Patiently, a top New York pro talks to you – by name – on audiocassette, offering you specific suggestions and "tricks-of-the-trade" to enable you to make your photos totally professional.

There is, quite simply, no finer course anywhere. Our 80 years of experience, low tuition, thousands of successful graduates – plus our full money-back guarantee – are proof that this remarkable course can make you too into the photographer you want to be!

"I was suffocating in my office job. Then, thanks to NYI, I was able to earn the extra money that freed me to move to the mountains of New Mexico."

"So, thanks, NYI, for giving me the training and confidence to turn my dream into reality. I couldn't have done it without you. And tell my instructor-by-mail that his constant encouragement helped make it happen!"

Karen Lorensen
Gallup, NM

"I never dreamed that during my NYI Course I would sell $200,000 in photos!"

"The NYI Dean called me to compliment a picture I had submitted for my first Photo Project, and to suggest I try selling it. The rest is history. Thanks, NYI. You made it all possible!"

Louis Barton
Dallas, Texas

"Thanks, NYI. You helped me get close to the action at the Olympics as a photog for the U.S. Air Force."

"Stationed in Germany, in my spare time I'm able to pursue a career as a freelance photographer, shooting social events, sports, concerts, and portraits. Your home-training was ideal overseas."

Alan K. Williams
APO, New York

FREE CAREER GUIDE
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-336-NYIP
or MAIL COUPON TODAY

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. U16, 211 East 43rd St., New York, NY 10017

❑ YES, please rush me, with no obligation, my FREE CAREER GUIDE and CATALOG describing the NYI Home Study Program in Professional Photography and how it can help me succeed in photography.

❑ Under 18, check here for special information.

Name_____
(Please print)

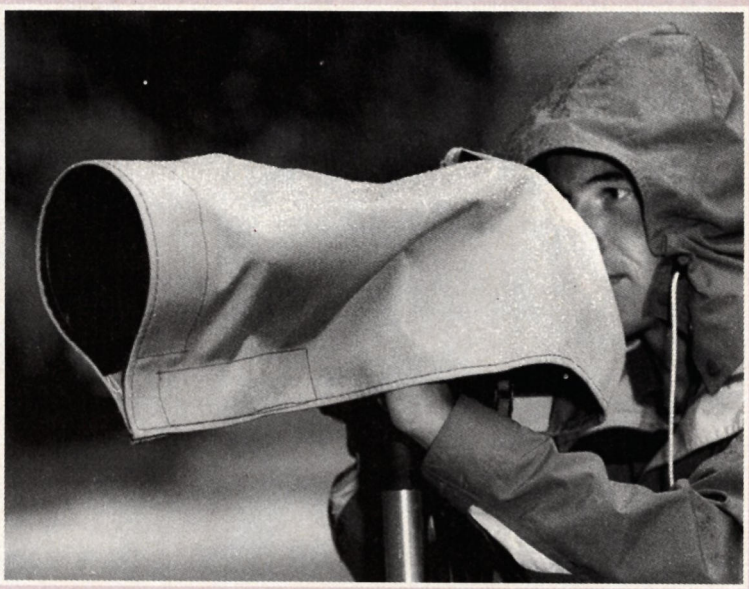
Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Founded 1910 • Licensed by New York State Dept. of Education

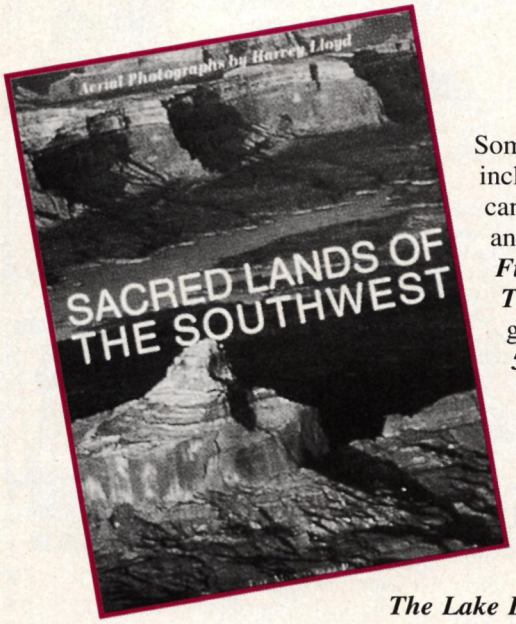
NEW PRODUCTS

Camera Raincoat



What do you do when your camera is all set up with a big lens, you're patiently waiting for anticipated wildlife action, and it starts to rain? You might pull out the **Camera Raincoat**. This cover was designed by a sports photographer who had to be outside at sporting events in all kinds of weather. There's ample room under the raincoat for focusing, a flap covers the eye cup when you're not shooting and a convenient slot in the smaller models allows you to put your camera strap around your neck. Made of durable, waterproof Cordura, the raincoat is available in a variety of colors (including camouflage) and sizes to fit almost any lens. Prices range from $40 to $75, depending on the size of the lens covered.

For more information, contact: PhotoFAX!, 815 E. Parkway South, Memphis, TN 38104, (901) 722-8158.



New Books

Some recent books of interest to the outdoor enthusiast and photographer include ***Bird Brains*** by Candace Savage (Sierra Club Books)—Now you can find out how smart those crows, ravens, magpies and jays really are and enjoy some great bird photography;

Field Guide to Photographing Birds and ***Field Guide to Photographing Trees*** by Allen Rokach and Anne Millman (Amphoto)—Two new how-to guides that cover these special areas of outdoor photography very well;

50 Best Short Hikes in California Deserts by John Krist (Wilderness Press)—The California desert is overflowing with great photo opportunities and this book will get you to them;

Frogs by David Badger and John Netherton (Voyageur Press)—Covering the extraordinary range of frogs, this book includes some information on photographing them as well;

The Hasselblad Manual, Revised Fourth Edition, by Ernst Wildi (Focal Press)—Wildi updates this classic to include the latest models;

The Lake Erie Shore by Connie Smith Girard (March Fourth Publishing)—This photographic journey around Lake Erie shows off its natural history;

Sacred Lands of the Southwest by Harvey Lloyd (Monacelli Press)—A large-format picture book that celebrates the Southwest landscape with most of the shots taken from the air;

Wild Cats of the World by Art Wolfe and Barbara Sleeper (Crown Publishers)—A spectacular book of photos and text about the wonders of life as a wild cat;

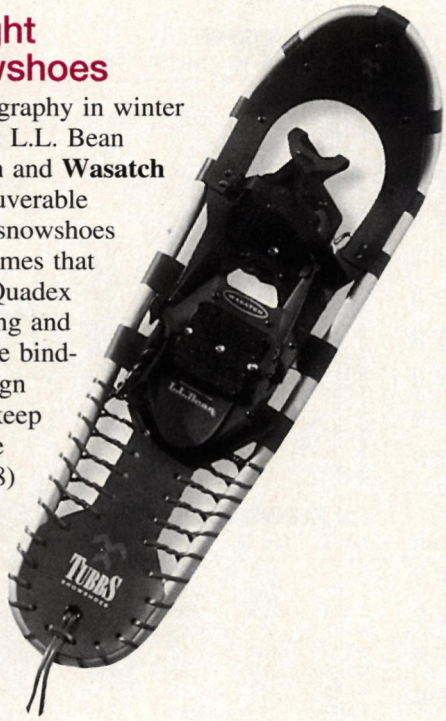
The World of the Fox by Rebecca Grambo (Sierra Club Books)—A beautiful portrait of this popular, yet sometimes misunderstood member of the dog family.

New Belt Pack

When you're out on a relaxing jog through the outdoors, you might want a camera along, but not a heavy load of camera equipment. Lowepro just introduced the **Off Trail Belt Pack** that might be just perfect. This little camera bag fastens comfortably to your waist with BatWing compression straps and includes a mesh lumbar pad. It has enough room for an SLR with lens and includes two removable SlipLock lens cases. The exterior is tough, water-resistant and non-abrasive, and an overlap zipper on top keeps water out. Closed-cell foam provides impact protection. Price: $60.

For more information, contact: Lowepro, 2194 Northpoint Pkwy., Santa Rosa, CA 95407, (707) 575-4363.

Lightweight Aluminum Snowshoes



To find the best spot for photography in winter often means you need snowshoes. L.L. Bean offers the tough **White Mountain** and **Wasatch snowshoes** for lightweight, maneuverable travel through deep snow. These snowshoes are made of rugged aluminum frames that require no maintenance and use Quadex decking that resists sagging, tearing and fraying, even in extreme cold. The bindings feature a "strap-and-go" design with integrated control wings to keep feet from sliding side-to-side. The White Mountain snowshoes ($218) weigh only 3.5 pounds, while the larger Wasatch design ($238) offers greater flotation in the snow and weighs 4.5 pounds.

For more information, contact: L.L. Bean Inc., Freeport, ME 04033, (207) 865-4761.

Free Outdoor Scenes Screensaver

If you have a computer and are connected to the World Wide Web, you can get some very nice outdoor screensaver images for free. **Tourism British Columbia offers a set of 20 screen savers** that include scenic locations around the province, as well as wildlife and sports. To download your set, visit Tourism British Columbia's Web site at http://www.tbc.gov.bc.ca.

We'll Lead You To Places that Bear Watching.

We've pioneered for more than a decade some of the most popular and exciting trips now available to the outdoor photographer. **Upcoming photo departures include:**

Winter in Yellowstone (February)
Monarchs of Michoacan (February)
Harp Seals (March)
Whooping Cranes (March)
Special 10-day Galapagos Cruise (May)
Gulf Rookeries (May)
Black Bears of Manitoba (May)
Orcas of the San Juans (June)
Arctic World of Wager Bay (July)
Wildlife Cruise in Russia's Far East (July)
And More!

PLUS, the Polar Bears of Churchill, including the legendary bears of Cape Churchill – best Oct./Nov. dates!

Contact us now for our latest newsletter!

International Wildlife Adventures
P.O. Box 891, Dept B
Greenville, MS 38702-0891
(601)335-2444
Internet: 70400.2004@compuserve.com
Web: http://cyber.cclims.com/wildlife

▲ Circle No. 192 on Reader Service Card.

Vail Valley Photographic Workshop

July 15-19
John Shaw

August 3-4
John Fielder

August 7-11
August 12-16
Galen Rowell

Vail Valley Arts Council
P.O. Box 1153, Vail, CO 81658
970.476.4255
Fax 970.476.4366

Participating Sponsors:
Vail Associates, Inc.
Eastman Kodak
Nikon

Small groups in an alpine setting.

VISION

THE ORIGINAL
Tri-Pads®

CUSTOM MADE TO FIT YOUR TRIPOD
INSULATED TRIPOD LEG COVERS

Great for cold weather photography
Protects hands from freezing metal.
Cushions your tripod when you carry it over your shoulder.

- **100% NYLON WATERPROOF COVERS**
- **FOAM INSULATION FOR WARMTH**
- **QUICK RELEASE VELCRO® FASTENERS**
- **CUSHIONED FOR SHOULDER COMFORT**

$39.95 / set of 3 legs + $3.85 shipping & handling

ALSO AVAILABLE

Laird Rain Hood®

- **WATERPROOF NYLON HOOD**
- **HOOD OPENS FRONT & BACK TO ALLOW YOU TO PHOTOGRAPH IN THE RAIN**
- **VELCRO® STRAPS SECURE TO TRIPOD**

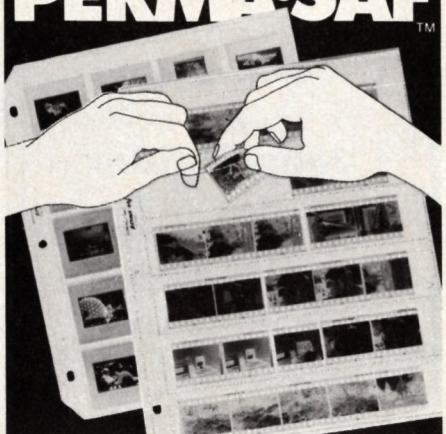
Available in 3 standard sizes

$45.95 SMALL 80-200mm & 300f.4 lenses
$64.95 MEDIUM 300f2.8 & 400f3.5 lenses
$83.95 LARGE 500mm & longer lenses

DISCOVER, VISA, MASTER CARD, AMEX

A. LAIRD PHOTO ACCESSORIES
P.O. BOX 1250
RED LODGE, MT 59068
FOR ORDERS: (406) 446-2168

NEW VERTICAL FORMAT
PERMA-SAF™



SAFE—Made of archival polypropylene.
SIMPLE—New top-loading envelopes allow for convenient *drop-in* storage and reduce the risk of scratching.
SECURE—New *lock-in* flap holds negatives and slides securely in place.
CONVENIENT—Fits any standard 3-ring binder or file cabinet using hanger bar.

LOW PRICE—$9.95/pkg. of 50
__ pkgs New PERMA-SAF 35mm Slide Pages
__ pkgs New PERMA-SAF 35mm Negative Pages
__ pkgs hanger bars @ $6.50/pkg. of 50
NJ residents add 6% tax. Res. of cont. U.S. add $2.50 S&H.
All others add $2.50 plus 20% of order.

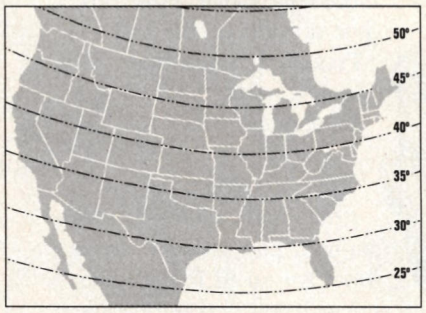
Name
Address
City State Zip
OP 2/96 Expires 2/29/96
PERMA SAF • P.O. Box 320, Denville, NJ 07834

▲ Circle No. 224 on Reader Service Card.

ALMANAC

Presented by

Woolrich SINCE 1830



This chart will help you be in the right place at the right time by allowing you to plan your sunrise, sunset, moonrise and moonset photos ahead of time. You'll know exactly where to be with your camera for the photo composition you want to make long before the sun reaches the horizon. Find the nearest date at top and the latitude nearest your own in the column at left. Where the two intersect, you'll find the true (or map) bearings for rise (R) and set (S), rounded to the nearest degree. When using a compass to find the spot on the horizon where the sun or moon will rise or set, obtain the magnetic declination (variation) for your area from a USGS topographic map or other source. If the declination is east, subtract it from the bearing listed below to obtain the magnetic compass bearing. If the declination is west, add it. The result is the compass bearing to use in the field. *All data in Almanac is obtained through the SUNTRACKER program, written by Charles Krebs.*

SUNRISE/SUNSET

Latitude	Feb. 3	Feb. 10	Feb. 17	Feb. 24
20° N	R-108	105	103	100
	S-253	255	257	260
25° N	R-108	106	103	100
	S-252	254	257	260
30° N	R-109	106	104	101
	S-251	254	257	260
35° N	R-110	107	104	101
	S-250	253	256	259
40° N	R-111	108	105	102
	S-249	252	255	258
45° N	R-113	110	107	103
	S-247	250	254	257
50° N	R-116	112	108	104
	S-245	248	252	256
55° N	R-119	115	110	106
	S-242	246	250	255
60° N	R-123	119	114	108
	S-237	242	247	252
65° N	R-131	124	118	112
	S-230	236	243	249

FULL MOONRISE/MOONSET

Latitude	Feb. 3	Feb. 10	Feb. 17	Feb. 24
20° N	R-074	102	106	075
	S-287	260	256	286
25° N	R-074	103	106	075
	S-287	259	255	287
30° N	R-073	103	107	074
	S-288	259	255	288
35° N	R-072	104	108	073
	S-289	258	254	289
40° N	R-071	105	109	072
	S-291	257	253	290
45° N	R-069	107	111	070
	S-292	256	251	— —
50° N	R-067	108	113	068
	S-295	255	249	— —
55° N	R-064	— —	116	065
	S-298	253	246	— —
60° N	R-060	— —	120	062
	S-302	251	242	— —
65° N	R-053	— —	126	056
	S-309	247	237	301

MOON PHASES

○	Full	Feb. 4
◑	Last Quarter	Feb. 12
●	New	Feb. 18
◐	First Quarter	Feb. 26

YOU HAVEN'T FOCUSED ON AUSTRALIA UNTIL YOU'VE MADE IT TO THE TOP!

Join a team of naturalists and photographers for an expedition along the most remote coastline in Australia – from Cairns to Darwin and from Darwin to Broome – on board the 42 passenger *Coral Princess*.

Highlights include: The Great Barrier Reef, Cape York Peninsula, Thursday Island, Arnhem Land, Cobourg Peninsula, Bungle Bungles, Kimberley, and the Buccaneer Archipelago.

Six departures from April through June 1996.

For more information contact:
ZEGRAHM EXPEDITIONS
1414 Dexter Ave. N
Suite #327
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 285-4000
800-628-8747
fax (206) 285-5037

Ship Registry: Australia

▲ Circle No. 168 on Reader Service Card.

SEND FOR OUR FREE CAMPMOR CAMPING & CLOTHING CATALOG

Campmor's **FREE** catalog is overflowing with equipment and clothing for those interested in the outdoors and all at **DISCOUNT** prices.

CAMPMOR
P.O. Box 700-OP4
Saddle River, N.J. 07458
Phone (800) 230-2151

▲ Circle No. 106 on Reader Service Card.

LARGER FORMATS

(Cont'd from page 81)

wide-angle (equivalent to about 21mm in 35mm format), a 65mm *f*/4 wide-angle, an 80mm *f*/4 standard lens (actually a mild wide-angle) and a 150mm *f*/4.5 short telephoto, equivalent to 71mm on a 35mm camera.

While all the lenses earned my admiration, the 43mm *f*/4.5 captured my heart. It's the widest non-fish eye available on a 6x7 system with interchangeable lenses, offering a 92-degree angle of view.

The glory of the Mamiya is in its glass. I doubt that anything on the market exceeds the lenses' sharpness and freedom from aberrations.

The 43mm exacts an unusual compromise. The in-camera viewfinder clips the edges of the field of view. To encompass the full view, an accessory viewfinder slides into the hot shoe atop the body. Composing a shot requires focusing with the in-camera finder and framing with the dedicated viewfinder. The photographer adapts quickly to the extra steps, but it takes a bit more concentration.

The 43mm lens also allows for true panoramas. An optional 35mm panoramic mask fits over the film plane, and the cassette holder and take-up reel fit into the camera. An external rewind crank screws into the tripod socket.

The Mamiya 7 balances unsurpassed virtues against a small number of inconveniences. Although it's the wrong camera for a Serengeti safari and addicts of auto-everything cameras may find withdrawal too distressing, most days the little Mamiya will be my first choice. Whether I'm wandering the canyons of the Southwest or Manhattan, I can travel unencumbered without compromising on what matters most, the quality of the images. OP

FOTOFUSION96

...where creativity and technology meet!

January 30 through February 4, 1996 in sunny Delray Beach, Florida!

Spend a week with **Sebastiao Salgado**, Gordon Parks, Arnold Newman, Ryszard Horowitz, Freeman Patterson, Robert Farber and Jock Sturges... Have your **portfolio reviewed** by picture editors from Time, NewsWeek, **Life**, People and Vibe... Meet reps from the hottest photo **agencies**, stock agencies, museums and **galleries**... Learn about the latest and greatest in **workshops** and seminars, evening lectures, round table **discussions** and a technology showcase... Meet and greet at our **awards** ceremony and gala dinner, book signings and numerous **exhibitions**.

call 1-800-847-4686 or (407) 276-9797 for more information and hotel package pricing or write to Palm Beach Photographic Workshops 55 NE 2nd Ave., Delray Beach, FL 33444 for your registration packet.

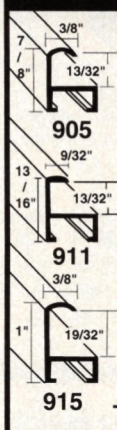
Sponsored by Kodak, Canon, Hasselblad University, American Photo, Palm Beach Photographic Museum and Workshops, Jobo, Beseler, Tiffen, Saunders, The Palm Beach Post, WPEC TV12, City of Delray Beach and Delray Beach Joint Venture

Palm Beach County Florida
THE BEST OF EVERYTHING®
A TOURIST DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL FUNDED PROJECT

Digital Image by Laurence Gartel
Design by In You Wendo Design

▲ Circle No. 155 on Reader Service Card.

LOWEST PRICES IN USA
SAVE EVEN MORE WITH OUR
BULK CHOP



Style 905, 911 & 915 colors:
Silver, Gold, Contrast Grey, Anodic Black, Matte Black, Pewter (Blue)(not in 905), German Silver
Plus we carry 20 other styles in 127 colors. (the full NIELSEN line)
NO MINIMUM ORDER:
Shipping / Handling (cont. 48 states)
10% of order ($5.00 minimum),
5% on orders over $150.00.
FREE on orders over $250.00,
Please add $1.00 insurance fee
Shipping/Handling elsewhere: APO, FPO, AK, HI, PR, Canada 35%, or cost plus $10.00 ($20.00 minimum at all times.)
All frames include FREE corner hardware, 2 hangers, 8 springs and 4 bumpers.
Prices are for 2 equal lengths(1 pair), 2 pair make one frame. Other sizes available.

BULK CHOP
Siver & Gold 25% off, Anodic & Matte Black 15%off, All other colors 20% off.
Only in boxes of 50 pairs of same shape, color and size. Includes all hardware, springs and hangers. FOB, Farmington CT 06032

Check or money order must accompany order. MasterCard, Visa welcome ($30.00 requested minimum charge) CT residents add 6 % sales tax. Send $3.20 in stamps for catalog and color charts, sent 1st class. Free catalog via bulk mail.

STYLE/ SIZE	911 & 905	915	STYLE/ SIZE	911 & 905	915
4-8"	2.00	2.30	20"	3.80	4.70
9"	2.15	2.50	21"	3.95	4.90
10"	2.30	2.70	22"	4.10	5.10
11"	2.45	2.90	23"	4.25	5.30
12"	2.60	3.10	24"	4.40	5.50
13"	2.75	3.30	25"	4.55	5.70
14"	2.90	3.50	26"	4.70	5.90
15"	3.05	3.70	27"	4.85	6.10
16"	3.20	3.90	28"	5.00	6.30
17"	2.35	4.10	29"	5.15	6.50
18"	3.50	4.30	30"	5.30	6.70
19"	3.65	4.50	31+	0.15/"	0.20/"

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Contemporary Frame Co.
Dept O, 346 Scott Swamp Rd
Farmington, CT 06032 For information (860) 677-7787
Call Toll Free to Order 800-243-0386

YOU must have Porter's FREE Catalogs!

- Super **Photo** Equipment Catalog
- Great **Video** Supply Catalog

Porter's Camera Store

CALL: 1·800·553·2001

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ ☐ PHOTO Catalog ☐ VIDEO Catalog

OR WRITE: PORTER'S CAMERA STORE, INC.
Box 628, Dept. 02 OP, Cedar Falls, IA 50613-0628

▲ Circle No. 117 on Reader Service Card.

The Choice is Simple.

When your reputation and profits are on the line,
the choice for quality custom color prints is quite simple, isn't it.

Call us today for your free brochure and
discover what hundreds of other professionals already know.
After all, it's only your career.

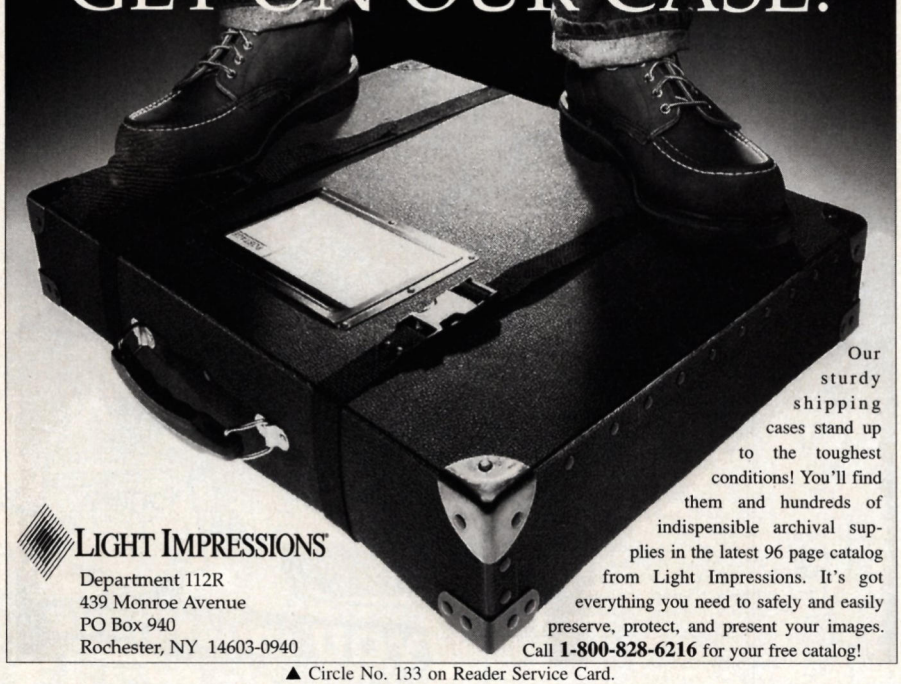
FINEPRINT
Wholesale Custom Photo Lab

1-800-777-1141

1306 Blue Spruce Dr., Unit E • Ft. Collins, CO 80524
Sample Prices: 20-8x10's @ 2.55 ea. 5-16x20 @ $13.50 ea.

Photo By: William Ervin

GET ON OUR CASE!



Our sturdy shipping cases stand up to the toughest conditions! You'll find them and hundreds of indispensible archival supplies in the latest 96 page catalog from Light Impressions. It's got everything you need to safely and easily preserve, protect, and present your images. Call **1-800-828-6216** for your free catalog!

LIGHT IMPRESSIONS
Department 112R
439 Monroe Avenue
PO Box 940
Rochester, NY 14603-0940

▲ Circle No. 133 on Reader Service Card.

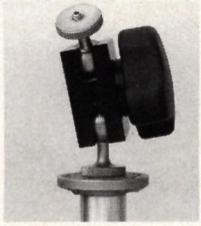
Picture this.

You're on a mountainside with a full-curl bighorn in your viewfinder . . . or shooting the World Cup downhill in Aspen . . . looking for scenics in some of America's great wilderness. We pack a lot of photography and a lot of outdoors into our two-year Professional Photography program. So bring plenty of film.

COLORADO MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

1-800-621-8559
CMC Admissions
Box 10001-OP
Glenwood Springs, CO 81602

▲ Circle No. 180 on Reader Service Card.



Double Ball Head

Two Balls Are Better Than One

- They're FLEXIBLE! 210°x60° movement at each ball. 3" radius around center.
- They're TOUGH! Precision machined from aircraft grade aluminum alloys.
- They're Serviceable! Simple design allows quick stripping and cleaning, without tools.

JATECH
2105 W. Cowles St.
Long Beach, CA 90813
(310) 432-4973

▲ Circle No. 193 on Reader Service Card.

WILDSIDE

(Cont'd from page 24)

out the jesses showing. You can get great close-up shots, shots you'll never get in the wild.

The park has a large herd of bison, elk and a number of white-tailed deer in a compound of about 30-plus acres. Ordinarily, these animals would be in midday seclusion, but the game managers put out feed for them daily at 1 p.m. The animals have changed their living pattern and start drifting to the observation deck at about 11:30 a.m.

The entire park is built on reclaimed strip mines, but the earth has now healed itself. There are numerous walking trails over the entire area, which is heavily planted with all types of native grasses, shrubs and trees, making it a boon to wildlife. Many small ponds dot the area and, late in the evening, beavers are active in some of them. As the park is a refuge, many other native birds and animals abound.

On the Old Wagon Trail, the park has a pair of sandhill cranes that have been pinioned. Don't photograph them on the side where they have the shortened wing feathers. Wait until they turn around and you'll be able to get full body shots as well as close-ups. The birds are banded, but then so are many of the wild birds. The mallards, wood ducks, mergansers and the lesser scaups seen on the ponds are all wild birds and do keep their distance.

Canada geese and their goslings are common in spring and are far more tame than the ducks. A wild Canada goose is among the wariest of all birds; ones that have become accustomed to being protected are the most trusting. Canada geese today are probably the most numerous and easily photographed of all waterfowl. The tremendous increase in their numbers everywhere is a tribute to the dedication of hunters and their money, which afforded the research, restocking and protection that brought these numbers into being.

The visitor and nature centers at the Wildlife Prairie Park are outstanding. Evening programs are offered, featuring "starlight walks," and one of the highlights is listening to the wolves howl.

For more information, contact: Wildlife Prairie Park, 3826 N. Taylor Rd., RR # 2, Box 50, Peoria, IL 61615, (309) 676-0998. **OP**

CAREER CHANGE

(Cont'd from page 65)

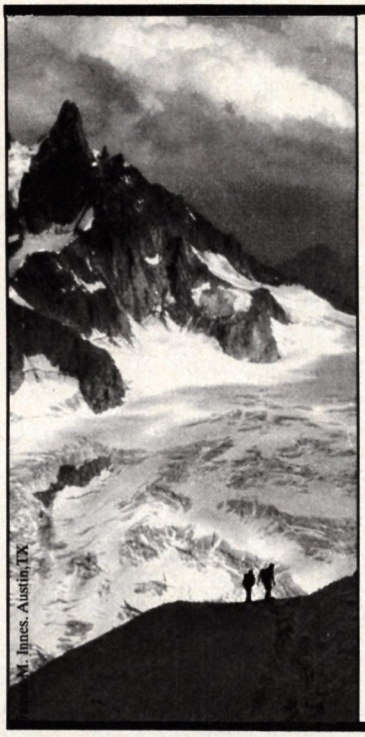
into marketing my work, and my health has had more ups and downs than a corkscrew roller coaster. Fatigue has limited the length of my work day. I usually struggle to work a four-hour day, which is possible only when I rest frequently. Aside from the health obstacles, trying to make it in the world of photography has been as hard for me as it is for the next person.

Still, my efforts have been very successful. I'm bringing in a sustainable income and working on increasing my exposure through advertising and publishing. I've set dates to show my work in galleries and at university campuses. There have also been opportunities to work with interior decorators, selling my work as office decor.

I spend as much time as possible getting out and creating more images. To make ends meet, I do wedding photography, portrait work and sports team photos. My quest to successfully switch to a new career in outdoor photography, where my passion truly rages, isn't complete. I may never achieve all of the lofty goals I've set; however, I'm well on my way.

The catalyst that changed my career path isn't one I would wish on my worst enemy. What seemed to be a major disruption in my life became the turning point of my career. Pursuing a career in photography has been enjoyable, profitable and fulfilling. Anyone with the motivation and desire, who is willing to make certain sacrifices, can do what I've done. There's always room in any field for those who are truly driven from within. But it takes more than a little patience and a shutter-happy finger. **OP**

***Scott C. Woodcox** photographs wildlife and landscapes. His favorite places to shoot include the Teton and Wind River mountain ranges of Wyoming, Glacier National Park in Montana and the red-rock country of Southern Utah.*



If The Great Outdoors Is Your Studio...

Holland Should Be Your Photo Lab

For over 12 years, Holland Photo has been processing and printing some of the finest outdoor photos from around the country. Our archival Ilford Cibachrome prints are of unmatched quality and brilliance. Our E-6 slide processing is held to the strictest standards in the industry. And each image that comes through the lab gets personal attention and professional service. Call today for a free mail order info-pack.

Holland Photo

1-800-477-4024
1221 S. Lamar • Austin, TX 78704

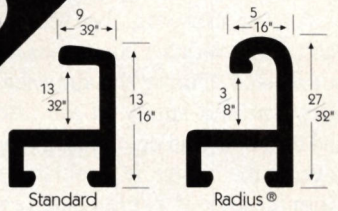
Trust Your Image To Holland

SAVE OVER 50%

Black Metal Picture Frames at Shutter Clicking Low Prices!

CALL 1 - 800 - 537 - 0944

Monday - Friday 8:30AM - 6:00PM EST • Fax Anytime 419 - 893 - 3553



PAIR LGTH.	STD. & RAD. PRICE	PAIR LGTH.	STD. & RAD. PRICE	PAIR LGTH.	STD. & RAD. PRICE	PAIR LGTH.	STD. & RAD. PRICE
5"	1.60	13"	2.80	21"	4.00	29"	5.20
6"	1.75	14"	2.95	22"	4.15	30"	5.35
7"	1.90	15"	3.10	23"	4.30	31"	5.50
8"	2.05	16"	3.25	24"	4.45	32"	5.65
9"	2.20	17"	3.40	25"	4.60	33"	5.80
10"	2.35	18"	3.55	26"	4.75	34"	5.95
11"	2.50	19"	3.70	27"	4.90	35"	6.10
12"	2.65	20"	3.85	28"	5.05	36"	6.25

Add 15¢ per inch for pairs between 36 & 70 inches.

Also Available
Silver, Gold, Contrast Gray, Bronze, Frosted Silver, Frosted Gold, Graphite, Frosted Bronze, Matte Black, White, Fern, Bright White, Right Red, French Blue, Indigo, Almond, Lapis, Chinese Red, Steel Gray, Jade, Rose Quartz, Rosewine, Burgundy

Shipping Charges in the Contiguous United States
- Add $4 on orders under $40
- Add 10% on orders over $40
- Add 5% on orders over $200
- Ohio Residents add 6 1/4 % sales tax

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Call for our Free Handbook

Free Hardware Included!

AMERICAN® FRAME CORPORATION
400 Tomahawk Dr., Maumee, OH 43537

▲ Circle No. 172 on Reader Service Card.

TRAINING IN ...

PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

Train for a photographic career through specialized education—combining technical and creative skills.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES OR DIPLOMAS ARE AVAILABLE IN COMMERCIAL, PORTRAIT, BIOMEDICAL, PRO. IMAGING TECHNOLOGIES, GENERAL APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY AND MORE.

THE OHIO INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND TECHNOLOGY
2029 Edgefield • Dayton, OH 45439
(513) 294-6155

Accredited Member: ACCSCT
OH #93-09-1374T

(800) 932-9698

▲ Circle No. 134 on Reader Service Card.

BRANCH RIVER AIR SERVICE

- Guided & Unguided Bear Viewing & Wildlife Photography
- Photograph Katmai/Aniakchak/Lake Clark National Parks
- Alaska Peninsula/Bechrrot/Togiak/Kodiak National Wildlife Refuges
- Hiking, Camping, Rafting, Fishing, Wilderness Excursions

For information and reservations, contact: Van Hartley
4540 Edinburgh Dr., Anchorage, AK 99515 (907) 248-3539

BT JOURNAL
The Biological & Technical Journal for Wildlife Photographers
written by **B. MOOSE PETERSON**
for info / to subscribe:
PO Box 3628 Mammoth Lakes CA 93546
619.924.8632 email Moose395@aol.com

Software.....

IBM or Mac

Easy to Use **LABELbase™** program

Captioning with.....
- 4 lines of text per label
- Automatic numbering
- Repeat features
- 3 labels per slide

Storage with.....
- Multiple master files
- Select subject files
- Sorted files

Retrieval with.....
- Key words
- Image numbers
- Select phrases
- Tag assignments

SlideScribe™

1-800-345-4118

Suppliers of labels, slide protectors, mounts, storage boxes, archival adhesive and more. Call for the name of your nearest dealer.

▲ Circle No. 132 on Reader Service Card.

Expedition Cruising

The Aleutians and The Russian Far East

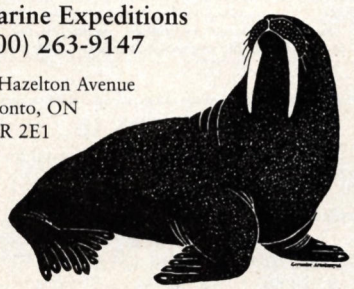
from $1995 including flights

- **Wrangell Island**
- **The Pribilof Islands**
- **St. Lawrence Island**
- **Kodiak Island**

Expeditions aboard small, comfortable research vessels with Naturalists and Zodiac Landings.

Marine Expeditions
(800) 263-9147

13 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ON
M5R 2E1



OTHER ALASKA

(Cont'd from page 32)

Canadian line to New York by tunneling under the Bering Strait. In their optimism, they bought a train and transported it here, never to move again—"The Last Train to Nowhere."

Alaska is a richly beautiful state for any outdoor photographer, but its historic side is easy to overlook against its magnificent landscape. Check it out—it's exciting to stand and photograph at the very spots where early adventurers tried to get rich quick.

A 35mm SLR with wide to telephoto lenses is great, the wider-angles for scenics and historic buildings, the telephotos for the wildlife that you'll always find up here. For hiking around historic sites, you may find it helpful to carry a compact camera outfit and a wide to moderate telephoto zoom, such as a 28-80mm. Use the 28mm for the overall shots of the area, then zero in on interesting details with the 80mm end. A tripod is essential.

Use slower, more colorful films for scenics and historic buildings, but be sure to bring some faster film, too. The weather often brings clouds and rain, especially along the coast, and you may welcome the extra speed.

As for clothing, be wary of the changeable weather conditions throughout Alaska. During the summer, it can be warm and sunny in the afternoon and turn cool and damp just a few hours later. In the winter, it's cold and sunny, bitter cold and sunny and cool and damp, and the dampness can really cut through you. A Gore-Tex® or Activent® jacket will keep you dry without a humid build-up underneath. Be prepared to add or take off layers of clothing. Inland, it can be very hot in the summer and bitter cold in the winter.

For more information about travel to Alaska, contact: Alaska Division of Tourism, P.O. Box 110801, Juneau, AK 99811, (907) 465-2010; Nome Convention and Visitors Bureau, P.O. Box 240, Nome, AK 99762, (907) 443-5535; Skagway Convention and Visitors Bureau, P.O. Box 415, Skagway, AK 99840, (907) 983-2854. OP

*Over the past 15 years, **Clark James Mishler's** work has been published in numerous regional, national and international publications. He's the president of the ASMP-Alaska chapter.*

The Guilfoyle Report

The newsletter for nature photographers who want to sell their pictures.
For details:
AG Editions, Inc., Box O, 41 Union Square West #523
New York, NY 10003

▲ Circle No. 120 on Reader Service Card.

HALLMARK INSTITUTE of PHOTOGRAPHY
413-863-2478
1 YEAR RESIDENT PROGRAM
FOR CAREER-MINDED PHOTOGRAPHERS
CAMPUS IN TURNERS FALLS, MASSACHUSETTS

Amateurs & Professionals...
GREETING CARDS
Using **YOUR PHOTOS**
As low as 12 card minimum order
For personal use • For selling your work
Inspiring quotations • Inside sayings
FREE Samples & Catalog
1-800-550-9254 • Hot off the Press, Inc.

▲ Circle No. 154 on Reader Service Card.

THE PROFESSIONAL BLACK & WHITE LAB
***QUICK* TURNAROUND**
SPECIALTY PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-207-7927

PHOTOGRAPHERS — Looking to sell your freelance photos to **GREETING CARD, POSTER** and **CALENDAR COMPANIES?** Contact us: Greetings! Box 521-OP, Cleveland, OH 44107

▲ Circle No. 113 on Reader Service Card.

PROSLIDE II™

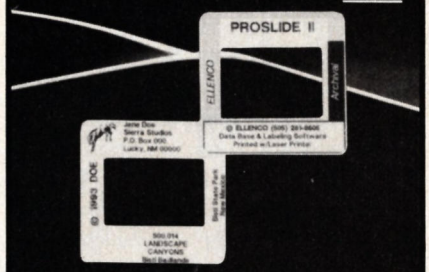


Image Management And Labeling Software

Professional Data Base & Labeler
- IBM Compatibles
- Powerful Sort/Search
- Make delivery memos/invoices
- Unlimited #databases, #entries
- Fully Customizable Tracking
- Use any label type
- Multiple fonts
- Copyright Notice
- Horiz. & Vert. text
- Graphics, logos

Laser, Ink/Bubble Jet & Dot Matrix Printers

PROSLIDE II - **$139.00**
Archival Labels

35 mm

Slide Window Labels	1 7/8" x 7/16" Strip Labels
1000 Pin Fed-$22.95	1000 Pin Fed-$12.50
1000 Laser-$28.50	1000 Laser - $10.95

plus $5.50 Shipping & Handling
FREE DETAILS or CHECK, M.O. to **ELLENCO**
P.O. Box 159, Dept. C, Tijeras, NM 87059-0159
505/281-8605

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge Camera Exchange, Inc.

CARING FOR YOU OVER 30 YEARS AND YOUR CAMERA

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: **(800) 221-2253**

INFORMATION & ORDERS: (212) 675-8600

24 HR. FAX ORDER LINE: (212) 463-0093

E-MAIL: VIA COMPUSERVE: 76322.3607 / VIA INTERNET: 76322.3607@Compuserve.com

In The Cambridge Building • 7th Ave. & 13th St. • New York, NY 10011

WHOLESALE DEPT. : (212) 924-8660

STORE HOURS: WEEKDAYS 9-6 • SUN 10-3

CUSTOMER SERVICE : (212) 255-3744

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE • WE ALSO IMPORT & EXPORT

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY RECOMMENDED STORE

A CUSTOMER WRITES:
"I really appreciate your service, and it was a pleasure speaking with you over the phone." - J. B. Seymour, IN

CANON

Canon EOS 1 N and EOS 1RS ..... CALL!
Canon EOS 105 ..... 354.95
Canon Rebel X 208.95
Canon EOS Elan (EOS 100) 348.95
Canon Elan II ..... CALL
Canon Elan II E 448.95
Canon EOS 1 ..... 1125.
Canon Rebel XS 258.95
Canon A2 ..... 598.95
Canon A2E 718.95
Canon EOS-DCS3C ..... 14,895.
Canon AE1, AE1 Prog., A1, T90, T70 ..... CALL

LENSES FOR MOST CANON CAMERAS

24/2.8 ..... 199.50
28/2.8 ..... 184.95
20-35/2.8 ..... 1399.
28-70/4 ..... 129.95
35-80/4 ..... 89.95
75-300 ..... 169.95
28-105 ..... 129.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 ..... 499.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 ..... 174.95
28-105/3.5-5.6 ..... 298.95
70-210/3.5 ..... 258.95
35-350/3.5-5.6 ..... 1849.
70-200/2.8 ..... 1378.95
50/1.4 ..... 354.95
100/2 ..... 398.95
200/1.8 ..... 4189.
400/2.8 L ..... 6499.
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter 89.95
Canon Sureshot 215 Outfit 258.95
Canon A1 Outfit 158.95

CANON ULTRASONIC LENSES FOR EOS

28-80/2.8 L ..... 1149.
28-105/3.5 ..... 298.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 ..... 499.95
70-210/3.5 ..... 258.95
35-350/3.5-5.6 ..... 1849.
70-200/2.8 ..... 1378.95
50/1.4 ..... 354.95
100/2 ..... 398.95
200/1.8 ..... 4189.
400/2.8 L ..... 6499.
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter 89.95
Canon Sureshot 215 Outfit 258.95
Canon A1 Outfit 158.95

MINOLTA

Minolta X370 ..... 129.95
Minolta X700 ..... 190.95

MINOLTA X370 & PIECE OUTFIT

• Minolta X370
• 35-70 MD Zoom
• Electronic Flash
• Wide Strap
• Slide Viewer
• Lens Cleaning Tissue
• Cleaning Fluid
• Lens Brush

All for Only **244.95**

Minolta X700 & Piece Outfit 314.95

28/2.8 ..... 49.95
135/2.8 ..... 49.95
35/2.8 ..... 59.95
200/3.5 ..... 79.95
28-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta 99.95
28-200/4 Zoom for Minolta 169.50
35-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta 69.95
70-210/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta 89.95
60-300/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta 169.50
100-500/5.6 Lens for Minolta 449.50
Auto Winder for Most Minolta 39.95
2X Tele Converter 39.95
3x Tele Converter 79.95
Auto Extension Macro Tube 49.95
Bounce Zoom Dedicated Flash 69.95
Minolta Weathermatic Dual Kit 164.95
Minolta Freedom Zoom 140 Kit 308.95
Minolta Freedom 105EX Kit 208.95
Minolta Freedom 135EX Kit 288.95

MAXXUM

70-210 Autofocus Zoom Lens For The Minolta Maxxum **99.95**

MAXXUM 3XI & PIECE OUTFIT

• Maxxum 3xi
• 35-70 Zoom
• Film Holder
• Wide Strap
• Slide Viewer
• Lens Cleaning Tissue
• Cleaning Fluid
• Lens Brush

All For Only **319.95**

• Maxxum 4xi 8 Piece Outfit 419.95
• Maxxum 7xi 8 Piece Outfit 599.50
• Maxxum 9xi 8 Piece Outfit 629.50
• Maxxum 3000i 8 Piece Outfit 319.50
• Maxxum 4000i 8 Piece Outfit 374.95
• Maxxum 6005i 8 Piece Outfit 599.50
• Maxxum 7005i 8 Piece Outfit 719.95

28-70 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 119.95
28-200 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 229.50
35-135 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 149.95
75-300 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 199.95
Maxxum Focus Beam 12.95
Maxxum to Screw Mt. Adapter 19.95
Extension Tube Set for Maxxum 99.95
1.4x Auto Focus Tele Converter 99.95
1.7x Auto Focus Tele Converter 99.95
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter 99.95
Maxxum Wireless 19.95
Slide Duplicator for Maxxum 59.95

VIDEO

CANON

VIDEO OUTFITS

L1 ..... 2195.
A1 Digital 969.50
1000 ..... 1350.
E520 ..... 579.50
E550 ..... 728.50
E580 ..... 539.50
E550 ..... 1099.
E580 ..... 798.50
E1000 ..... 1099.

SHARP

8mm Camcorder with a built in 3" Color Monitor 549.50

JVC CALL!

SONY

We are an authorized Sony Dealer. We also carry JVC, Canon, Panasonic, RCA, Minolta, Ricoh, Duracel, Magnavox, GE, Nikon, Sharp, and many other camcorders, accessories and video printers as well as the still video.

Call for your very best price and our Ricoh, Nikon Specialist and he will save you Money.

Video handbook for Camcorders 16.95

PAL-SE CAM 69.95
2" Still Video Disc 10 for

FUJI

Fuji Discovery Mini Dual Kit 94.95
Fuji 312 ..... 248.95
Fuji Discovery 1000 Outfit 128.95
Fuji Discovery 1000 Data Kit 179.50
Fuji MP 169.50
Z-80 3.5 Zoom for Fuji 149.50
35-105 3.5 Lens for Fuji 129.50
80-200 4.5 Zoom for Fuji 149.50

CONTAX/YASHICA

CONTAX G1
Range Finder
108 Prog 148.95
230 AF 189.95
RTS II & III ..... 167 MT
RX S2 and S3 ..... 300AF
FX3 Super 99.95
300 AF 218.95
167 MT 429.50
300AF 218.95

CALL

YASHICA FX3 8 PIECE OUTFIT

• Yashica FX3
• 28-70 Zoom
• Electronic Flash
• Wide Strap
• Slide Viewer
• Lens Brush
• Lens Tissue
• Cleaning Fluid

All For **219.95**

Yashica 108 8 Piece Outfit 269.50
Yashica 300 AF 8 Piece Outfit 369.50
Yashica Dental-Eye Macro Outfit (Zeiss) Cameras 899.50
Yashica 14 Outfit 128.95
Yashica 14 Super Outfit 148.95
Contax T2 and TVS ..... CALL

MINOX

Minox GT 199.50
Minox AF 108.95
Minox AX ..... 1395.
LX Platinum / Silver ..... CALL
Film and Accessories for Minox ..... CALL
The Minox Story 192 Page Book 27.95
Minox Variations in 8x11 - 200 Pages 44.95

Minox MX 299.95
Minox GTE 244.95
Touring 399.95
LX Chrome 749.50
LX Black 839.50
999.

NIKON

Attention Nikon Photographers! USA HEADQUARTERS
We Sell the Famous Nikon Line. We carry one one of the world's Largest Selection of Lenses and Accessories for the Nikon System.
Call Our Nikon Specialist STEVE NEEMAN

FM10 ..... 479.50
Nikon N90 (F90) 739.50
N6006 ..... 398.95
N8008 ..... 549.50
Nikon N90 (F90), N70 and N90S (F90X) ..... CALL
Nikon F3, F3T, F3HP FA, FE, FE2, FM, FG, EM ..... CALL

AUTOFOCUS LENSES FOR NIKON

24/2.8 ..... 159.50
28-70/3.5 ..... 129.50
35-135/3.5 ..... 99.95
1.7AF Tele 79.95
28-105/3.5 ..... 169.50
28-80/3.5 AF Nikkor "D" ..... CALL
1 Tele Auto Focus Tele Converter 79.95
2x 4 Element AFD Tele for Nikon 99.95
2x 7 Element AFD Tele for Nikon 149.50
300/2.8 ..... 2795.
Nikon Lite Touch Outfit 128.95
Nikon Lite Touch Zoom Outfit 158.95
Nikon Lite-Touch Zoom Outfit 148.95
Nikon Lite-Touch 105 Outfit 208.95
Nikon Zoom Touch 105VR Kit 309.95

OLYMPUS

Olympus IS-10 Camera Outfit 338.95
Olympus IS-2 Zoom Outfit 389.50
Olympus IS3 Outfit 469.50
Olympus IS3 Data Kit 498.50

LENSES FOR OLYMPUS IS1

Macro Lenses 29.95
15mm Fish Eye lens 129.50
Macro Ring Flash 49.95
200mm Telephoto Lens 49.95
270mm Telephoto Lens 119.95
Olympus G40 Flash 168.95
Olympus Stylus Outfit 109.95
Olympus Super Zoom 3000 Kit 238.95
Olympus Super Zoom 2800 Kit 198.95
Olympus Super Zoom 3500 Kit 268.95
Olympus Ecru and O-Product ..... CALL
Olympus iZ1 Outfit 138.95
Olympus Zoom and 220 Panorama 169.95
Olympus IMF Zoom 230 Outfit 188.95
Olympus OM-4T 648.50
Olympus OM3Ti 1278.95

Large Selections Of Olympus OM Cameras, Lenses And Accessories In Stock — Call!

2x Teleconverter for Olympus 39.95

PENTAX

Pentax K1000 ..... 128.95
Pentax P21 ..... 469.50
Pentax P220 ..... 268.95
Pentax 6x7 and 645 ..... CALL
Pentax P270 ..... 269.95

PENTAX P210 8 PIECE OUTFIT

• Pentax P210
• 28-70 Zoom
• Film Holder
• Brush
• Strap
• Lens Cleaning Tissue
• Cleaning Fluid
• Slide Viewer

All for Only **369.50**

Pentax K1000 8 Piece Outfit 229.50
Pentax PT30 8 Piece Outfit 259.50
Pentax PZ 70 8 Piece Outfit 309.50
Pentax PZ1 8 Piece Outfit 399.50

LENSES FOR PENTAX CAMERAS

24/2.8 ..... 95.95
28/2.8 ..... 69.95
50/2.8 Mac 159.50
28-70/3.5 ..... 99.95
2X Tele Converter 49.95
Extension Tube for Macro 69.95
Pentax UC1 (ESP10 Mini) 128.95

PENTAX 10 ZOOM OUTFITS

IQ 140 ..... 278.95
IQ 110 ..... 224.95
90 WR 189.95
IQ 735 ..... 178.95

IQ 140 ..... 254.95
IQ 115 ..... 238.95
IQ 835 ..... 178.95
IQ 928 ..... 224.95

EIGHT "EXCELLENS" OUT OF A POSSIBLE EIGHT!

Cambron 500MM F8 TOP RATED TELEPHOTO LENS

F	CENTER	F	CORNER
5.6	Excellent	52	Excellent
11	Excellent	54	Excellent
18	Excellent	58	Excellent
22	Excellent	52	Excellent

RESOLUTION IN LINES/MM

500MM F8 **99.95**

Lens Case 9.95
Custom UV Filter 16.95
Custom Shade 9.95
Rotating Polarizer 26.95
Multi Coated Model ..... Add 19.95

2x Tele Lens for the 500mm Telephoto Converts The Lens to A 1000mm Super Power Telephoto Lens **34.95**

LEICA

USA HEADQUARTERS
WE CAN SUPPLY THE ENTIRE LINE OF LEICA EQUIPMENT
CALL OUR LEICA EXPERT MARS CULMANN

Leica Collectors Cameras and Accessories Available **CALL**

Leica Replicas ..... CALL

Leica Mini 35 ..... **139.95**
Leica Outfit 199.95
Leica Mini II Outfit 184.95
Leica Mini Zoom Outfit 269.95
Leica Mini Zoom Data Outfit 279.95

LEICA MINILUX

Leica R5 ..... 1895.
Leica Platinum ..... CALL
Leica M6 ..... 1975.
Leica Jubilee ..... CALL
M6 Titanium ..... 2295.
Lenses in Stock ..... CALL
2x Tele Converter for Rf 299.50
Leica Book - The First 70 Years 44.95

Leica R8 ..... 899.
Leica R8 Ia II ..... 1985.
Leica Leitz ..... CALL
Leica R7 ..... 1985.
Leica R7 ..... 1985.

Above Ej Is Demo

DESIGN WATCH Gold M and R Cameras ..... CALL

2x Teleconverter with Rangefinder Coupling for Leica 299.50

KONICA

Black Konica TCI 50/1.8 Konica Hexanon ..... CALL
Konica FT1 ..... CALL
Konica FT1 ..... CALL
Konica 320 ..... 49.95
Konica s2/4636 ..... CALL

LENSES FOR KONICA

17/4 ..... 329.50
24/2.5 ..... 199.50
28/2.8 ..... 59.95
35-70/4 ..... 99.95
35-105/3.5 ..... 129.50
28/1.8 ..... 189.50
100/2.8 ..... 163.90
135/3.5 ..... 73.50
135/2.8 ..... 89.95
35/2.5 ..... 149.50
80-200/4 ..... 99.95
75-300/5.6 ..... 199.50
500/8 ..... 1329.95

28-70/2.8 ..... 79.95
28-200/4 ..... 169.50
28-105/3.5 ..... 129.50
50/1.8 Konica Hexanon ..... CALL
Konica FS1 ..... CALL
Konica s2/4636 ..... CALL
28-50/3.5 ..... 99.50
28-70/3.5 ..... 149.50
28-200/3.8 ..... 289.50
35-70/4 ..... 99.95
35/2.8 ..... 59.95
45-100/3.5 ..... 299.50
70-150/4 ..... 119.95
85-210/4 ..... 119.95
200/4 ..... 111.11
200/3.5 ..... 99.95
300/5.6 ..... 119.95
1000/11 ..... 999.50

7 ELEMENT TOP QUALITY 2X

Multi Coated Auto Tele Converter for Konica **79.95**

Konica CLP 135 Super Outfit 248.95
Konica Mermaid Outfit 149.50
Mini 6107 ..... 159.50
Big Mini 94.95
Mini Outfit 104.95
Big Mini Jr Outfit 49.95

Mini 5107 ..... 128.50
Date Outfit 104.95

Hexar Outfit 428.50
Hexar Classic ..... CALL
Rhodium ..... CALL

KODAK

KODAK PHOTO TRAP BUYERS

N2000 ..... 329.95
PCD850 ..... 188.95
PCD870 ..... 189.50
PCD850 ..... 304.95
PCD870 ..... 299.95

Kodak PC Photographer for IBM Compatible. It is a Photo Simulator Collector's Guide to Kodak Cameras 11.95
300 Page Guide Book Kodak Cameras 39.95

SAMSUNG

AF Slim Zoom ..... CALL
AF77?? 108.95
AF115U ..... CALL
AF Slim 99.95
115A ..... CALL
AM80 ..... 79.95
AF 140U 149.95
ECK1 with 38-140? Lens 258.95

RICOH

RICOH SLR CAMERAS

KR5 99
KR10M 149.95
KRSII 169.50
XR 7M 199.50
XR7 ..... CALL
XRM ..... CALL
Ricoh XR Spiler 196.95
XRX3PF ..... CALL

WE CARRY A LARGE SELECTION OF LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE RICOH CAMERAS

RicohMirror 3 ..... 159.95
RicohShot Master Zoom Super 159.95
RicohShot Ultra Zoom Kit 149.95
Shot Master Ultra Dual ..... CALL
RicohShotmaster II Zoom Outfit 189.95
RicohTRU-Zoom Outfit 129.95
R1 Ultra Thin Outfit 148.95

105 Plus Kit 219.95
105 Mini Zoom Kit 149.95
Date Outfit 189.95
Big Mini Jr Outfit 49.95

USED EQUIPMENT

ALL ITEMS IN OUR ADS ARE BRAND NEW

Unless specifically described otherwise. However, we maintain a huge inventory of Used Equipment. We also have a large selection of collectable Photo Equipment. We need more. We will buy or trade your equipment. We will pick up your equipment! The only thing you have to do is give us your address and we will do the rest!

WE SELL, BUY, TRADE

CALL DANNY LANG AT 212-675-8600.

We are licensed to Sell Buy Used Photo Equipment. SHD Lic #0575436

POLAROID

Polaroid Captiva-Vision 108.95
Polaroid Badge Cam 158.95
Polaroid-Spectra 89.95
Polaroid Impulse AF 69.95
Polaroid Propack Camera 98.95
Polaroid 600 SE Outfit w/ Pistol Grip and Cable 319.95
Polaroid Mod 203 cr 569.50
Polaroid 452 Mini Portrait ..... ea.
Polaroid 545 4x5 Holder 149.95
Polaroid 5mm Auto Processor 88.95
Vivitar Slide Processor 88.95

Large Selection of Polaroid Films are in stock. CALL FOR YOUR SPECIAL PRICES!

UNDER WATER

Sea & Sea Motor Marine II 344.95
Sea & Sea Motor Marine MM-X 228.95
Sea & Sea SX1000 ..... CALL
Ewa-Marine ..... CALL!
Nikonos R Body 508.95
15 2.8 UW 1498.50
20 2.8 UW 648.95
28 3.5 UW 318.95
80 4 Nikkor 298.50

UNDER WATER VIDEO EQUIPMENT SPECIAL FOR NIKONOS OWNERS!

Nikon SR103 Flash 389.50
Close Up Lens for Nikonos 69.95
12mm F3.5 Lens for Nikonos 798.50
Subal and Ikelite Underwater Housings ..... CALL

CAMBRON LENSES

Multi Coated

We probably carry more type and make lenses than any one else in the world so when you need a lens either for your SLR or any other need call our lens specialist

LENNY ROBARTS

20 3.8 ..... 199.50
24 2.8 ..... 119.95
28 2.8 ..... 79.95
35 2.8 ..... 69.95
300 2.8 ..... 1495.
400 6.3 ..... 99.95

135 2.8 ..... 79.95
135 1.8 ..... 349.95
200 3.5 ..... 89.95
200 2.8 ..... 399.50
400 5.6 IF 229.50
500 8 ..... 109.95

35mm F2 Cambron Superb Quality Portrait Lens 149.95

SEE THE USER REPORT IN THE JULY ISSUE OF PETERSEN PHOTOGRAPHY

World's Smallest 300MM Lens

300MM F5.6 COMPACT

This 6-power Compact Mirror Lens is just 2 1/4" long 229.95

24-70/3.5 Auto Macro 189.50
28-70/3.5 Auto Macro 169.50
28-80/3.5 Auto Close Focus 169.50
28-105/3.5 Auto Macro 199.50
28-135/3.8 Auto Macro 199.50
28-200/ Macro "One Touch" 249.50
35-105/3.5 Macro Zoom 129.50
35-135/3.5 Macro Zoom 169.50
35-200/3.5 Macro "One Touch" 249.50
35-300/4 Macro "One Touch" 229.95
60-300/4 Macro One Touch 149.50
70-210/3.8 "One Touch" 189.50
70-210/4 Compact Macro 169.95
70-210/4.5 Macro "One Touch" 139.50
75-300/4.5 Auto Macro 229.50
80-200/4.5 Auto Close Focus 129.95
60-300/4 Macro One Touch 179.95
100-500/5.6 Macro One Touch 449.50
120-600/5.6 Macro Zoom Lens 599.50
1.5x Automatic Converter 79.95
2x Automatic Converter 39.95
3x Automatic Converter 89.95

1000mm F11
• Compact Mirror Lens
• Macro Lens **999.50**

2X AUTOFOCUS TELECONVERTER

for Canon EOS, Minolta Maxxum, Nikon and Pentax Autofocus SLRs **89.95**

1.5X Autofocus Teleconverter **79.95**

1.4X Autofocus Teleconverter **99.95**

2X Tele Converter for 35mm SLR Cameras Doubles the Focal Length of all your lenses

Low-low Cambron Price ..... only $39.95
Top Quality Seven Element 2X ..... only $99.95
Triple Power (3X) ..... only $89.95

WORLD'S SMALLEST 500MM LENS

500MM F8 CAMBRON MINIMIRROR TELEPHOT

Weighs only 11.6 oz
Fits most Autofocus and Manual SLR's
Macro
Hiller, Multi Coated
Just 3.4" in Length
Handheld
Tele Shots

299.50

"Smaller and Smaller: 500mm f/8 Cambron is but 3-5/8 inches long, 2-3/4 inches in diameter, weighs but 12 ounces, and can do incredible things," says Mr. Kepler in the Popular Photography November 1993 issue.

ELECT. FLASHES

Cambron SV600 Autofocus Bounce Flash 119.95
Cambron Autowinder 99.95
Pro Ringlight Outfit 99.95
Cambron Camlite II Slave Strobe 99.50
Vivitar SER1 600 ..... 43.95
Vivitar 283 Auto Flash Outfit 59.99
Vivitar 285HV 79.95
Vivitar 2000 ..... 31.95

LUMQUEST

MIDI 19.95
Pocket Bouncer Bb-20 ..... 14.95
Tabletop Ref 59.50
Ultra Soft 16.95
Soft Box 21.50
Big Bounce 24.95

VELIZ

45 CT1 ..... 189.95
45 CT3 ..... 229.95
45 CT4 ..... 269.95
Sigma Autofocus 59.95

SUNPAK FLASH OUTFITS

Sunpak 433 AF Outfit 69.95
555 ..... 149.95
383 Auto 59.95
388 Auto 49.95
622 Pro Kit 238.95
622 Super Outfit 248.95
Quantum Battery I 104.95
Quantum Q Flash Outfit ..... 336.
Large Selection of Studio Flash Available ..... CALL

45 CT5 ..... 309.95
45 CT6 ..... 408.95
45 CT10 ..... 528.95
Sigma Autofocus 59.95

PROJECTORS — VIEWERS

Kodak Carousel Model 4200 ..... 168.50
4400 ..... 222.95
4600K 298.95
Kodak Ektagraphic III A 386.50
IIIATS 469.50
IIIB ..... 253.
IIIE 248.95
III AMT 418.95
III DR 395.50
AV2051 ..... 549.50

KODAK CAROUSEL MEDALIST

AF 274.95
266.95
394.95

KODAK EKTAPRO SLIDE PROJECTORS

7000 ..... 638.95
9000 ..... 738.95

CAMBRON PROJECTION LENSES

3"/1.7 ..... 49.50
3.5"/2.8 ..... 69.50
7"/3.5 ..... 129.50
70mm (3")-120mm (5") F3.5 Super Optic ER Cambron 100mm (4")-150mm (6") F3.5 zoom 129.95
100mm (4")-200mm (8") F3.5 zoom 189.50

EXPOSURE METERS

Cambron Duo-Lite 59.95
Cambron 1 Spot Meter 199.95
Cambron 1 Digital Spot 269.95
Cambron EMES Flash Meter 99.95

GOSSEN METERS

Scout-3 ..... 49.95
Color Pro 2F 189.95
N100 ..... 79.95
Pilot 2 ..... 51.95
Luna Lux 114.95
Luna Pro F 219.95
Luna Pro SBC 189.95
Panlux 344.95
Multi Pro 298.95
Lunastart 248.95
Ultra Pro 548.50
Ultra Spot 1 ..... CALL

MINOLTA METERS

III 148.95
F3 ..... 4.95 IV 448.95
V5 ..... 18.95
Color II ..... 555.55 IIIF 178.95
IVF 238.95
Pentax 1 Spot Model V 248.95
Pentax Digital 1 Spot 358.95
Soligor 1 Spot Meter 158.95

ENLARGERS

Durst Magico 199.50
Omega C700 ..... 148.95

BESELER

Cadet 35 Outfit 102.99
Printmaster 35 ..... 138.85
67S SCXL 346.95
23 CII XL w/base 417.95
23 CIII XL 478.95
45 MCII 744.95

We can supply the entire line of Beseler, Durst, Omega, and other darkroom equipment, papers and chemicals.

BINOCULARS

CAMBRON BINOCULARS

7x35 Cambron Sport Glass 39.95
7x50 Cambron Nature 54.95
10x50 Cambron Artillery 49.95
20x50 Cambron Super Distance Glass **69.50**
8-17x40 Zoom Binocular 99.95

• BUSHNELL • BAUSCH & LOMB
• FUJI FUJINON • CELESTRON
DOCTER • JASON • LEITZ •
LEICA • TRINOVID • MINOLTA
• NIKON • PENTAX • STEINER
• SWAROVSKI • OPTIC
• SWIFT • ZEISS
BINOCULARS IN STOCK
Call For Your Low Low Discount Prices!

TRIPODS

CAMBRON TRIPODS

3100 ..... 39.95
5200 ..... 69.95
Cambron Deluxe Video 99.95
Cambron Super Large Ball Head 39.95

BENRO TRIPODS

Trekker 124.95
#1 ..... 179.95
42 ..... 199.95

BOGEN TRIPODS AND ACCESSORIES

3000 ..... 67.50
3011 ..... 96.84
3131 ..... 215.40
3001 ..... 51.50
3014 ..... 115.65
3124 ..... 108.81
3003 ..... 79.95
3015 ..... 87.50
3150 ..... 256.44
3005 ..... 89.43
3016 ..... 24.30
3170 ..... 96.27
3008 ..... 25.91
3023 ..... 134.46
3220 ..... 105.50
3009 ..... 17.96
3035 ..... 164.50
3235 ..... 211.15
3010 ..... 81.77
3040 ..... 173.79
3237 ..... 171.99
3011 ..... 63.50
3050 ..... 214.50
3260 ..... 382.98
3012 ..... 92.85
3121 ..... 159.99
3263 ..... 369.36

GITZO TRIPODS

220 ..... 211.95
222 ..... 304.95
224 ..... 223.95
345 ..... 389.95
410 ..... 298.95
500 ..... 374.95
1228 Carbon Fiber Reporter 498.95

SLIK TRIPODS

U600 ..... 24.95
U800 ..... 36.95
U900 ..... 44.95
AF112 ..... 82.95
120VF 52.95
122QF 62.95
U212 ..... 74.95
212AF 98.95
322VF 139.95
323AF 144.95
M322 ..... 108.95
333 ..... 67.95
M410 ..... 148.95
444 ..... 79.95
450G 22.95
444 ..... 500G 23.95
PRO 239.95

FUJI PROFESSIONAL

Fuji GA 645 Auto Focus Outfit ..... 1489.
Fuji GS 645S Outfit 679.50
Fuji GW 670 III Outfit ..... 1098.
Fuji GW 690 III Outfit ..... 1098.
Fuji GSW 690 III Outfit ..... 1128.
Fuji GX 680 ..... 2795.
Fuji GX 617 Outfit 548.50

Large Selection of View Camera, Large Format Lenses And Accessories Available At Low Discount Prices!

DIGITAL IMAGING

APPLE Quick Take 100 ..... CALL
FUJIX Digital DS-505 & DS-515 ..... CALL
CASIO QV-10 Outfit 798.50
CANON EOS-DCS 3C ..... 14,895.
CHINON ES-3000 Outfit 829.50
KODAK DC40 Digital Camera 838.50
KODAK DCS 420 ..... 8,395.
KODAK DCS 465 Digital Back ..... 23,995.
KODAK 450 GL Digital Printer 539.50
AGFA Studiosecan ..... CALL
NIKON LS10 Coolscan Internal ..... 1,439.
NIKON LS10 Coolscan External ..... 1,639.
POLAROID Sprintscan 35 ..... CALL

For Detailed Information - Call Teddy

AUTOMATIC EXTENSION TUBES

For Macro photography
Set of 3 Different Lengths
Individually Automatic
Use singly or combined

For Most 35mm SLR's **89.95**

For Minolta Maxxum **99.95**
For Canon EOS **129.95**
For Nikon and Pentax Autofocus **129.95**

CASES

DOMKE BAGS

F1X 103.95
F1SB 39.60
F2 ..... 72.48
F7 ..... 118.95
F3SB 39.95
F-3X 64.95
F320 ..... 53.95

Billingham, Fotima, Cullmann, Pelican

LOWE PRO

Commercial 159.95
Elite Conv ..... 37.
Specialist ..... 112.
Magnum 99.95
Pro 35 ..... 86.95
Photrekker 99.95
Compact ..... 70.
Super Trekker ..... CALL

TAMRAC BAGS

602 ..... 29.95
603 ..... 42.50
604 ..... 58.95
605 ..... 48.95
606 ..... 69.95
607 ..... 68.95
608 ..... 89.95
610 ..... 118.95
612 ..... 138.95
613 ..... 154.95
614 ..... 178.95
615 ..... 178.95
620 ..... 96.95
622 ..... 138.95
624 ..... 199.95
634 ..... 69.95
636 ..... 79.95
623XP 154.95
646 ..... 199.50
652 ..... 218.95
750 ..... 72.95
757 ..... 128.95
777 ..... 168.95
787 ..... 89.95
836 ..... 104.95
986 ..... 89.95
975 ..... 49.95
Tenba ..... CALL

VIVITAR

19-35 SER1 ..... CALL
28-300 SER1 ..... CALL
24-70 F3.5 Macro SER1 ..... 158.95
28-70/2.8 Vivitar SER1 ..... 288.95
28-105/2.8 Vivitar SER1 ..... 188.95
70-210/2.8 Vivitar SER1 ..... 178.95
105/2.5 Vivitar SER1 Macro 278.95
17-28/4 ..... 118.95
300/5.6 IV 129.50
19/3.5 IV 98.95
135/2.8 IV 51.95
24/2.8 IV 62.95
200/3.5 IV 99.97
28/2.8 IV 38.95
500/8 ..... 98.95
28-70/3.5 ..... 78.95
28-80/3.5 ..... 84.95
28-105 3.5-4.5 ..... 118.95
28-135 3.5-4.5 Macro 99.95
28-210 3.5-5.6 ..... 139.95
35-70 ..... 64.95
70-210 4.5 Macro One Touch 71.95
70-300 4.2 Macro Vivitar 134.95
100-300/5.6 Vivitar 114.95
120-600/5.6 ..... 499.
100-500/5.6-8 ..... 399.95
2x Auto Tele converter 19.95
2x Macro Converter 62.95
Can., Nik., Min., Om., Pk., Yc. add 14.95

Cambron TTL

35mm Single Lens Reflex
• 58mm F/2 Automatic Lens
• Interchangeable Lenses
• Universal Screw Mount
• Internal CdS Metering
• Self Timer • All Metal Body
• $50 Merchds. Certificate

99.95

Cambron TTL with 85+135 Lens **149.95**

Cambron Anamorphic Lens

FOR STILL AND VIDEO CAMERAS

It Gives Anamorphic Effects for all Your Photography **$199.50**

Cambron 8X LOUPE

Clear Base Magnifier to View the Entire Frame **$9.95**

Cambron DIGIT-ALL

1° SPOT METER 269.95

THREE-WAY LIGHTMETER
• Incident Light
• Flash Exposure
• Reflected Light

$199.95

FILM

KODAK SLIDE FILMS

	ASA	24	24 w/p	36	36 w/p	100ft
KM	(25)	3.94	6.99	5.59	9.29	—
KR	(64)	3.94	6.95	5.85	9.75	—
EM	(32)	4.29	5.85	9.45	—	—
EC	(100)	3.85	6.55	3.85	7.54	—
ET	(160)	4.85	7.65	5.99	9.59	—
ED	(200)	4.85	7.75	6.99	9.89	—
KL	(200)	4.18	8.18	6.95	10.38	—
EL	(400)	5.35	—	6.40	9.85	—
PKM	(25)	—	—	6.54	10.10	—
EA	(50)	4.39	6.99	6.29	9.89	—
EPY	(64)	3.45	—	5.39	9.20	66.89
EPR	(64)	2.90	—	5.24	9.05	69.95
EPX	(64)	—	—	5.44	9.55	—
PKR	(64)	—	—	6.40	9.95	85.89
UW	—	—	—	6.99	10.99	—
EB	(100)	4.49	7.09	4.79	8.29	—
LLP	(100)	—	—	6.74	11.49	94.50
LP2	(100)	—	—	6.69	11.49	—
EPN	(100)	3.25	—	6.15	9.85	79.95
EPP	(100)	3.85	—	6.25	9.85	72.95
EP2	(100)	—	—	6.34	10.40	—
EPT	(160)	—	—	6.79	10.55	73.95
EPJ	(160)	—	—	6.95	10.55	73.89
PKL	(200)	—	—	7.95	11.55	—
ED	(200)	5.39	8.38	5.69	8.99	—
EPD	(200)	—	—	6.95	10.55	119.89
EPL	(400)	—	—	7.74	12.55	—
EC	(400)	6.19	9.79	6.	11.50	—
EES	(1600)	—	—	8.35	11.95	—
EPY	(64)	—	—	10.24	—	—
EPT	(160)	—	—	4.95	8.50	38.95
HCS	(EKTA)	—	—	4.15	7.77	—

	ASA	120	220	ASA	120	220
EPY	(64)	3.25	—	EPR	(64)	3.23 7.28
EPX	(64)	3.43	—	PKR	(64)	4.15 —
EPN	(100)	3.70	7.75	EPP	(100)	3.25 7.74
EPP	(100)	3.69	8.18	EPT	(160)	2.45 —

ASA 100 36 EXP Slide Film With Processing 6.49

FORTE B AND W FILM

ASA	135-36	120	100ft	4-5	8-10
25	2.29	2.29	22.95	—	—
100	2.29	2.29	—	9.95	32.95
400	2.29	2.29	23.95	9.95	32.95

WEDDING PARTY PACK

Five 35mm One-Time Use Cameras 32.95

MAILERS

DP12 ..... 4.49
DT6 ..... 18.95
PR12 ..... 4.99
D24 ..... 5.95
DP36 ..... 8.49
PR59 ..... 5.49
36exp sld 3.25
36exp sld 4.25
ESP1 ..... 2.79
PP 10.49
PRT36 ..... 22.35
DT24 ..... 12.95
PKT24 ..... 14.95
DPT24 ..... 17.95
DPT36 .....

tamrac BAUSCH & LOMB CELESTRON LUMIQUEST Kowa SAVAGE SIMO FUJI Agfa

M&M PHOTO SOURCE LIMITED

1135 37TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11218
ORDERS/CUSTOMER SERVICE: 800-606-6746
NY/OVERSEAS ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE: (718) 437-1059
24-HOUR FAX: 800-616-6746
OVERSEAS FAX: 718-437-1745
OPEN SUNDAYS

HOURS:
SUN-THUR: 8AM-8PM
FRIDAY 8AM-3PM
CLOSED SATURDAY

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT 8AM-10PM EST
• • •
PERSONAL CHECKS & C.O.D. ACCEPTED
• • •
ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BY 4 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY!
• • •
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

Rollei HASSELBLAD ewa-marine Kodalux BESELER OMEGA arkay PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC & DARKROOM EQUIPMENT JOBO

Canon CONTAX Konica RICOH OLYMPUS YASHICA Polaroid NIKONOS-V SEA&SEA

Most Domestic Orders At Your Door-Step Within 2-3 Days • We Accept All Overseas Orders

14-Day *Unconditional* Money Back Guarantee/No Restocking Fee On Returns/No Need For Return Authorization

M&M PHOTO SOURCE DOES NOT STOCK ANY GRAY CAMERAS OR LENSES–NO BALONEY

FILM

KODAK

GA 135-24 100 ... 2.15
GA 135-36 100 ... 2.69
GB 135-24 200 ... 2.69
GB 135-36 200 ... 2.89
GC 135-24 400 ... 2.79
GC 135-36 400 ... 3.44

ROYAL GOLD
RZ 135-24 25 USA ... 4.08
RZ 135-36 25 USA ... 4.95
RA 135-24 100 USA ... 3.55
RA 135-36 100 USA ... 4.65
NEW RB 135-36 USA ... 5.30
RC 135-24 400 USA ... 4.55
RC 135-36 400 USA ... 5.69
RF 135-24 1000 USA ... 5.25
RF 135-36 1000 USA ... 6.89

PROFESSIONAL COLOR SLIDES

	120	135-36	120PP
EPR	2.89	4.99	14.54
EPY	3.09	5.89	16.00
EPN	4.15	5.99	20.80
EPD	3.59	6.49	17.30
EPT	3.79	6.29	20.95
EPP	3.14	5.49	16.45
EPL	—	7.69	—

KODAK BLACK & WHITE

	ASA	120	24	36
PX 135	125	2.54	2.10	2.89
TX 135	400	1.99	2.19	2.89
TMX 135	100	2.09	2.39	2.99
TMY 135	400	2.19	2.25	3.19
TMZ 135	3200	—	—	3.72

EKTAR/EKTAPRESS
PJA 135-36 ... 3.79
PJZ 135-36 ... 4.49
PJB 135-36 ... 3.79
PJC 135-36 ... 4.79

ELITE SLIDE
KM 135-36 25 ... TOO LOW
KR 135-36 64 ... 5.49
KL 135-36 200 ... 6.89
EA 135-36 50 ... 5.90
EB 135-36 100 ... 4.15
ET 135-36 160 ... 5.99
ED 135-36 200 ... 5.59
EL 135-36 400 ... 6.85
WE HAVE 24 EXPOSURES IN STOCK—CALL

VERICOLOR PRO FILM
PMC 135-36 USA ... ALL OUR
PMC 120 PP USA ... VARICOLOR-III
PMC 220 PP USA ... FILM IS MADE
VPS 135-36 USA ... BY KODAK IN
VPS 120 PP USA ... ROCHESTER NY
VPS 220 PP USA ... WITH USA
VPL 120 PP USA ... CATALOG #'S

KODAK DISPOSABLES
FUNSAVER ... 5.59
FUNSAVER W/ FLASH ... 9.19
FUNSAVER TELEPHOTO ... 9.85
PANORAMIC 35 ... 6.85
PORTRAIT ... 12.99

KODALUX MAILERS
DP-24 ... 6.39 DP-36 ... 8.89 PK-24 ... 3.49 PK-36 ... 4.39

POLAROID

CAPTIVA (10 SH) ... 9.80
SPECTRA (10 SH) ... 9.89
SX-70 (10 SH) ... 9.49
600 (10 SH) ... 9.39
665 (8 EXP) ... 8.99
667 (10 EXP) ... 7.78
669 (8 EXP) ... 9.39
POLACOLOR PRO 100 (8 EXP) ... 9.79
POLAPAN PRO 100 (10 EXP) ... 9.79

FUJI

	ASA	24	36
CN	100	OUR FILM	
CA	200	CARRIES NO	
CH	400	FOREIGN	
CS(REALA)	100	WRITING	
NEOPAN	400	—	2.59
NEOPAN	1600	—	3.79
RM 200 SENSIA			4.75
RD 100 SENSIA			4.09
RH 400 SENSIA			6.49
SUPER G 100 36 20 PK			67.00
SUPER G 200 36 20 PK			79.80
SUPER G 400 36 20 PK			85.00
SUPER G 800 36 20 PK			98.95

NEW SUPER G PLUS IN STOCK

FUJI Professional

	ASA	120	36
RVP (VELVIA)	50	3.89	6.29
PROVIA RDP II	100	3.99	6.59
PROVIA RDP II	400	5.29	7.72
NHG	400	3.39	4.29
NEW! NPH	400	3.49	4.99
RTP	64T	3.69	6.39
RFP	50	CALL	CALL
NEW NPS	160	2.69	4.85
NEW NPL	400	3.89	—

CDU DUPE 100′ ... 36.95
FUJI SLIDE MAILER ... 3.49

FUJI DISPOSABLES
QUICKSNAP ... 5.39
QUICKSNAP W/FLASH ... 8.89
PANORAMA ... 8.39
PANORAMA W/ FLASH ... 14.45
WATERPROOF ... 10.39

CALL US FOR A FULL LINE OF AGFA, ILFORD KONICA FILMS • PAPER

AUTHORIZED USA DEALERS

NIKON

N50

• Autofocus w/focus-tracking
• Built-in flash
• 6-segment 3-D matrix metering
• Multi-program auto-expo
• 1/2000 sec. top shut. speed with 1/125 flash sync
• Exposure compensation
• Built-in self-timer with extra long time exposure
• Flexible program & AE lock

After Rebate $385.95

F4S BODY ... CALL
F3-HP Body CALL N90 Body CALL
N90S Body. CALL N70 Body CALL
N50 Body *USA WARRANTY* .. CALL
N6006 Body *USA WARRANTY* CALL
FM2 *USA WARRANTY* ... CALL
REBATES!: N50 $25/N6006 $25

AF LENSES
16/2.8 D ... 749 20/2.8 D . 579
24/2.8 D ... 394 28/2.8 D . 244
35/2.0 D ... 377 50/1.4 D . 275
50/1.8 ... 89 60/2.8 D . 445
85/1.8 D ... 394
105/2.8 D MAC. ... 697
105/2 DC D ... CALL
180/2.8 ED D ... CALL
200/4.0 D MAC. ... 1445
20-35/2.8 D ... 1589
28-70/3.54.5 D. ... 444
28-80 D *NEW!* ... SPECIAL
35-70/2.8 D ... 699
35-80/4-5.6 D ... 104
35-105/3.5-4.5 D ... 459
70-210/4.5-6 D ... 314
75-300/4.5-5.6 ... 576
80-200/2.8 D ... SPECIAL
80-200 *NEW!* ... CALL
300/2.8 D ... CALL
300/4 ... CALL
TC-14E ... CALL TC-20E .. CALL

FLASHES
SB-16B ... CALL SB-21B ... CALL
SB-22 ... CALL SB-23 ... CALL
SB-26 ... CALL SB-27 NEW! ...
WE STOCK ALL ACCESSORIES–

POINT & SHOOT
One Touch Zoom ... *SPECIAL*
Lite Touch Zoom 70 ... CALL
Lite Touch Zoom 105 Kit ... *Best Buy*
Zoom Touch105 VR QD ... 319.95

CANON

ELAN IIE USA

NEW!

ELAN II E ... $464
• Destinctive alum. styling and improved control layout
• Built-in retractable flash
• 2.5 fps whisper motor drive
• Eye-controlled focus works in horizontal & vertical (IIE)
• 10 exposure modes
• 11 custom functions
• E TTL evaluating flash metering w/380 EX flash
• Canon's exclusive AIM sys.

EOS-1N Body ... 1669
EOS-1N RS Body ... 2499
EOS A2E Body ... 769
EOS A2E Kit w/28-105 USM .. 1099
EOS A2 Body ... 669
EOS A2 Kit w/28-105 USM ... 999
ELAN II Body *NEW* ... CALL
ELAN II KIT w/28-80 IIIUSM SPECIAL
ELAN IIE KIT w/28-80 IIIUSM CALL
REBEL X Body ... CALL
REBEL X Kit w/35-80 III. 324.95
REBEL XS Body ... CALL
REBEL XS Kit w/35-80 III 369.95

LENSES
50/1.8 II/50/1.4 USM ... CALL
100/2.8 MACRO ... CALL
28-70/2.8 L USM ... 1439.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 III USM ... CALL
28-105/3.5-4.5 USM ... 328.95
35-80/4.0-5.6 III *NEW!* .. 114.95
70-200/2.8 L USM ... 1539.95
70-210/3.5-4.5 USM ... 309.95
75-300/4.0-5.6 II USM .. 249.95
75-300/4.5-6 IS USM *NEW!* ...
80-200/4.5-5.6 USM ... 197.95
100-300/4.5-5.6 USM ... 319.95

Flashes
300EZ . 149.95 540EZ . 334.95
380EX .. CALL 480EG ... 499
ML-3 Macro Ring Light ... CALL
All Accessories In Stock!

POINT & SHOOT
Sure Shot Tele 80 Kit *NEW!* ... 99.95
Sure Shot A1 Underwater ... SPECIAL
Sure Shot Del Sol Solar Powered CALL
Sure Shot 70 Zoom ... 134.95
Sure Shot Z70W ... 204
Sure Shot Z115 II ... CALL
Sure Shot Z115 Caption II. ... CALL
WE STOCK ALL ACCESSORIES– CALL FOR PRICING!

MINOLTA

700si

• Omni-Dimensional continuouspredictiveAF
• P/A/S/M Modes
• 14-segment metering plus centerweighted spot-metering
• Interactive creative control
• Expansion card system
• Built-in flash plus wireless remote flash control
• High speed flash sink to 1/8000 sec. w/5400 HS flash

MINOLTA "CA$H BACK" PROGRAM

	Body	Lens 35-70 or 28-80	Lens 70-210 75-300 28-105	Max
700si	$25	+$10	+$25	$60
600si	$25	+$10	+$25	$60
400si	$0	+$10	+$25	$35
300si	$0	+$10	+$25	$35

9xi Body ... CALL
300Si Body ... 259
400Si Body ... 265
600Si Body ... *after rebate* 472
700Si Body ... *after rebate* 572
24-/2.8 ... 329.95
50/1.7 ... 79.95
50/1.4 ... 239.95
50/3.5 Macro ... 219
24-85/3.5 ... 399
28-80/4.5 ... 179
28-105/3.5 ... 319
35-70/3.5-4.5 ... 89.95
70-210/4.5-5.6 ... 119.95
75-300/4.0-5.6 ... CALL
80-200 ... CALL
80-200/2.8 APO ... CALL
100-400 APO ... LIMITED

MANUAL FOCUS
X-370 N. ... CALL X-700 ... CALL
All Lenses & Accessories In Stock

"CA$H BACK" PROGRAM
140EX ... $20 135EX . $10
90EX ... $10 70EX .. $10
Explorer ... $10

POINT & SHOOT
New Freedom Zoom Explorer 174.95
New Freedom Zoom 105 EX .. SPECIAL
NEW! Freedom Zoom 135 EX . 289
NEW! Freedom Zoom 140 EX CALL
Weathermatic Dual 35 ... SPECIAL
AF 101R Kit ... SPECIAL

PENTAX

PZ-70

• Predictive AF
• 5-subject program modes
• Power Zoom lens control
• 4 exposure modes plus hype manual mode
• 1/2000 sec. shutter speed
• Built-in retractable TTL auto flash
• Slow shutter sync
• 1.8 fps film advance

$279.95

AUTOFOCUS BODIES
PZ-1P ... CALL
PZ-1 SE QD Body ... CALL

MANUAL FOCUS
K1000 ... 177 K1000 w/F2227
P-30T ... CALL LX ... CALL

FA AUTO FOCUS LENS
24/2 AL ... 449 28/2.8AL .. 229
50/1.4 ... 184 50/1.7 ... 134
50/2.8M ... 339 85/1.4 ... 869
100/2.8M ... 549 200/2.8 ... 1179
135/2.8 IF ... 359
300/4.5 ED ... 889
28-80 ... 169.95
28-70/2.8 FA ... 1189.95
28-105 ... 349.95
70-200 ... 253.95
80-200/2.8 FA ... 1889.95
100-300 ... 359.95

POINT & SHOOT CAMERAS
NEW! UC-1 QD HOLIDAY SPEC.
IQ Zoom 928 ... 245.95
IQ 90WR ... 209.95
IQ Zoom EZY ... 109.95
NEW! IQ Zoom 835 ... CALL
NEW! IQ Zoom 120 ... CALL
NEW! IQ Zoom 140 ... 294.95

OLYMPUS

BODIES
NEW! OM-3Ti ... CALL
OM-4T ... CALL

ZLRs
IS-3 Deluxe 35-180 ... TO LOW
IS-10 28-110 ... 339.95

INFINITY
NEW! LT-1 ... CALL
Hi-Lite ... 68 Stylus . 114.95
Stylus Zoom (weatherproof) 179.95
Zoom 2800 (weatherproof) . 199.95
Super Zoom 3500(weatherproof) CALL

BINOCULARS

Nikon USA
7X20 Travelite III ... 74.95
8X23 Travelite III ... 84.95
9x25 Travelite III ... 92.50
10x25 Travelite III ... 98.95
8x23 RC Diplomat ... 192.50
10x25 RC Diplomat ... 204.95

POCKET SERIES
8x20 D RC Sportstar ... 104.95
10x25 D RC Sportstar ... 119.95

CRITERION SERIES
8x40 D Classic Eagle ... CALL
8x32 D Execulite ... CALL
10x40 D Execulite ... CALL
7x35 E ... CALL 8x30 E . CALL
10x35 E ... CALL
Field & Spotting Scopes Call For Our Low Prices

Leica AUTHORIZED LEICA USA DEALERS
8x20 BCA Rubber Armored CALL
10x20 BCA Rubber Armord CALL
7x42 BA Ultra ... CALL
8x32 BA Ultra ... CALL
8x42 BA Ultra ... CALL
10x42 BA Ultra ... CALL
8x50 BA Ultra ... CALL
10x50 BA Ultra ... CALL
Televid 77mm Reg/APO ... CALL

PENTAX USA
8X24 UCF V *NEW!* ... 79.95
10X24 UCF V ... 89.95
12X24 UCF V ... 94.95
16X24 UCF V ... 119.95
8X42 DCF HR ... CALL
10X42 DCF HR ... CALL
12X42 DCF HR ... CALL

MINOLTA
CALL FOR LOW PRICING

SWAROVSKI OPTIK
SLC SERIES
8x30 WB ... CALL
7x42 B ... CALL
10x42 WB ... CALL

BAUSCH & LOMB

ZEISS
8x20 BT & 10x25 BT ... CALL
NIGHT OWLS
7X45 B, 8X56 B, 10X56 B . CALL
7X42, 8X30 CFT, 10X40 .. CALL

FLASHES

Vivitar
283 Auto ... 64.95
285 HV Auto ... 81.95
550 FD ... 49.95
5000 Macro ... 79.95

SUNPAK
433AF, 544, 555 ... SPECIAL
622 Super Zoom ... CALL
120 J Auto Pro w/TR Pk II .. 299
120 J Auto TTL w/TR Pk II .. 334
DX-8R ... CALL

Metz
32 Z-1 .. 114.95 32 Z-2 . 129.95
32 MZ-3 164.95 40 MZ-2 319.95
50 MZ-5 *NEW!* ... 529.95
45-CL1 . 204.95 45-CL3 269.95
45-CL4 ... 314.95
60-CT1 Dryfit ... 489.95
60-CT4 Dryfit ... 599.95

QUANTUM Quantum Batteries In Stock
Q Flash Model T ... 359.95
Q Flash Model X ... 417.95

MEDIUM FORMAT

EXCITING REBATES!

MAMIYA
645 Pro Body ... 1469.95
RB 67 SD Body ... 1449.95
RZ 67 Pro II Body ... 1899.95
Mamiya 6 ... 1359.95
New Mamiya 7 Body .. 1849.95

PENTAX
645 BODY ... CALL
6X7 BODY ... CALL

BRONICA
ETRSi Body ... 1033.95
SQ-Ai Body ... 1155.95
GS-1 Body ... 1615.95

HASSELBLAD CALL FOR PRICES

TRIPODS

BENBO bogen

3000, 3021, 3011, 3051, 3011-WE STOCK THE FULL LINE OF BOGEN TRIPODS-CALL FOR OUR EVERYDAY "LOW" PRICES!

GITZO

BAGS

Lowepro Photo Trekker AW
Super Trekker ... CALL
New Orion ... 39.95
Orion AW ... CALL
New Mini Trekker ... 99.95
Photo Runner ... 39.95
Magnum AW ... 122.95
Commercial AW ... 191.95
Compact AW ... 89.95

DOMKE
tamrac
PELICAN

LENSES

TAMRON
20-40/2.7-3.6 ... 699
24-70/3.3-5.6 ... 239
NEW! 28-80/3.5-5.6 ... 129
28-200/3.8-5.6 ... 299
70-300/4.0-5.6 ... 269
NEW! 80-210/4.5-5.6 ... 149
NEW! 200-400/5.6 AF ... 629

ΣSIGMA
14/3.5 ... CALL
24/2.8* ... 149.95
50/2.8 MACRO* ... 209.95
90/2.8 MACRO* ... 309.95
NEW! 400/5.6 APO MAC* .. 619
500/7.2 APO* ... 554.95
NEW! 18-35/3.5-4.5* ... 439.95
NEW! 24-70/3.5-5.6* ... 159.95
NEW! 28-70/2.8-4.0* ... 129.95
28-70/2.8 ... 289.95
28-105/4-5.6 UC ... 209.95
NEW! 28-200/4.0 . *Super Special*
70-210/2.8 APO ... 639.95
NEW! 70-300/4.0-5.6 APO* . 284

Tokina USA
17/3.5 ... 384
400/5.6 ATX-APO ... 469.00
20-35/3.5-4.5 ... 309.00
28-70/2.8-4.5 SD ... SPECIAL
NEW! 28-70/2.6-2.8 PRO .. CALL
80-200/2.8 ATX APO PRO .. 829
*Prices for EOS, SA & NIAF are higher

WE'RE JUST AN 800# AWAY • EVEN IF YOU DON'T SEE IT IN THIS AD, WE PROBABLY HAVE IT IN STOCK!

©1996

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-888-4563
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223
Email: Go Adorama@AOL.com

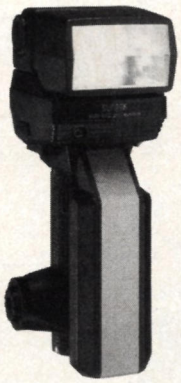
MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
STORE: 212-675-6789
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

SUNPAK

120J TTL Barebulb/Reflector Flash

World's most versatile automatic barebulb /reflector flash; compact yet powerful; 150 guide number; Sunpak modules provide TTL and Autofocus assist with today's most popular cameras; 3 auto aperture settings plus manual override w/power ratio (full to 1/16th power); powered by 4 AA batteries or external high voltage pack TR-Pak IIa; bounce & swivel head; optional EXT-10 remote cord for off-camera use retains dedication. Module required.

622 Super Pro Flash System

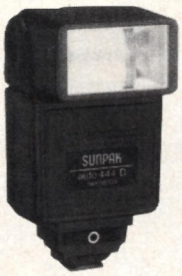


Highest output handle mount flash system-GN 200; accepts 7 different heads (standard, zoom, wide, ring, infrared, barebulb, diffused); 7 auto aperture settings plus manual override with power ratio (full to 1/128th power); on-board battery pack or optional external high voltage packs; uses Sunpak AF & TTL modules.

383 Super

This powerful on-camera flash offers 3 auto f-stop settings, manual with power ratio to 1/16th power, Bounce and Swivel head, Guide #120, can be powered by 4 AA, High voltage packs or AC. Auto range to 60 ft. Covers 35mm lens. Includes pc cord.

444D



When total flexibility is needed, only the 444D will do. Uses the full range of Sunpak dedicated modules that provide TTL, Autofocus assist, etc. Offers 3 auto f-stop settings, manual with power ratio to 1/16th power, bounce and swivel head, multi-position zoom head provides Guide #120-170. Can be powered by 4 AA, High voltage packs or AC. Optional off-camera cords maintain dedication when the flash is attached to a bracket. Module required.

Tokina

AT-X AF Series Lenses

Using SD glass (Super Low Dispersion) for best sharpness and resolution at all focal lengths and focusing distances.

Tokina AT-X Series are internationally appraised for their remarkable overall performance. Now you can get the AT-X Series lenses for your autofocus SLR's.

A patented focusing system IF (Internal Focusing System) is used with the Tokina ATX 100mm f/2.8, 100-300mm f/4, 300mm f/2.8 and 400mm f/5.6. This unique system allows quick focusing and excellent balance which also assures superior image quality.

Tokina LENSES

MANUAL for AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS

LENS	Man. Focus	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax
17/3.5	Call	—	—	—	—
17/3.5 ATX AF	—	Call	Call	Call	—
28/2.8	89.00	—	—	—	—
90/2.5 ATX Macro	Call	—	—	—	—
1:1 Macro Ext.	89.95	—	—	—	—
100/2.8 ATX AF Mac	—	369.95	Call	Call	—
300/4 ATX APO AF	—	Call	909.95	Call	—
300/2.8 ATX APO AF	Call	Call	2599.	Call	—
400/5.6 SD	Call	—	—	—	—
400/5.6 ATX APO AF	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
20–35/3.5–4.5 Mac AF	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
24–40/2.8 ATX AF	274.95	Call	514.95	Call	Call
24–70/3.5 Macro	174.95	—	—	—	—
28–70/3.5 Macro SD	Call	—	—	—	—
28–70/2.8-4.5 Mac AF	—	149.95	189.95	149.95	—
28–70/2.8 ATX AF	—	269.00	—	—	—
28–70/2.6-2.8 ATX Pro	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
24–105/3.5–4.5	209.00	—	—	—	—
28–200/3.5 AF	Call	229.00	—	209.95	—
60–300/4-4.5 Macro	219.00	229.00	—	229.00	—
70–210/4–5.6 Macro	Call	Call	159.95	Call	—
80–200/2.8 ATX APO	Call	Call	Call	Call	—
80–200/2.8 ATX APO Pro	—	829.90	969.90	829.90	—
100–300/4 ATX AF	—	Call	919.95	Call	—
150–500/5.8 ATX	Call	—	—	—	—
2X Teleconverter	94.00	—	—	—	—

SD Lenses

When using a wide aperture and long focal length lens. It is difficult to control chromatic aberration. Tokina lenses, which have a distinctive red line on the lens front, use high quality SD glass to minimize chromatic aberration, providing the sharpest image possible.

AT-X Pro 28–70mm f/2.6 AF

28-70mm Zoom

to fit Minolta, Nikon D, Pentax, Canon. Newly redesigned, with a new focusing system to increase AF speed. Durability has also been increased by using an all metal body. Multi-coating has been applied to a larger number of lens surfaces which improves contrast while reducing reflections and ghosting. HLD (High Refraction Low Dispersion) glass is still being used with this new version.

AT-X 80–200mm f/2.8 AF

80-200mm Zoom

to fit Minolta, Nikon, Canon
Unsurpassed in its outstanding performance. Unprecedented because of the brightness of its f/2.8 maximum aperture, this lens captures sports action in the fines detail. Its SD glass thoroughly compensates for chromatic aberration.

ATX 300mm f/2.8

AT-X 300mm f/2.8 AF

to fit Minolta, Nikon, Canon
Employs two SD glass elements; its precision engineering allows it to respond quickly to rapid shooting action. With Tokina's patented unique IF system you won't miss a beat of the action.

100-300mm f/4

Kenko

Auto Focus MC7 2X Teleconverters

A high quality 7 Element Teleconverter Multi-Coated for optimum sharpness, These convertors Double the Focal length of your lens while maintaining full AF functions of your SLR (works on all lenses with a maximum aperture of f/4 or faster (slower lenses will only work in manual focus mode)

Available for Canon EOS, Minolta Maxxum , Nikon AF and Pentax AF

(LN2XX_ _) ***$139.95***

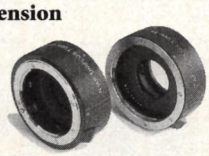
Auto Focus 1.5X Teleconverters

A high quality 1.5X Tele Converter Multi Coated for optimum sharpness, light-weight and easy to use. These converters will increase by 1.5x the focal length of your lens while maintaining full AF function (works with lenses with a maximum aperture of f/4.5 or faster

Available for Canon EOS, Minolta Maxxum , Nikon AF and Pentax AF

(LN15XX_ _) ***$84.95***

Kenko Autofocus Extension Tubes



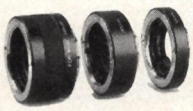
Fully Auto Focus Function!! (for AF SLR Cameras)
Extension Ring is an accessory exclusively designed for use with standard AF lenses to shoot at closer distance with higher magnification. Ratio becomes about 1:2 at 50mm focal length of lens. and 1:4 with 12mm tube. Perfect for TTL metering and AE mechanism.

Available for: Canon EOS , Minolta AF, Pentax AF, Nikon AF. *Please Specify*

AF Extension Tube 25 ***$74.95***

AF Extension Tube 12 ***$69.95***

Kenko Auto Extension Tube Set for AF SLR's



Perfect coupling with TTL metering and AE mechanism!
(use with manual focus function)
Set of 3 tubes and can be used singly or combined in seven magnification strengths. The set consists of: 36mm, 20mm and 12mm Auto Tubes

Available for: Canon EOS, Minolta AF, Pentax AF *Please Specify* ***$119.95***

Fully automatic extention tube set for NIKON Auto-Focus ***159.95***

New Zoom Close-Up Lens

A unique accessory for close ups, attach this to the front of your lens (52mm thread) and you can obtain close-up ratio of +2.21 to 14.30. Works best with 50mm lenses in manual focus mode.

$109.95

Lenses/Flashes

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

SLR Systems

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL

©1996

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-888-4563
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223
Email: Go Adorama@AOL.com

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
STORE: 212-675-6789
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

NIKON SLR SYSTEM

NIKON SLR CAMERAS
F3HP (USA) .... Call
F3HP Titanium Black (USA).... Call
FM2 (USA) 529.95
FM2 Black (USA)........ 549.95
FM2 469.95 FM2 Blk 509.95
FM2 Titanium........ Call

AF AUTOFOCUS SLR CAMERAS
F4S .... Call
New N90-S........ Call
N6006. Call New N70... Call
New N50........ Call

NIKON AF LENSES

16/2.8 "D"	Call	135/2 D	1049.95	35-70/2.8 D	Call
18/2.8 "D"	1199.95	180/2.8 EDIF D	Call	35-80/4-5.6 D	109.95
20/2.8 "D"	Call	200/4 Mac D	1349.95	35-105/3.5-4.5 D	439.95
24/2.8 "D"	Call	300/4 ED	Call	35-135/3.5-4.5	Call
282.8 "D"	229.95	300/2.8 IF "D"	Call	70-210 D	314.95
28/1.4 "D"	1599.95	400/2.8 IF "D"	Call	75-300/4.5-5.6	Call
35/2 "D"	Call	500/4 IF "D"	7099.95	80-200/4.5-5.6 "D"	Call
50/1.8	92.95	600/4 IF "D"	Call	80-200/2.8 "D"	Call
New 50/1.4 'D'	274.95	20-35/2.8 D	Call	TC14 E	Call
60/2.8 "D"	Call	24-50/3.3	399.95	TC20 E	589.95
85/1.8 D	Call	28-70 "D"	Call	2x AF f/Nik	74.95
105/2 "D"	909.95	28-80/3.5-5.6 D	239.95		
105/2.8 Mac D	639.95	28-85/3.5	439.95		

FILTER ACCESSORIES
UR-1 67-72 Adapter 18.95
HN-12 Hood for 52 Pol 22.95
AF-1 52mm Gel Holder 39.95
HN-26 Hood for 62 Pol 32.95
AF-2 72mm Gel Holder 69.95
HN-13 Hood for 72 Pol 27.95
HN-29 Hood for 77 Pol 34.50
CA-1 52mm Filter Pouch 24.95

NIKON HOODS
HN-1, 2, 3, 9, 25, 27 14.95
HN-22,23 21.95 HS 7, 9 23.95
HN-24 21.95 HS-11 14.95
HN-28 29.95 HS-12, 14 24.95
HR-1, 2 12.95 HK-2, 11 24.95
HK-12 4.95 HK-14 31.95
HK-15 29.95
HB-1, 3, 4, 5, 6 15.95
HB-7 29.95 HB-8 29.95

Some prices based on Parallel Import Products

Nikon

NIKON AI-S LENSES
(*Includes Case)

15/3.5*	1999.95	55/2.8 Mac	329.95	200/4 Macro	799.95
16/2.8	789.95	105/1.8	674.95	400/3.5 EDIF*	4599.
20/2.8	579.95	105/2.5	359.95	400/5.6 EDIF*	2149.
24/2	624.95	105/2.8 Micro	644.95	500/8 w/Hd Flt*	779.95
24/2.8	389.95	PN-11 Tube	109.0	500/4PEDIF	4099.95
28/2.8	374.95	120/4 Medical w/Built		1000/11,Fltrs*	1789.95
28/3.5PC*	1029.95	In Ring Lite	1599.95	TC 201	274.95
35/1.4	699.95	LD2BatPkf/120	153.95	TC 301	579.95
35/2.8PC*	679.95	LA2-ACPkf/120	249.95	TC 14A	279.95
50/1.2	469.95	135/2.8	364.95	TC 14B	584.95

NIKON FILTERS

Nikon Filter	39 Screw	52	62	72	77	82	95
L37C (UV)	24.95	24.95	36.95	54.95	74.95	79.95	109.9
L1BC (Sky)	27.95	28.95	42.95	56.95	—	—	—
Circ. Polar	—	69.95	99.95	134.95	159.95	—	—
Color Filters	24.95	21.95	34.95	47.95	64.95	—	—
ND	29.95	23.95	—	54.95	—	—	
Close Up	—	34.95	46.95	—	—	—	—
Soft Foucs	—	54.95	84.95	99.95	—	—	—

122 L37C.... Call .... 52mm Close Up #0. 29.95

Nikon Accessories

NIKON FLASH
SB16A 314.95 SB16B 289.95
SB-17 194.95 SB22 147.95
SB21A 459.95 SB23 114.95
SB21B 469.95 SB26 Call
New SB27 Call
SK-6 Power Bracket 259.95
SD-8 Hi-Pwr Pack 139.95
UR-3 Adapt Ring 24.95

AS-1 24.95 SC-7 2.95
AS-3 9.95 SC-14 54.95
AS-4, 5 24.95 SC-15 19.95
AS-6 41.95
AS-7 76.95 SC-17 54.95
AS-8 164.95 SC-18 27.95
AS-9 129.95 SC-19 31.95
AS-10,11 35.00
AS-15 18.95 SC-24 61.95

F3 VIEW FINDERS
DA2...... 364.95 DE3...... 234.95
DW3..... 99.95 DW4 .... 209.95
DG2........ 43.95 DR3 ..... 109.95
F3 Focusing Screens......... 25.90
F3 Focusing Screen G-1, 2, 3, 4, H-3, 4, T, W 14.95
F3 Focusing Screen "S".... 4.95

F4 ACCESSORIES
MB-20.... 52.95 MB-21.. 157.95
MB-22.. 149.95 MB-23.. 379.95
MN-20..... 119.00..MH-20 259.95
DA-20 .. 649.95 DW-20. 204.95
DW-21 . 379.95 MF22 ... 159.95
MF23.... 489.95 AH-4 Grip 62.95
F-4 Screen 36.95
CF43 F4 case 179.95

NIKON STRAPS
NS-1 .... 12.95 NS3 Soft.. 12.95
AN1 .... 14.95 AN4......... 15.95

N90 ACCESSORIES
N90 Focusing Screens 26.95
MB-10 Vertical Grip Call
AC2E Data Link f/N90 Call
MF-25 Data Back Call

NIKON MISC. ACCS.
AP2 Panorama Hd. 84.95
DB2 Anti cold pk. 51.95
DB5 Anti cold pk. 8008 89.95
DB-6 for N90 214.95
AR3 13.95 AR7 39.95
AR10 69.95
FE2 Focusing Screens 23.95
8008-S Screens 26.95
N8008 Screens B, J. 9.95
Correction Eyepieces 16.95
Cable Release f/8008/2020 26.95
MB-3 AA Bat. Holdr(N2000) 24.95

NIKON CASES
CS-13 Blimp Case.......... 79.95
CS-39L Case f/8008S...... 49.95
CF-34 Utility Case 104.95
FB16 .... 19.95

AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT CAMERAS WITH USA WARRANTY
New One Touch Zoom .... 119.
Lite Touch Zoom 105........ 224.
New Zoom Touch 105VR........ 309.00
New Lite Touch Zoom 70 .... 174.
35 Ti AF .... Call
New 28 Ti AF (28mm Lens) .... Call

MOTORS & ACCS.
MD-4 429.95 MC-21 64.95
MD-12 299.95 MC-22 52.95
MH-2 124.95 MC-23 46.95
MN-2 124.95 MC-25 67.95
AH-3 29.95 MC-26 58.95
MC 4-A 37.00 MK-1 154.95
MC-10 39.00 ML-2 344.95
MC11 9.00 ML-3 179.95
MC-12A 54.00 MR-3 34.95
MC-3A 34.95 MF-6B 74.95
MC-20 114.9

DATABACKS
MF-14 (F3) 204.95
MF-16 (FE2,FM2,FA) 194.95
MF-21 Ctl Back 8008 164.95
MF-25 Data Back (N90) Call
MF-26 Multi Cntrl (N90) Call

NIKON LENS CASES
CL13A 27.95 CL38 33.95
CL15S 33.95
CL30S, 31S, 34A 21.95
CL32S, 33S, 30.95 CL36 46.95

CLOSE UP ACCS.
PB-6 249.95 ES-1 42.95
PB-6E 179.95 PS-6 149.95
PB-6D 56.95 PB-6M 46.95
PF-4 689.95 PK-13 64.95
BR2A,3 21.95 PK-12, 58.95
BR-4 29.95 PG-2 169.95
BR-5 21.95 PK-11A 58.95
BR-6 56.95 PN-11 109.00

KENKO AF
AF Ext. Tube 12mm....... 59.95
AF Ext. Tube 25mm....... 69.95
Auto Ext. Tube Set 149.95

OLYMPUS

IS-3 DLX

Call

IS-10

Call

IS-2........ 389.95
IS-3........ Call

SLR's
OM-4 T Black 949.95
OM-3Ti Call

DATA BACK
Data Back 4 179.95

LENSES
24/2.8* 344.95
24/3.5 Shift 1469.
28/2.8* 209.95
35/2.8 Shift 749.
50/1.8 w/o Cs 104.95
50/3.5 Mac 349.95
90/2 Mac 769.95
300/4.5* 679.95
New 35-80/2.8 Call
2-XA Conv. 269.95
1.4XA Conv. 389.95

Accessories for IS-3
B-300 Tele Lens 149.95
B-28 Wide Angle Lens 144.95
Macro Lens 104.9
G-40 Flash
C-180 Tele Lens f/FS10 Call

FLASHES & ACCES.
F280 w/Case 194.95
T32 w/Case 189.95
T20 with Case 94.95
Bounce Grip 2 199.95
Grip Strap 23.95
Zoom Adapt.T32 49.95
Wide Adapt T32 26.95
TTL Auto Cord F.0.6 37.95
TTL Auto Cord (specify)0.3M 29.95
TTL Auto Cord T2M 39.95
TTL Auto Cord T5M 49.95
TTL Multi Con. T 29.95
TTL Auto Con. (spec.fish) 23.95
Accs. Shoes 1,2,3,4 Ea. 22.95

MACRO ACCESSORIES
Double Cable Release 34.95
Auto Ext Tube 7 64.95
Auto Ext Tube 14 69.95
Auto Ext Tube 25 74.95
Tele Auto-Tube 65-116 269.95

GENERAL ACCESSORIES
Varimagni Finder w/Cs 149.95
Camera Grip 1 15.95
Focusing Screens Each 31.95

FILTERS
55 Polarizer 19.95

∞Stylus

INFINITY CAMERAS
Zoom 2000 Call
New Super Zoom 2800 Call
Super Zoom 3000 239.95
New Super Zoom 3500 279.
Stylus Call
Stylus Zoom Call
Stylus Panorama Call
New Stylus LT-1 w/B.I. Case Call

MOTOR DRIVE & WINDERS
Winder 2 189.95
Motor Drive 2 449.95
M 15V NC Pak & Chrgr 269.95
Winder f/Olympus 46.95

LEICA

AUTHORIZED LEICA DEALER

$700 Manifacturers reabate On R7 Body Call f/Details

COMPACT CAMERAS
New Minilux 895.00
Mini II 259.00
Mini Zoom 389.00

LEICA "R" SYSTEM
R6 Demo outfit w/28-70 R 1599.95
R7 2695.00 R6-2 2795.00

"R" LENSES
24/2.8 2395.00 28/2.8 1995.00
28 PC 2499.95 35/1.4 3095.00
35/2 1995.00 35/2.8 1195.00
50/2 895.00 50/1.4 2195.00
60/2.8 1995.00 90/2.8 1395.00
90/2 2195.00 135/2.8 1795.00
28-70 1195.00 70-210 2395.00
28-70 Demo 699.95
72X 1595.00

LEICA "M" SYSTEM
M6 2795. M6 Titanium 3295.
35/1.4 Titanium 2295.00

"M" LENSES
21/2.8 2395. 28/2.8 Demo 1699.
35/1.4 Aspherical 2895.00
35/2 Demo 1299.95
50/1.4 2095.00
50/2 995.00 50/1 3095.00
50/2.8 995.00
75/1.4 Demo 1999.95
90/2.8 Demo 1019.00
90/2 1795.00 135/2.8 2195.00
135/4 1895.00

View Finders
f/21/28 339.00 f/28/28 339.00

Chrome "M" Lenses
35/2 1695.00 50/2 Demo 999.95
50/2.8 1195.00 90/2 1995.00

TACHIHARA

Field View Camera
Premium quality Folding light-weight Field View Cameras. Cherrywood Construction, Leather Bellows, Brass finish Hardware, Full range of rise, tilt, and swings

4x5 Field Camera **749.95**

We carry a full line of Professional Lighting Equipment
• Novatron • Speedotron
• Dyna-Lite • Norman • Lumedyne
• Photogenic
CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING

MINOLTA

MAXXUM SYSTEM
New 300Si Call
700Si Call
400Si Call
400Si w/35-70 364.95
New 600Si 499.95
Maxxum 9Xi Call

Minolta Xi LENSES
28-80/4-5.6 AF Xi 151.95
28-105/4-5.6 AF Xi 279.95
35-200 4.5/5.6 AFXi 439.95
80-200/4.5-5.6 AF Xi 154.95
100-300/4.5-5.6 AF Xi 249.95

MAXXUM FLASHES
2000Xi 69.95
3500 Xi 154.95
New 5400 HS 309.95
1200 AF-N 324.95

Sigma 70-210mm f4-5.6 UC Power Zoom Lens........ 119.95

MINOLTA AF LENSES
16/2.8 749.95 20/2.8 549.95
24/2.8 329.95 28/2.8 174.95
28/2 349.95 35/2 259.95
50/1.7 79.95 50/1.4 229.95
50/3.5 Macro 224.95
50/2.8 Macro 369.95
85/1.4 659.95 100/2 439.95
New 100/2.8 Macro 599.95
100/2.8 Soft Focus 639.95
200/2.8 APO 859.95
300/2.8 APO w/c & F 3899.00
300/4 APO with Case 999.95
500 f/8 Reflex 509.95

600/4 APO w/case & Filters 7399.95
28-70/2.8 'I' 964.95
24-85/3.5-4.5 'I' 409.95
28-80/4-5.6 'I' 174.95
28-105/3.6-4.5 319.95
35-70/3.5-4.5 94.95
70-210/4.5-5.6 134.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 259.95
80-200/2.8 HS APO 1209.95
100-300 APO 459.95
New 100-400/4.5.6 'I APO Call
2X APO Conv. II 384.95
2X f/Maxxum i & Xi 74.95

AF POINT & SHOOT
Product 20 279.95
Weathermatic Dual 184.95
Freedom Zoom 90EX 209.95
Freedom Zoom 105EX 229.95
Freedom Zoom 135EX Call
New F. Zoom Supreme 269.
New F. Zoom 140 Call
New Zoom Explorer Call

SERIES "i" & "Xi" ACCESS.
QD-7(7Xi), QD-9(9Xi) 89.95
Holding Strap for 9Xi 64.95
Expansion Cards f/7Xi/9Xi 24.95
New BP-9Xi AA Pk. 109.95
Panorama holder f/7Xi 26.95

FLASH ACCS.
Wireless Remote Fl. Cntr. 104.95
Bounce Reflector 4 34.95
OC Cable 33.95
Ex Cable 37.95
Off Camera Shoe 36.95
OC-1100 33.95
OS-1100 34.95
TC-1000 Triple Connector 46.95
IR-1 (N) Set 209.95
Angle Finder VN 99.95
Slide copy unit 1000 199.95

Maxxum 700Si

Hove Manual for 400Si / 700Si 19.95

MINOLTA SLR CAMERAS
X-700 USA 239.95
X-370-N 179.95
Minolta X370-N with 220X Flash 189.95
X370 Kit w/35-70 & 220X 274.95

MD LENSES
28/2.8 154.95 50/1.7 72.95
135/2.8 154.95
28-70/3.5-4.5 134.95
New 35-70/3.5-4.8 99.95
70-210/4.5-5.6 171.95
70-300/4.5-5.8 269.95

PENTAX

PZ system
New PZ-1 P Call New PZ-70 279.95
PZ-70 1 Lens Kit CALL
PZ-70 2 Lens Kit CALL
PZ-20 Instruction Tape 4.95
35-80 /4-5.6 109. AF 330 FTZ 164.
80-200/4.7-5.6 159.95
AF 500 FTZ 294.00
TR Power Pack II 119.95

"FA" AF LENSES
New 20/2.8 Call
24/2 469. 28/2.8 239.
50/1.7 139. 50/1.4 189.
50/2.8 359. 100/2.8 Mac 569.
85/1.4 IF 899. 200/2.8 IF 1199.
135/2.8 359. 300/4.5 899.
28-70/2.8. 1199. 300/2.8 EDIF 4699.
28-80 169. 70-200 254.
28-105 344. 100-300 349.
80-200/2.8 1889.95
F 17-28/3.5-4.5 Call
2X For Pentax AF 74.95

ACCESSORIES
Data Back FE f/PZ10/20 99.95
Data Back FD f/PZ-1 94.95
New Data Back FD-P1 f/PZ-1"P" 104.95
Cable Switch F 29.95
Magnifier FB 49.95
Hot Shoe Adapter F 24.95
Ex Cord F5P 24.95
Battery GR. PM 29.95
Remote Batt: Pk Set F/LX wnd 34.95

PENTAX AF CAMERAS
IQ Zoom 140 Call
IQ Zoom 120 264.95
IQ-Zoom 928 239.95
IQ-90WR w/Remote 219.95
New! UC-1 Date 144.95

PENTAX MANUAL SLR's
P30T 169.95 K1000 179.95

SERIES A LENSES
50/2A 52.95 35-80 94.95
80-200 109.95

PENTAX ACCS.
AF-280T Flash 159.95
AF-400T w/Clamp, PC Cord Bracket&Battery Holder 399.95

PENTAX LX
LX Body w/screen Call
Watch Data LX 49.95

Polaroid

INSTANT CAMERAS
Procam Instant 184.95
Spectra SE 94.95 Spectra 2 79.95
Captiva 109.95 Captiva SE 116.95
Captiva Date 159.95
Impulse AF 74.95
One Step w/Flash 29.95

PASSPORT CAMERAS
*FREE 3 669 TWIN PACKF/POLAROID W/PURCHASE OF 203
203 2-Lens w/Flash 614.00
403 4-Lens w/Flash 732.50
455 4-Lens w/Flash (Req. a 550 back) 717.95
Reduction Lens Set 74.95
AC Adapter 89.95
Spare Back f/203/403 84.95

YASHICA
DENTAL EYE II 1134.95
T4-AF 129.95
New T4 Wether Proof CALL
108 Multi Program 166.95
109 Multi Program 191.95
FX3 Super 2000 149.95

YASHICA ML LENSES
50/1.9 45.95
28-80 109. 35-70 89.95
75-200 107.95 CS14 Flash 9.95
FA 5,6 Screen f/230 AF 9.95

CONTAX
G-1 Compact AF* 1469.
* Free From MFR.
TLA-140 or Data Bk. w/Purchase
16/8 Call 28/2.8 Call
45/2 Call 90/2.8 Call
TLA 140 Call

Contax SLRs
*MFR. REBATES Up to $225 Call
RTS III * 2289. 167 MT* 539.0
ST 1429. S2 Call
RX Focus Assist Call

Contax AF
T2*AF Call T2*AF Bk Call
T2 Gold 60th Anniv. Ed 899.
TVS Zoom Call

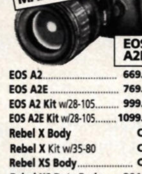
Zeiss MM LENSES
16/2.8 Call 180/2.8 Call
28/2.8 Call 300/4 Call
35/2.8 Call 28-85 Call
35/2.8 PC Call 35-70/3.4 Call
45/2.8 Call 35-135/3.5 Call
50/1.7 167. 80-200/4 Call
50/1.4 274. Mutar I Call
100/2 Call Mutar II Call
135/2.8 Call

CONTAX ACCS.
TLA-280 Flash Call
TLA-360 Call TLA-480 Call
86 Protect. Filter 29.95

Rollei
NEW Prego Micron Date 369.00
Prego Zoom AF 269.00
Prego Zoom AF Date 289.00
Classic 35 1649.00

EOS Canon

EOS 1N RS



HOVE MANUALS $19.95

EOS A2E

EOS-1N 1669.00
New EOS-1N RS 2499.00
EOS Elan 379.95
Elan Date Call
EOS Elan Kit w/28-80 USM 554.95
EOS Elan Kit w/35-80 USM 529.95
New Elan II Call
New Elan II Kit w/28-80 Call
New Elan II-E Call
New Elan II-E Date Call
New Elan II-E KIT w/28-80 Call

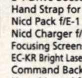
EOS A2........ 669.00
EOS A2E 769.00
EOS A2 Kit w/28-105........ 999.00
EOS A2E Kit w/28-105........ 1099.00
Rebel X Body Call
Rebel X Kit w/35-80 Call
Rebel XS Body........ Call
Rebel XS Date Body 294.95
Rebel XS Kit w/35-80 .... Call

EOS Flash & Acc.
200 E with Case 55.00
380 EX 169.95
New 540 EZ Flash 334.00
480 EG Outfit 509.95
New Ikelite TTL Slave Sensor 129.95
Slave Unit E 39.95
ML-3 Ringlite 189.95
TTL Hot Shop Adapt. III 64.95
TTL Distributor 46.95
Off Camera Shoe Adapt. 27.95
Connecting cord 60 39.95
Connecting cord 300 44.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord 47.95
Compact Battery Pack E 39.95
Transistor Pack E 136.95
Transistor Pack E Nicad 249.95

MISC. ACCESS
FD to EOS Macro Adapt 69.95
Ador FD to EOS Adapter 35.95
Bar Code Reader w/book 44.95
BP-5 Batt Pack 54.95
BP-50 AA Pk/Vertical Grip f/Elan II 64.95
BP-5B External Pk f/BP-50 59.95
New BP-8 f/Rebel 29.95
New LC-3 Set 309.95

EOS CASES and HOODS
Case F/A2, A2E 49.95
Case F/EOS-I 39.95
ES-C20 21.95
EW-60,60B,62,EW-63,65 19.95
EW-75,78 38.95
EW-83 25.95
ES-62,65,65-II, 71 20.95
ET-62,65,65-II 19.95

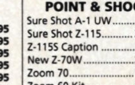
EOS-1/1N ACCCS.



E1 BOOSTER

Battery Pack f/EOS-1-N 129.95
E-1 Drive Booster 299.95
Hand Strap for E-1 24.95
Nicd Pack f/E-1 79.95
Nicd Charger f/E-1 239.95
Focusing Screens f/EOS-1 31.95
EC-KR Bright Laser-Mt Screen 54.95
Command Back E 1 194.95
Hove Manual f/EOS-1 19.95

Z-70W



AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT
Sure Shot A-1 UW.......... Call
Sure Shot Z-115.......... 254.95
Z-115S Caption .... Call
New Z-70W.......... 209.95
Zoom 70.......... 144.95
Zoom 60 Kit.......... 138.95
TELE 80 Kit.......... 109.95
New Del-Sol Solar.......... 148.95
SureShot OWL.......... 69.95

CANON EF AUTOFOCUS LENSES

14/2.8 L USM	2319.	100/2	449.	35-80 USM	149.
15/2.8	699.	100/2.8 Mac	589.	35-105 USM	229.
20/2.8	499.	135/2.8 SF	389.	35-105	149.
24/2.8	359.	200/2.8L	714.	35-135 USM	304.
24/3.5L T.S.	1369.	200/1.8L	4499.	35-350 L	1999.
28/2.8	209.	300/4L	1089.	70-200/2.8L	1539.
New28/1.8 USM	499.	300/2.8L	4599.	70-210 USM	304.
35/2	Call	400/2.8 L	6999.	75-300 stabilzd	call
45/2.8 T.S.	1369.	New 400/5.6 L	1469.	75-300 II USM	249.
50/1.8 II	74.	500/4.5 USM	5799.	75-300 II	199.
50/1.4	359.	600/4L	9199.	80-200 II	144.
50/2.5 Macro	334.	20-35 USM	449.	100-300L	619.
Life Size.Conv.	219.	20-35/2.8 L	1569.	100-300 USM	327.
50/1 L	2529.	28-70/2.8 USM	1439.	2X AF APO	344.
85/1.2L	1899.	New 28-80 II	187.	1.4x AF APO	434.
85/1.8	374.	28-105 USM	329.	Ador 2x AF	74.95
90/2.8 T.S.	1369.	35-80 III	104.		

MACRO ACCESSORIES
Extension Tubes with Case
Canon EF-12 Ext. Tube 69.95
Canon EF-25 Ext. Tube 109.9

NEW "D" CLOSE UP LENSES
52mm 69.00 58mm 84.00
72mm 115.00 77mm 139.00

FILTERS

Kodak

Wratten Filters	3x3	4x4
Standard Filters	9.95	20.49
Special Colors	23.69	48.80
Neutral Density	19.95	40.49

ZEISS Softars
(by Heliopan) Softar #1, #2
49, 52mm 145.. 55,58mm 155..
62, 67mm 159. 72mm 175.
77mm @ 199.

KENCO GEL
Filter Holders
3x3 39.95 4x4 59.95

VOSS
Univeral Filter Holder w/Lens Hood 29.95

Pro 4
Lens Shade Gel Holder 49.95

SCHNEIDER

New 4X Multicoated (full frame 35mm) Call
New 4X (Gray, Pink or Blue) 109.00
6X (2/3 35mm) Call
8X (3/4 35mm) Call
6x6 Magnifier Call
Hasselblad Adapt f/6x6 74.95
10X Magnifier Call

TIFFEN
Buy any 3 Filters and Get 10% OFF these Prices

	812	Soft Contrast Sepia 2/3	SoftNet B&W	Soft FX Warm FX	Enhanc.	Pro Mist/Warm ProMist Ultra Contrast Warm Center Spot	Warm Polarizer	Vector Star	Hollywood Star North Star Hyper Star
49mm	10.25	27.25	24.95	28.95	Call	37.75	29.75	55.75	66.50
52mm	10.25	27.25	24.95	28.95	Call	37.75	29.75	55.75	66.50
55mm	10.25	27.25	24.95	28.95	Call	37.75	29.75	49.95	66.50
58mm	11.99	33.99	29.95	36.50	Call	43.25	36.95	64.75	77.50
62mm	15.25	43.25	41.75	45.00	Call	54.00	45.50	89.95	107.95
67mm	15.25	41.75	41.75	45.00	Call	54.00	45.50	89.95	107.95
72mm	27.25	56.95	54.95	61.25	Call	71.00	59.75	117.00	139.95
77mm	27.25	56.95	54.95	61.25	Call	71.00	59.75	117.00	139.95
Cokin P	45.95	61.95	61.95	62.95	Call	—	—	—	—

Tiffen–"Which Filter" VHS Video Tape 23.95

B+W
Buy any 3 Filters and Get 5% OFF these Prices

	UV/Sky	80A,80B,80C,81A,81B,81C,81EF,82A,82C, 85,85B - Close Up 1,2,3,4,5 Color: Red, Yellow Green Red	ND3/6/9XSoft Focus	Zeiss Softars 1,&2	Cross Screen	Polarizer	Circ. Polar.	Color Graduated	Soft Image Soft Spot Fog 1,2,3
39mm	24.95	29.95	24.95	—	39.95	74.95	79.95	—	—
49mm	16.95	16.95	16.95	139.00	32.95	31.95	62.95	38.95	23.95
52mm	16.95	17.50	17.50	139.00	34.95	34.50	65.95	40.95	24.95
55mm	19.95	20.95	20.95	145.00	36.95	36.95	74.95	45.95	27.95
58mm	22.95	24.95	23.95	145.00	38.95	38.95	77.95	48.95	29.95
B60	84.95	* 84.95	89.95	—	149.95	—	239.95	119.00	109.95
62mm	28.95	27.50	27.50	145.00	47.95	46.95	79.95	50.95	37.00
67mm	34.95	36.95	37.95	156.00	49.95	54.95	103.95	64.95	42.00
72mm	46.95	46.95	47.95	169.00	59.95	71.95	119.95	83.95	52.00
77mm	49.95	54.95	54.95	199.00	64.95	76.95	134.95	99.95	65.00
82mm	69.95	—	89.95	209.00	104.95	109.00	199.95	114.95	109.00
86mm	74.95	* 79.95	—	215.00	—	129.95	239.95	—	—
95mm	109.95	—	—	—	—	159.95	239.95	—	—

B&W EXTRA WIDE UV FILTERS 52mm 54.95 67mm 79.95 72mm 99.95

*(Excludes the 81A, 81B)

ADORAMA'S ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & ARE FULLY WARRANTIED. ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

LENSES
PRICE INCLUDES ANY CAMERA MOUNT

ΣSIGMA LENSES
MANUAL for **AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS**

LENS	all Mounts Same Price	Maxxum "I"	EOS/ Sigma	Nikon AF	Pentax Yash, OM
14/3.5	599.00	599.00	599.00	599.00	-
15/2.8	438.00	-	-	-	-
18/3.5	295.00	323.00	360.00	329.00	-
24/2.8	149.00	149.00	194.00	149.00	154.00
28/2.8	87.95	-	-	-	-
28/1.8	204.00	179.00	208.00	199.00	-
50/2.8 Macro	204.00	184.95	256.00	189.95	-
90/2.8 Macro	308.00	289.00	350.00	299.00	-
180/2.8 APO Mac.	769.00	769.00	769.00	749.00	-
180/5.6 APO Mac.	289.00	279.00	329.00	294.00	-
300/2.8 APO	2199.00	2199.00	2279.00	2199.00	-
300/4.0 APO Mac.	599.95	587.00	655.00	654.95	
400/5.6 APO	429.95	439.00	509.95	-	-
400/5.6 APO Mac.	619.00	619.00	724.00	724.00	-
500/4.5 APO	3190.00	3140.00	3240.00	3140.00	-
500/7.2 APO	554.00	549.00	589.00	579.00	
600/8	363.00	349.00	349.00	363.00	363.00
18-35/3.5-4.5 UC	439.00	Call	Call	Call	-
21-35/3.5-4.5	289.00	-	-	-	-
24-70/3-5.6 UC	155.00	155.00	174.00	154.00	154.00
28-70/3.5-4.5 UC	99.95	-	129.95	-	-
28-70/2.8-4 UC	128.00	Call	Call	129.00	139.00
28-70/2.8	293.00	285.00	299.95	285.00	-
28-105/4-5.6 UC	199.00	195.00	199.00	199.00	-
28-200/3.8-5.6 UC	219.00	209.00	219.00	209.00	229.95
35-80/4-5.6	79.95	Call	Call	79.95	79.95
35-135/4-5.6 UC	149.95	-	-	-	-
70-210/4-5.6 APO UC	174.95	169.95	-	-	179.95
70–210/4-5.6 UC	109.95	109.95	144.95	109.95	115.00
70–210/3.5-4.5 APO	277.00	269.00	289.00	277.00	-
70–210/2.8 APO	614.00	629.00	658.00	629.00	-
70-300/4-5.6 APO	284.00	279.00	Call	279.95	-
70-300 4/5-6 DL	232.95	199.00	199.00	199.00	219.95
75-300 4/5-6 DL	175.00	174.95	179.00	-	-
75-300/4-5.6 UC APO	219.95	-	-	-	-
1.4X AF Conv.	-	179.95	174.00	179.00	174.00

Tokina LENSES
MANUAL for **AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS**

LENS	Man. Focus	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax
17/3.5	Call	—	—	—	—
17/3.5 ATX AF	—	Call	Call	Call	—
28/2.8	89.00	—	—	—	—
90/2.5 ATX Macro	Call	—	—	—	—
1:1 Macro Ext.	89.95	—	—	—	—
100/2.8 ATX AF Mac	—	369.95	Call	Call	—
300/4 ATX APO AF	—	Call	909.95	Call	—
300/2.8 ATX APO AF	Call	Call	2599.	Call	—
400/5.6 SD	Call	—	—	—	—
400/5.6 ATX APO AF	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
20–35/3.5–4.5 Mac AF	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
24–40/2.8 ATX AF	274.95	Call	514.95	Call	—
24–70/3.5 Macro	174.95	—	—	—	—
28–70/3.5 Macro SD	Call	—	—	—	—
28–70/2.8-4.5 Mac AF	—	149.95	189.95	149.95	—
28–70/2.6-2.8 ATX Pro	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
24–105/3.5–4.5	209.00	—	—	—	—
28–200/3.5 AF	Call	229.00	—	209.95	—
60–300/4-4.5 Macro	219.00	229.00	—	229.00	—
70–210/4–5.6 Macro	Call	Call	159.95	Call	—
80–200/2.8 ATX APO	Call	Call	Call	Call	—
80–200/2.8 ATX APO Pro	—	829.90	969.90	829.90	—
100–300/4 ATX AF	—	Call	1029.00	Call	—
150–500/5.8 ATX	Call	—	—	—	—
2X Teleconverter	94.00	—	—	—	—

TAMRON LENSES
Adaptall Mt. Additional — Complete w/case where supplied by mfr.

Adaptall for **AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS**

LENS	Man. Focus	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax
17/3.5 SP	369.00	—	—	—	—
24/2.5_22	249.00	—	—	—	—
90/2.5 SP Macro	279.00	—	—	—	—
1:1 Macro Ext.	41.95	—	—	—	—
300/2.8 LD IF AF	2169.00	2649.00	—	2649.00	—
500/8 Macro	369.00	—	—	—	—
20–40/2.7–3.5 AF	—	699.00	699.00	699.00	—
24–70/3.3–5.6 AF	—	239.00	239.00	239.00	—
28–70/3.5–5.6 AF	159.00	* 114.00	—	* 114.00	—
28–80/3.5–5.6 AF	—	129.00	129.00	129.00	—
28–200/3.5–4.5 AF	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00	299.00
35–105/2.8 AF	559.00	706.00	779.00	706.00	—
35–135/3.5 AF	299.00	—	—	—	—
60–300/3.8–5.4	349.00	—	—	—	—
70–210/4–5.6 AF	159.00	139.00	—	139.00	—
70–210/3.5 SP	349.00	—	—	—	—
70–210/2.8 LD AF	—	948.00	948.00	948.00	—
70–300/4–4.5 AF	—	269.00	269.00	269.00	—
80–210/4.5–5.6 AF	—	149.00	149.00	149.00	—
200–400/5.6 LD IFAF	—	629.00	629.00	629.00	—
2X Flat Field TC	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	—
1.4X Teleconverter	—	109.00	109.00	109.00	—

* Discontinued Special Offer

Vivitar
ALL MOUNTS SAME PRICE

19/3.8	109.00
24/2.8	79.95
28/2.8	69.95
New 100/3.5 Macro	139.95
105/2.5 Macro Series 1	369.95
500/8	129.95
17-28/4-4.5	139.95
28-105/3.5-4.5	199.95
28-105/2.8 Ser 1	264.95
28-210/3.5-5.6	189.95
70-210/2.8 APO Ser 1	259.95
70-210/2.8/4 QD	169.95
70-210/4-5.6Mac	99.95
New 100-300/5.6-6.7	124.95
100-500/5.6-8	449.95
2X Converter	49.95
2X Macro Converter	119.95

Series 1 AF Lenses

	Nikon-AF/Max	EOS
100/3.5 Mac	160.	189.
28-70/2.8	309.	345.
28-105/4-5.6	179.	—
28-200/3.8-5.6	249.	—
100-300/5.6-6.7	159.	189.

FLASHES
PRICE FOR DEDICATED FLASH UNITS DO NOT INCLUDE MODULES

SUNPAK

Auto Pro 120 J	259.95
120 J w/Battery Pack	314.95
120 J TTL w/Batt. Pack	Call
383 super	69.95
266D w/Module	45.95
433D w/Module	72.95
444D	88.95
New 355-AF w/module	47.95
433 AF w/module	84.95
544 149.95 555	174.95
DX8R Ringlight	164.95
New DX12 R Ringlight	229.95

DEDICATED MODULES

CA,OM,Y/C,RC	31.95
Canon EOS Module	36.95
Standard Module	23.95
Nikon.PK, TTL,KC	31.95
EOS, Maxxum, Nikon AF	86.95
Nikon F3, Minolta	44.95
Hasselblad Module	66.95
Bronica TTL	89.95

622 FLASH & ACCS.

New 622 Super w/Zoom	314.95
Zoom Head	39.95
Diffused Head	42.95
Ring Light Head	82.95
Bare Bulb Head	99.95
Wide Flash Head	38.95
Infra Red Head	42.95
CL-3 Cluster	69.95
QBC-6 Quick Charger	66.95
Dedicated Remote Cord	39.95
Filter Kit	26.95

SUNPAK ACCS.

510V Battery	44.95
510V Nicad Battery	79.95
510V Power Pack	69.95
TR-PAK II w/NC & Chrger	84.95
AC Adapter (specify)	31.95
CL-2 (544/555)	31.95
QBC5 Charger	31.95
QBC3 Charger	15.95
Ded Rem Sens Cord (f/333D,422D,444D)	39.95
#767 Filter Kit f/544,555	23.95
#738 Filter Kit f/300,400	23.95
#786 Tele-Zm f/544,555	29.95
#841 Tele-Fil f/400's 383	29.95
Auto Slave	26.95
Bounce Kit	24.95
Basic Grip w/Bracket	41.95
6x6 Bracket	27.95

QUANTUM

Q-Flash Model-T	359.00
Q-Flash Model-X	417.00

Metz

Hove Manual f/Metz Flash	19.95
32 Z-1	114.95
32 Z-2	134.95
32 MZ-3	164.95
40 MZ-2	319.95
50 MZ-5	539.95
50 MZ-5 w/Contr.	699.95
45-CL1 204.95 45-CL3	269.95
45-CL4	319.95
45 Series w/Nicad Add	44.95
Spare Nicad f/45 series	59.95
60-CT1 Dryfit	494.95
60-CT 4 Dryfit	619.95
Above w/Nicad Add	19.50
5320 Dry-fit f/60 series	59.95
5322 Nicad for 60 series	94.95
New Metz IR Ded Module for AF Cameras	79.95
P40 Battery Pack w/Charger	149.95
P50 Battery Pack w/Charger	309.95

MORRIS MINI SLAVE FLASHES

Mini Slave Wide (GN18)	24.95
Midi Slave	36.95
Maxi Slave	49.95

LUMIQUEST

Pocket Bouncer	16.95
Ultra Soft Bouncer	17.95
80-20 Bouncer	17.95
90-10 (Dennis Reggae)	20.95
Big Bounce	24.95
Midi Bounce	19.95
Snoot 18.95 Barn Doors	21.95
New Soft Box-2	25.95
New Soft Box Mini	16.95
Soft Box	23.25
Promax	39.99
Reflector Bounce Kit	34.95
BATTEREEZ	17.95

STO-FEN

Omni-Bounce	17.25
Twin-Bounce	17.25
Light Controller	9.95
Five color Omni's	27.95
Sensor shield 283/285	9.95

PARAMOUNT SYNC CORDS

Coiled 5'	13.50	16'	22.95
Straight 1'	10.9	15'	14.95
5' Gold	21.95		

Vivitar

283	64.95
285 HV	81.95
Metal Shoe 283/285	34.95
Metal Shoe w/test butt	44.95
Wein Flash Shoe f/Slave	44.95
2600D 29.95 2800D	44.95
550FD w/Mod	41.95

New 836AF Auto Zoom f/ EOS

Maxxum & Nikon AF	219.95
728 AF Flash f/Canon EOS, Maxxum I & Nikon AF	47.95
5000 Macro Flash	79.95

FLASH ACCS.

NC-3	24.95	SL-2	29.95
SC-1	22.95	SC-2,3	25.95
SB-4	22.95	VP-1	26.95
Charge 20	99.95	FK-2	26.95
BD3	7.95	WFK-2	26.95

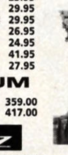
SIGMA
EF 430 Flash for EOS, Maxxum & Nikon 194.95

Stroboframe

	BRKT ONLY	KIT
RL2000	89.50	94.95*
SQ2000	79.50	84.95*
R4B	82.50	86.95*
RL/C	69.50	74.95*

Pro-T Flash Bracket	79.50
New Pro-T f/Mamiya 6&7	93.30
New Press-7 Compact	72.95
QR-66	75.95
HBG Holder f/Hasselblad	46.95
Quick Flip-35	39.95
New Camera Flip Bracket	53.30
LP Macro Flash Brckt.	95.95
Lepp II dual flash brkt.	72.95
Lepp II Deluxe kit	95.95
Vertaflip PHD	36.50
VH-2000	49.50
Auto Quick Release	56.50
* for metz mounts add	$5.00

New Strong Arm Flash Brackets



Call for Prices

NEWTON BRACKETS

#4009 f/Nikon F4	89.95
#4010 Canon EOS 620/630	59.00
7200 (FR) Flash Rotator	90.00
#5000 Twin Flash Bar	49.95
7010 Tripod Rotator	72.00

QUANTUM

We Stock the Complete Line

MORRIS MINI SLAVE FLASHES

Mini Slave Wide (GN18)	24.95
Midi Slave	36.95
Maxi Slave	49.95

LUMEDYNE

Mini Cycler	145.95
NEW Mini Cycler w/Charge indicator	179.95

New PermaPak
Remov. Battery • Powers 2 flashes

Jet 6V/9V Hi-Voltage	219.95
960 6V/9V	134.95

DYNA-LITE
Jackrabbit 199.95

VENCA RADIO SLAVE
Radio Slave w/16 channels **Call**

POCKET WIZARD
"Digital" Radio Transmitter 10 channels 1/250 sync 800' Range **Call**

Quantum SLAVES
Master 64.95

SAMYANG LENSES
Available for most manual SLRs

500/8	Call
18-28/4-4.5	Call
100-500/5.6-7	Call

KENKO AF Multi Coated Converters
Available for Nikon AF, EOS, Pentax AF & Maxxum
MC-4 2X 99.95 MC-7 2X 139.95 1.5X 74.95
KENKO MANUAL MULTICOATED CONVERTERS for Canon, Nikon, Minolta DX, OM MC-4 2X ...59.95 MC-7 2X...99.95

TRIPODS & BALL HEADS

bogen
TRIPODS

3008 Tble Tp w/Mini B.H.			29.95
New 3001 LC			63.95
3000	74.90	3001	55.95
3003	90.90	3004	111.90
3010	86.95	3011	67.95
3014	123.90	3013	102.95
3021	87.95	3020	106.95
3022	117.95	New 3021S	82.95
3024	122.95	3031	185.90
3035	199.95	3033	129.95
3036	144.95	3037	174.90
3050	230.95	3040	185.95
3051	174.95	3046	129.95
3058	249.95		
3177 w/3265 HD			147.95

MONOPODS

3016	24.95	3017	43.90
3018	29.95	3019	48.95
3217	45.00	3218	33.95
3219	51.95	3230	56.95
New 3245 Automatic			57.95
New 3249 Compact			31.95
New 3248 Shoulder Brace for Monopods			15.95

BLACK ANODIZED TRIPODS

3200	82.95	3209	99.95
3204	119.95	3205	63.95
3210	96.95	3211	77.95
3213	112.90	3214	133.95
3220	117.95	3221	98.95
3221S	91.95	3222	128.95
3223	153.95	3224	132.95
3235	211.95	3234	198.95
3240	194.95	3236	157.95
3250	239.90		

VIDEO TRIPODS & ACCS.

3120	177.95	3124	117.95
3125 137.95		3135	234.90
3140 219.90		3142	229.95
3170 105.90		3150	264.95
3067 Deluxe Dolly			169.95

BOGEN HEADS

3009	19.95	3055	38.95
3025	18.95	3057	109.95
3026	27.95	3063	89.95
3028	29.95	3066	259.95
3126	49.95	3029	34.95
3130	54.95	3030	41.95
3038	149.95	3039	119.95
3047	55.95	3160	53.95
3265	59.95	3232	13.95
3262 Med. Ball Head			29.95
3262 Med. Ball Hd w/Q.R.			37.95
3263 Geared Head			369.95
New 3147 510 Pro			679.95

BOGEN TRIPOD ACCS.

3156 Fold Auto Dolly	114.95
3137 Var Speed Dolly	84.95
3146 Tripod Apron	19.95
3059 Side Arm	34.95
3259 Center Column Monopod	39.95
3292 Car Window Pod	19.95
3296 Quick Release	29.95
3270 Compact Quick Release	19.95
3273 Pro Quick Release	27.95
3052 Ext Legs f/3050	22.95
3153 Dbl Head Support	54.95
3252 Long Lens Support	36.95
3255 All Weather shoes	17.95

BENBO
TRIPODS

Trekker	151.99
#1 (62") 197. #2 (97")	221.
#4 (45") 211.	
Standard Ball Head	62.75
Trekker Standard Head	32.99
Trekker Ball Head	92.50
Trekker Mono Pod	49.95

UNI-LOC

Compact (48")	149.95
Standard (61")	189.95
Ball Head	49.95
Ball Head Lightweight	39.95
Pan Head	99.95

HAMA

Delta Pro "S" Tripod	399.95
Delta Pro 3 Profi Head	364.95

ADORAMA TRIPOD CASES

S 20"	7.95	M 25"	11.95
L 30"	13.95		
35" Case	16.95	46" Case	21.95

GITZO

0011 Table Top	84.95
01 Weekend	119.95
026 Weekend Compact	184.95
101 Sport Standard	139.95
106 Sport Standard Lux	144.95
112 Sport Perform	242.95
126 Total Luxe	184.95

REPORTER

201	147.95	212	299.00
220	207.95	224	219.95
226	222.95	241 Pro	169.95
1228 New Carbon Fiber			499.95

STUDEX

312	354.95		
320	262.95	326	329.95
3341 Interpro	327.95	342	449.95
346	372.95	347	509.95

PRO STUDEX

410R	364.95	410C	524.95
415R	369.95	415C	524.95

TELE STUDEX

500R	424.95	500C	589.95
504R	539.95	504C	699.95
505R	424.95	505C	589.95

MONOPODS

1561 Sport	74.95
562 Sport 4-Section	77.95
1563 Reporter	89.95
1564 Studex	94.95
1563L 104.95 1564L	104.95
1565 Studex Monopod	139.95
566 Mini Studex	99.95
567 Mini Studex w/Brace	149.95
558 Pod	209.95
New Carbon Fiber reporter	179.95

PAN & TILT HEADS

1172 1 w/Q.R.			129.95
1270	104.95	1371	139.95
1372	144.95	470	169.95
472	169.95	570	164.95
1570	199.95		

BALL HEADS

075 Ball	54.95	175 Ball	69.95
275 Ball	86.95	375 Ball	139.95
1275	114.95		
1276 w/Quick Release			139.95
1375	149.95	1376	189.95
376 Ball Head 3M			139.95
New 1575 Ball 4			219.95
New 1576 Ball 4 w/Q.R.			219.95

5" SHORT COLUMN

135 for Total	27.95
235 for Reporter	29.95
335 for Studex	31.95
435 for Pro/Tele	36.95

ACCESSORIES

385 Quick Release	74.95
386 Quick Release Large	79.95
540 Angle Support	34.95
449 Platform	19.95

BALL HEADS
ARCA-SWISS MONOBALLS
3 Year Warranty

Ball #1 w/Quick Release	349.95
Ball #1 with 1¼"	309.95
Ball #1E Economy w/QR	289.95
Ball #1G Giant w/Quick Rel	469.95
Ball #2 w/Quik Release	749.95
1/4" Plates for Arca	19.95
35mm Plate	29.95

LINHOFF BALL HEADS

New #3681 Ball 01	86.95
#3677 Ball #1	119.95
#3676 Prof. II	289.95
#3675 Prof. III	379.95
#3854 QuickFix II w/Plate	119.95
#3859 Quick Fix I w/Plate	124.95
Quick Fix Spare Plate	34.95

STUDIOBALL

Ball Head w/Q.R.	329.95
Ball Head fixed	309.00

STROBOFRAME BALL HEADS

Compact 16.95 Standard	23.95
Deluxe Studio	39.95

NPC

PRO HEAD	194.95
PRO HEAD w/Quick Release	269.95

LEITZ

Large Ball & Socket Head	129.95
Table Top Tripod	59.95

SACHTLER (By Bromwell)

Quick Release Set	104.95

Kirk Tripod Adapter for Nikon 80-200 f2.8 AF 139.95

New Camera Connect Bracket for Nikon 80-200/2.8 w/Quick Release 119.95

SLIK
Monopods

EZ-Pod	43.95	EZ-Pod Jr	29.95
Slim Pod	19.95	Pro Pod	86.95

TRIPOD

Mini Pro	36.95	Mini Pro II	21.95
450G	22.95	500G-FL	27.95
800G-FL	26.95	112-AF	98.95
U212 DLX	74.95	144 Spr Sport	86.95
444 Sport	69.95	444 Sport II	104.95
NEW Able 300DX			89.95

PROFESSIONAL

Grand Master Sport			129.95
Master 67	124.95	Prof. Gear	194.95

SLIK BALL HEADS

Pro 72.95 Standrd	39.95
Compact	25.99
New Super Ball Head	199.95
AF Pistol Grip Head	61.95

SLIK ACCSESSORIES

Twin Cam Platform	46.95
Pan Twin Cam Platform	67.95
New Twin Cam. Plate 400	139.95
New Clamp Head 38	47.95
New Vertical Brckt L or S @	64.95
Flash Caddy 34.95 Lens Caddy	19.95

VIDEO TRIPODS

New **U6000** Tripod	29.95
New **U8000** All Purpose	49.95

CULLMANN
MAGIC SERIES

2722 **Magic 2 w/Quick Rel. & Monopod**	89.95
Touring Set	84.95
3100 Video Tripod	84.95
Titan CT75 Dolly	309.95

PROFESSIONAL CASES & BAGS

Zing
SLR CASES
Call for Prices

LIGHTWARE

Camera Cases	Call
MF 1629 Travel Case	339.95
MF 1623 264.95 MF 1420	229.95
MF 1217 209.95 MF 912	204.95
MF 1015 214.95 ViewCam	Call
A 8070 Pocket	56.95

Cargo Cases

#24	109.00	#32	127.95
#42	152.95		

New Power Kit Cases

1200	214.95	1400	229.95
1600	274.95	1800	318.95
Compartment, Portfolio cases			Call

PHOTOFLEX
Galen Rowell CAMERA BAG SYSTEMS

MWP Modular Waist Pack

Modular Shoulder Bag 2	104.
Shoulder Carry	39.95
Modular Waist Pack	87.95
Fanny 35	34.95
Hip Carry Venture	54.95
Waist Belt	17.95
ComPack 46	9.95
Chest Pouch	19.95
NEW Chest Pouch 2	24.95
Lens Case	Call
Reporter 69.9 Xtreme	57.95
Actionr 39.9 Event	29.95

Billingham
$25 Instant Rebate Offer

F5.6	Call	F4.5	Call
Photo Hadley			Call
Series 3-95			CALL
225	Call	335	Call
445	Call	550	Call
Stoaway Compact			Call
Stoaway Airline			Call
Stoaway Pola			CALL

ZERO HALLIBURTON
Price includes upper & lower foams, Black or Silver finish.

100 Silver	134.	105	189.
105 w/Div	219.	101	159.
106	209.	102	144.
110	259.	103	159.
103 w/Div	189.	111	244.
107	189.		
New 107 Roller			254.
#129 29x20x14"			305.

FIBERBILT

P-70M (18x14x6")	149.95
P-70R (22x16x6")	159.95

Call for other FIBERBILT CASES

tamrac
ADVENTURERS, TRAVEL

636	Call	634	Call
607	Call	605	Call
632	Call	515	Call

BACKPACK

757	Call	767	Call
777	Call	787	Call
New 750 Daypack			Call

PRO SYSTEM

608	Call	614	Call
610	Call	615 Super	Call
612	Call	620	Call
613	Call	622	Call
624 View	Call		
New 623 Multi Format			Call

ZOOM SYSTEM

603	Call	604	Call
606	Call		

CONVERTIBLE SERIES

704	Call	705	Call
706	Call	709	Call
707	Call		

VESTS AND JACKETS

151	Call	161	Call

WORLD TRAVELER SERIES

8002	49.95	823	Call
828	Call		

STRONG BOX

646	Call	644	Call
New 652 Rolling Box			Call
826	Call		

We stock the full line of accessories

Canon Professional Back Pack 1

64.95

- Two main compartements, three easy access side pockets and one zippered back pocket.
- 3 removable padded partition walls
- Main compartment: 16¼ x12½ x 5¼".
- Color: Forest Green

TENBA
VENTURES / COMPANIONS

354	Call	309	Call	308	Call
307	Call	306	Call	305	Call
209	Call	206	Call		

TRAVELER SERIES

554	Call	534	Call	513	Call
415	74.95	675	Call	684	Call
655	Call	695	Call		
656 Med.	Call	696 Med.	Call		

PRO PACKS / PRESS PACKS

P995	Call	P895	Call
P795	Call	P595	Call
899	89.9	859	79.9

SLIM PACKS

P211	Call	215	Call

BACK PAK

Small Call Med Call Large	Call
HUGE Call f/Airlines	Call
New! Photo Back Pack for Kelty Frame	Call

PORTFOLIO CASES *Call*

AIR CASES

Airmax	Call	MFS	Call
View Cases			Call
Head 2, 3, 4			Call

DOMKE

New F1-X Ballistic	109.95
F-1X	104.50
F-3X Ballistic	64.95
F-2 Ballistic 79.95 F-2	79.95
F3-X 65.99 F4-AF	86.95
F-5XB 43.99 F-6	54.99
F-6 Ballistic 54.95 F-802	49.50
F-7 120.99 F-804	65.99
F-803 64.95 F805	87.99
F806 Bureau Chief	71.50
Bunk Trunk Ballistic	77.95

Emerald Series Hunter Green with Leather Trim

F-2E 99.95 F-6E	65.99
F-802E 71.50 F-803E	89.95
New F-2 Leather Elite	209.95
New F-802 Leather Elite	194.95

SLING BAGS

F400 41.25 F402	39.95
F401 47.50 F403	47.95

TRIPOD BAGS

F427 26.50 F440	34.95
F432 28.95	

VESTS

New Photogs Vest	59.95

New **OUTPACK** by Domke

Backpack	164.95
Waist Pack	33.95

Lowepro
PROFESSIONAL AW
ALL WEATHER CASES

Commercial AW	191.95
New! Commercial AW Medium Format	216.95
Magnum AW	122.95
New! Magnum AW Medium Format	163.95
Compact AW	89.95
Elite AW	64.95
Mini Magnum AW	59.95
New Omni Pro Briefcase	115.95

TREKKING SERIES

Photo Trekker	152.95
Photo Trekker AW	185.95
Super Trekker AW	Call
New Mini Trekker	99.95
Trim Trekker	120.95
Off-Road 72.95 Orion II	39.95
New Orion AW	Call
Photo Runner	39.95

COMPACT SERIES

Polo	34.95
Topload Zoom	26.95
New Topload Zoom AW	49.95

NOVA SERIES

Nova-1 29.95 Nova 3	39.95
Nova-2 34.95 Nova 4	49.95
Nova 5	53.95
Photo Gloves	18.95

Mini Trekker

- Ideal for day trip travel
- Backpack with super comfortable shoulder straps
- Holds 2 SLRs with 6-8 lenses plus flash and Accessories
- Large Front pocket
- Laminated mash pockets
- Slides easily under airline seat.

99.95

COKIN FILTERS

cokin CREATIVE FILTER SYSTEM

We are one of the largest Cokin Stock Dealers in the USA
Free Cokin AF Compact A Filter Holder w/Purchase of Any Three Cokin Filters!

COKIN BEGINNERS SET A
Includes: Case f/12 filters, Filter Holder, Book, Hood, #5 Sepia, 56 Star, 83 Diffuser, 160 Polarizer and 346 Double Ex. ONLY **49.95**

Auto-Focus Kit A **38.95**

Cokin Starter Kit P
Includes: Filter Holder, Book, Hood #2,5,83, SunSoft and 346 — **54.95**

Landscape Kit P
Includes: Filter Holder, Book, #56, #123 and #197 — **39.95**

Black & White Kit P
Includes: Filter Holder, #1, #3, and #4 — **29.95**

Wedding Kit P
Includes: #37, #84, #695 — **32.95**

Cokin Holder & Adapters

	A	P
Filter Hldr.w/Bk	6.95	7.95
Lens Adapters	4.95	8.95
37mm Adapter	6.95	—
Can 35-70 Adpt.	6.95	—
Universal Adpt.	9.95	19.95
A to P Adapter	7.95	7.95
Hasel Adapt B50	22.95	25.95
Hasel Adapt B60	—	23.95
AF Ext. Rings	5.95	—

FILTER-#	A	P
Yellow #1	7.50	10.50
Orange #2	7.50	10.50
Red #3	7.50	10.50
Green #4	7.50	10.50
Sepia #5	5.95	10.50
Sepia Light #45	7.95	11.95
Cyan/Gold #47/50	7.95	10.95
80A/B/C #20/21/22	7.50	10.50
82A/B/C#23/24/25	7.00	10.50
81A/B/C#26/27/28	7.50	10.50
85A/B/C#29/30/31	7.50	10.50
FLW #36	7.50	12.95
FLD #46	7.95	10.95

FILTER-#	A	P
Warm 81-EF #37	8.50	14.95
Diff Cosmos #40	15.95	14.95
Diffractor #41/ 42	17.95	19.95
Star 16 #55	10.99	11.95
Star 8/2 #56/58	9.95	13.90
Star 4 #57	10.99	13.90
Soft Star #59	11.95	14.95
Incolor 1,2 #60, 61	8.40	10.95
Cntr Spot #62-68	8.60	8.95
Clr Spt.#70-78	—	11.30
Clr Vaseline # 81	10.99	—
Clr Diffuser #82	4.80	6.95
Diffuser 1/2 #83/84	8.50	11.50
Diffuser 3 #85	9.50	11.50
Pastel 1/2 #86/87	9.25	13.80
Diff. Blue/Solid #88/89	9.50	—
Dreams #92, 93	15.50	24.00
Cl.up +1/+2 #101/102	8.95	16.95
Close-Up +3 #103	9.25	16.95
Split d +1/+2 #111/112	—	16.95
Grd G1/2#120/121	10.50	13.90
Grd B1/2#122/123	10.50	13.90
Grd T1/2#124/125	10.50	13.25

FILTER-#	A	P
Grd M2 #127	10.50	13.25
Grd P1/2#128/129	10.50	13.25
Grd E2/Y2#131/133	10.99	—
Special A125 w/A667		14.95
Fog 1/2 #150/151	10.50	13.50
ND 2X/4X #152/153	7.20	9.00
ND 8X #154	7.95	9.95
Polarizing #160	14.95	17.50
Polar Clr #161-163	11.95	25.50
Circular Polar#164	16.90	36.95
Variclr #170/,173	17.25	26.95
Red /Blue #171	17.25	3.95
Purple/Orange #172	17.25	23.95
Radial Zoom #185	7.25	12.95
Rain Spot #186	7.95	12.95
Sun Spot #189	7.95	12.95
Gel Holder#194	6.10	7.50
Rainbow #195/196	11.00	13.50
Sunset 1/2#197/198	12.50	16.10
M.Image #201-204	17.50	22.00
Parallel #209	21.00	27.95
Speed #216	18.90	23.95
Super Speed #217	18.90	26.95

FILTER-#	A	P
Mirage #220	19.00	—
Skylight #230	6.00	8.70
Creati Mask #340	10.50	14.95
Dbl Mask #342,345	11.00	15.95
Dbl Exposur #346	6.00	7.90
Linear #354	1.99	—
Creative Filter #375	17.95	22.50
Basic Filter #376	—	13.50
Pre-Shaped #397	13.00	15.75
Flr Grad #660-671	10.50	12.95
Flr Grad #666-669	7.00	—
Spot#672-674	10.50	—
Sunsoft #694	8.95	12.95
Champagne #695	—	12.95
Cokin Accessoessories		
Modular Hood	5.95	7.95
Storage Box	6.50	—
Storage Box clip	3.95	—
Coupl. Ring w/holder	9.95	12.95
Adapter Cap	3.50	3.95
Lens Cap	2.95	3.95
Case to hold up to 12 Filters	9.95	14.95

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Camera Accessories

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL

©1996

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-888-4563
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
STORE: 212-675-6789
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Video Imaging

HITACHI

VME-54 8mm 519.95
VME-56 8mm Call
VME-310 Color VF 8mm Call
VME-410 Stab 8mm Call
VME-510 Stab 8mm Call
VME-710 Hi8/EIS/Color VF Call
VMH-38A Hi8 Stab. 799.95
VMH-81 Weasther Res.Hi-8 Call
VM-1700 VHS Call
VM-2800 VHS Call
VM-3800 VHS Color VF Call

RCA

AUTHORIZED DEALER

RCA VHS-C CAMCORDERS
CC-612 12X Call
CC-616.12X Color VF Call
CC-620 24X /EIS/Color VF Call
CC-740 20X EIS Color VF Call
CC-547 24X/Digital Eff./VHS Call
CC-422 24X/Color VF/VHS Call

RCA 8mm CAMCORDERS
Pro 932 EIS Stabilization Call
Pro 942 EIS /Color VF Call
Pro 846 Color VF Call
Pro 884HB Hi-8/EIS/Color VF Call
Pro 843 Call Pro 845 Call

JVC INDUSTRIAL

GY X2BU 3 Chip VHS Call
BRS 378U S-VHS Plyr/Rec Call
BRS 605U S-VHS Plyr/Rec Call

EDIT SUITE
BRS 800U S-VHS Plyr/Rec Call
BRS 500U S-VHS Player for!
RMG-800U Edit Control Price

MONITORS
TM550U 5.5" AC/DC Call
TM9U 9" Monitor Call
TM915U 9" S-VHS Call
TM1305U 13" S-VHS Call
TM14005U 14" S-VHS Call

MINOLTA

IMAGE STABILIZATION

ASK For Big Bonus Cash Back

VHS-C CAMCORDERS
New C-513 w/3" Color Scrn. Call
New C-532 12X Zoom Call
C-542 12X w/Color Finder Call
New C-552 12X with Color Finder/light Call
C-562 12X w/Color Finder Call

8mm CAMCORDERS
New 8-852 8mm Color VIF 12x Stabilizer Call
New 8-862 Hi-8mm 12x Stabilizer/Color VF Call

Panasonic

AUTHORIZED DEALER

PRO CAMCORDERS
New AG-188U 14x Zm VHS Call
New AG-195 8x Zoom Call
AG 455 S-VHS Call
New AG 456 S-VHS Call

PROFESSIONAL VCR'S
AG-1300 4 Hd VCR Call
AG-5700 Hi-Fi RS-232 Controllable VCR 1349.95
AG-1970 S-VHS Hi-Fi Edit Call
AGA-96 Edit Controller Call
New DS-840 SVHS Call
New DS-850 Hi-Fi SVHS Call
AGWI Universal VHS-AG-770 Controller Call

VHS-C CAMCORDERS
PV-54 VHS-C EIS Call
PVS-64 w/Stabilizer Call
New PVIQ 305 Call
New PVIQ 405 Call
PVIQ 505 Color VF Call
New PVIQ 705 Call
Color VF Stabilizer Call

VHS CAMCORDER
PV 940 12x w/Light Call
PV 950 Color VF Call
PV-960 12X Call
PVS-770 S-VHS Digital w/EIS Call

Panasonic VCR'S
PV 4501 4 Head Call
PV 4512 Call
PV 4551 4 Head Call
PV 4562 4 Head Call
New PV 4564 Call
PVS 4566 S-VHS Call
PVS-4580 S-VHS 4HD Hi-Fi Jog Shuttle Call

PRO MONITOR VCR COMBOS
AG-560 10" Call AG-550 10" Call
AG-513 13" Call AG-520A 20" Call

PRO MONITORS
CT-1030M 10" Call
CT-1384Y 13" Call
CT-1331Y 13" Call CT-1384Y 13" Call
CT 1384 VY w/Tuner Call
CT-200M Multi System Call
CT-2084VY Call CT-2084Y 20" Call

PAL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

SONY - PAL 8mm CAMCORDERS
TR350 Call TR 380 Call
TR 570 999.95 FX-280 619.95
TR 385 Call
New TR 880 8mm 48x Stablizr Call
New TR 2000 Hi-8 Stabilizer Call
New TR 550 8mm Stabilizer Call
SC-6 Snap 6X Zoom Call
SC-7 Snap 6X Zoom Stereo Call
FX-830 8mm Camc. w/3" Color Viewfinder & Stabilizer Call
New TRV 30 w/3" Screen Call
TRV 40 w/3" Screen Call
New TRV 50 8mm w/4" Screen Call
TRV 70 w/4" Screen Hi-8 Call
TR-3000 HR Call

JVC - PAL
GRAX46 VHS-C Camcorder Call
GRAX66 VHS-C with Light Call
GRAX68 VHS-C CVF Call
HRJ67MS Multi Sys. Hi Fi VCR 529.
P29 Multi System VCR 299

PANASONIC - PAL VHS-C CAMCORDERS
NVR 50 Call NVR 65 Call
NVR 500 Call NVS 850 Call
NVS 950 Call NVS 250 Call
NVAI 579.95 NVCSI- 399.95
NVR200 Call NVS-900 Call
SD-11 Multi VCR 289.95
SD-2 2-Head Multi VCR 284.95
SD-25 4-Head Multi VCR Call
New SD-300 4-Hd Multi Call

PANASONIC PRO
AG455 S VHS Pal Camc. Call
NVH5100 S-VHS VCR w/TBC Call
WJMX-30 Digital Mixer 2169.95
WJMX-50 Digital Mixer Call
AG7750 S VHS Editing VCR Player Call

SHARP 8mm - PAL
VLE-30 or **VLE-40** Viewcam Call

AIWA - PAL
Aiwa MXI Multi System VCR Call

SONY

AUTHORIZED SONY U.S.A. DEALER

we carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery

- *All equipment complete with accessories as supplied by Sony*
- *Call for the Best Prices*

ALL VIDEO CAMCORDERS INCLUDE USA WARRANTY & ALL ACCESSORIES AS PACKED BY MFG.

Nikon

Nikon VN200 10X mini (same as Sony TR30) 529.95
New VN360 8mm Stabilizer 24X Digital Zoom (same as Sony TR93) Call
New VN406 w/3" LCD Screen (Same as TRV30) Call

Accessories for Sony / Nikon / Ricoh
EBP55N AA Batt. Case 22.95
RM-155K Rmt Commndr Call
AC-S10 AC Charger w/Reconditioner 109.95
DC-S10 Car Chrg/Dis. 99.95
BCS10 Port. Charger w/Psc 89.95
DCP77 Car Batt Adaptor 62.95

JVC

GRAX350 VHS-C-New- Call
GRAX700 VHS-C Call
GRAXB00 EIS Call
GRAX900 EIS w/Color VF Call
EZ1 Point-n-Shoot 399.95
GRS V3 w/3" Color Finder 549.95
New GRSZ 7 S-VHSC Digital Call
New GRSZ 9 S-VHSC Digital Call
New HRS 5100U S-VHS 499.95
New HRS 5200U S-VHS Call
New HRS 7100U S-VHS 599.95
New HRS 7200U S-VHS Call

SHARP.

AUTHORIZED DEALER

SHARP CAMCORDERS (AUTHORIZED DEALER)
New VLL-64 - VHS Call
New VLL-63U - VHS Call
VLL390U VHS Slimcam Call

NEW 8MM CAMCORDERS
New VL E 33U 8mm View Cam Call
New VL E 37U 8mm View Cam Call
VLE 47U View Cam w/4"screen Call
HVL 420 Hi-8 View Cam Call
New HV-LH 450 Hi-8 View Cam Call
Sports Pack for view cam Call
Sun Shield for view cam 54.95
View camTelePort Call

Canon

New ES5000 Hi-8 20X HI-8 w/Eye Controlled Call
ES2000 Hi-8 20X Zm with Stabilizer Call
ES550 8mm Call
ES600 8mm Call
ES800 12X Stabilizer Call
ES750 8mm Stabilizer 699.95
ES80 8mm Call
ES500 8mm Color V.F. Call

ACCESSORIES
Rain Shield for all cameras Call
MC 100-4 Pos. Char/Disc. 154.95
CA-200 Cmpct Pwr. adapt. 94.95
CBE-7 Car Batt. & Chrgr 86.95
Sports Finder SF 200 39.95
MM-100 Mixing Mike 89.95
MM-200 Mixing Mike 144.95
DM300 Super Drect. Mike 106.95
ZM100 Zoom Mike 149.95
PB100 Portable Charger 68.95
CB110 Car Batt. Adapt. 89.95
WD37 34.95 WD55 88.95
TL55 84.95 WD 46 84.95
TL46 64.95 TL37 29.95
TL 55L 3x Converter 339.95
BPE722D LED Batt. 99.95
VL-20 Video Light 64.95

8mm Hi Band with Interchangable lens

CANON L1-L2 ACCESSORIES
New L2 Body only Call
New CL100mm lens w/image stabilization Call
3X Zm Lens 5–15mm 509.95
8X Zm Lens 8.7–96.6mm 329.95
15X Zm Lens 8–120mm 479.95

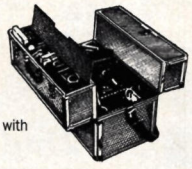
L1/L2 ACCESSORIES
250mm Reflex Lens Call
CL 2X Extender Call
EOS Lens Adapter VL Call
HC 2000 Hard Case 239.95
ZR 100 Zoom Remote Control Call
FS72U filter kit 109.95
RS-1000 Rain Shield 44.95

ALUMINUM CASES

"TACKLE BOX" STYLE CASES

Aluminum cases that are foam lined with tongue-and-groove moveable partitions. Two large top sections split apart, each with its own compartments. Hinged locks with keys for extra safety. Available in 2 sizes.

Tackle Box Case (15x11¼x7¾") .....(CSA35) 64.95
Tackle Box Case (20¼x12x10¼") .....(CSA66) 89.95



DELUXE ALUMINUM CASES 18x13¾x5¾"

Attache case type, *heavy duty construction* of anodized aluminum with *reinforced corners.* Carrying strap included. **Weight:** 8.6 lbs.

Cases with Diced Foam
Silver ..... (CSAS) 59.95
Black .....(CSAB) 69.95
with **Adjustable Dividers**
Silver .....(CSASD) 64.95
Repl. Die-Cut Foam 1-18x13x 1" & 1-18x13x2" 8.95

COMPACT ALUMINUM CASE 14¾x11¾x5¾"

Silver with Foam (CSACC) 49.95
Black with Dividers (CSACD) 49.95

New Nightvision Scopes

BINOCULARS
30,000X Binocular 2.5X Magnification 449.95
30,000X Binocular 4X Mag. 549.95
30,000X Binocular Goggles 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9" 799.95

MONOCULARS
1400X Monocular 2.4X Magnification 249.95
10,000X Monocular 4.3X Mag. 319.95
10,000X Mono. w/Illuminator 349.95
5000X Compact Monoc. 2.4X 349.95

2X AUTOFOCUS EXTENDERS

- Double the focal length of your Autofocus lenses!
- Works in A.F. Mode on lenses and zooms with a maximum aperture of 4.0 or faster
- Multi-Coated 4 Elements in 4 Groups

Available for: **Canon EOS Nikon AF Pentax AF Maxxum i** (Xi w/o power zoom)

$74.95

Davis & Sanford

New!

SGR Low Angle Tripod Mfg. by TIFFEN

Individually adjustable leg angles adapt to uneven terrain or low level work, as low as 5.5". Handles full size camcorders and medium format cameras. Has center locking brace and quick change camera mount shoe

Height: 31"–66". Weight: 6.5 lbs.
with RTH2 Two Way Tilt Head 139.95
with F-10 Video Fluid Head 159.95

MACRO FOCUSING RAIL SET

Where **critical focusing** is desired
- A must for **macro** photography. Constructed of all metal parts
- Moves in 4 directions : forward, backward, right and left • Fine focusing knob for precision accuracy • Engraved scale
- Can be used with copy stands or tripods.

$129.95

TELESCOPES Spotting Scopes

WITH ALL ACCSESSORIES

Pro-Optic

with Case

500mm f5.6
SPOTTING SCOPE TELEPHOTO LENS

Fast f/5.6, Short 8.5" (weighs 2 lbs. 11 oz.) May be used as a Spotting Scope with option. accessories.
with Case **only 229.95**
New f4 Adapter Converts your Pro-Optic 500 f5.6 to faster 500 f4 74.95

Spotting Scope Conversion Kit* 49.95
(* with purchase of the Pro-Optic 500/5.6)

MEADE

SPOTTING SCOPES
2045S 389.95
97E M/C 334.95
97ER 379.95

BUSHNELL

DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB
W/ALL MFR'S PACKED ACCS.

DISCOVERER
Discoverer 15x60Zm 172.95
Camera Adapter 12.95
Case f/Discoverer 19.95
Car Window Mount 34.95

SPACEMASTER 60mm
78-1800 Basic 149.95
78-1817 Basic Kit 247.95
78-1200 Rub. Arm 163.95
78-1217 Rub. Kit 259.95
15,20,25,40,60X,E.P. 33.95
22X W.A.Eye Piece 48.95
Zoom Eyepiece 84.95

ELITE Waterproof
15x45 Rubber w/cs. Call

77mm ELITE
61-0077 77mm Call
61-7700 77mm ED Call

New Premier HDR
15x45x60 Zoom Call

BINOCULARS

COMPLETE WITH CASE OR POUCH WHERE SUPPLIED BY MANUFACTURER

BUSHNELL

DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

Endorsed by The Audobon Society
8x40 Birder w/Case & Strap.
Birdwatching Guide 42.95
8x42 Natureview 85.95
10x42 Natureview 102.95

BAUSCH & LOMB CUSTOM
8x36 CF w/case Call
10x40 CF R/C w/case Call
New 7x26 Compact R/C Call

BAUSCH & LOMB ELITE
Rubber Armored w/Case
7x36 w/PC Coating 549.
8x42 Rubber w/PC coating Call
10x42 w/PC Coating Call

New BAUSCH & LOMB Night Vision Viewers
Monocular Night View. Call
Binocular Night View. Call

CELESTRON

PRECISION OPTICS

***New Style* GIANT MULTICOATED**
20X80 Call 12X80 Call

PRO SERIES
7X50 WA Call 9X63 Call
8x40 Call 8x56 Call
10X50WA Call 12x50WA Call
8-24x50 Call

ULTIMA
8x32 174.95
7X42 Call 7x50 Call
10x50 Call 8x56 Call
10x42 W.A. Call

ED GLASS SERIES
6.5x44 Call 9.5x44 Call

MINI with RUBY COATING
8x21 44.95

New MINI Multi Coated
10x25 49.95
7x16x25 Zoom 74.95

Monoculars
8X21 29.95 8X25 39.95

Leitz

COMPACT SERIES
8x20BCA Black Call
10x25BCA Call
10x25BC Call
Case for Compacts 29.95

NEW GENERATION w/ Case
7x42BA Call
8x32BA Ultra Call
8x42BA Call
New 8x50BA Call
10x42BA Call
New 10x50BA Call
Tiltall Binoc Tripd Adpt 19.95
7x42 BD Geovid (Yard) 2995.00
7x42 BDA Geovid Call

SPOTTING SCOPE
77mm Spotting Scope 679.00
77mm Spot. Scope APO 1295.0
20-60 Zoom Eyepieece 329.

ZEISS

CLASSIC SERIES
P=Pouch C=Case Does not
8x20 B CF 319.00
10x25 B CF 394.95

STANDARD DIALYT
10x40 B CFT 844.95 C 79.

RUBBER ARMORED
7x42 B CFT-GA 859. P 65.
8x30 B IF-GA 739.
8x30 B CFT-GA 724. P 49.
8x56 B CFT-GA 969. C 119.
10x40 B CFT-GA P 60.
15x60 CFT-GA 1649.95
New 15x60B GA
f/eyeglass wearers 1799.00

DESIGNER SERIES COMPACT
8x20 375.0010x25 419.00

DESIGNER SERIES
7x45 Rubberized 984.00
8x56 Rubberized 1089.00
10x56 Rubberized 1179.00

PRO OPTIC GIANT BINOCULARS WITH CASE

11x80 .....289.95
20x80 .....329.95
14x100 .....1099.95
25x100 .....1099.95

MINOLTA

Nikon

With USA Warranty

E-SERIES w/case
7x35 E 259.95
8x30 E 289.95
10x35 E 309.95

COMPACT w/case
7x20 Travelite III 69.95
9x25 Travelite III 89.95
8x23 Travelite III 79.95
10x25 CF Travelite III 94.95

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SERIES
8x23 94.95 9x25 104.95
10x25 113.95

SKY & EARTH
7x50 139.95 7x35 117.95
8x40 129.95
10x50 144.95

COMPANION POCKETS
8x20 Sportstar R.C. w/C 99.95
10x25 Sportstar R.C. w/C 119.95

New SPRINT
Sprint 8x21 69.95
Sprint 10x21 79.95

ROOF PRISM w/case
8x32 Executite 389.95
10x40 Executite 399.00

New AS Diplomat w/Case
8x23 R.C. 169.00
10x25 R.C. 199.95

SEA & SPORT R/C
WATER PROOF / USA Warnty

SPOTTING SCOPES w/CASE
FIELDSCOPE 60mm
Fieldscope 299.97
Fieldscope ED 549.00
Fieldscope Angle 379.95
ED Angle 599.00

FIELDSCOPE 78mm ED
Fieldscope 969.00
Angle Fieldscope 1019.00
Photo attachment for Field Scopes 174.95
20-45x Zoom 159.95
15, 20, 30, 40X Ea. 74.95
60X 79.95 30x WA 139.95

RUBBER COATED SPOTTING SCOPES
15-45x Spotter RC 314.95

NEW ANGLE R.C. SPOTTING SCOPES
15x 45 Angle R/C 354.95
Camera Adapter for Nikon Spotting Scopes 19.95

New Rubber Coat Waterproof
16-47 x 60 XL 379.95
16-47 x 60 XL Kit with Tripod & Case 409.95

ASTRONOMICAL w/CS
10x70 SP 999.50

FUJINON

F-SX SERIES with Fashion Strap
6x30 FMTR SX 309.95
7x50 FMT SX 419.95
7x50 FMTR SX 459.95
7x50 FMTR CSX 519.95
8x30 FMTR SX 334.95
10x70 FMT SX 509.95
16x70 FMT SX 549.95
Tripod Adapter 19.95

BIRDING SERIES
8x40 BFL 204.95

MARINE SERIES
7X50 WP XL 179.95
7X50 WP XL W/COMPS 209.95

SSERIES 4000
7X42 ROOF PRISM 169.95
10X42 ROOF PRISM 179.95

POTTING SCOPES
80 w/20X-60X 574.95
80 ED w/20-60X 1039.95

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES
w/20 to 60x Zoom Eyepiece
TSN-1 77mm 45° 599.00
TSN-2 77mm Straight 555.00
TSN-3 Flurite 45° 1025.00
TSN-4 Flurite Straight 989.95

W/O EYEPIECE
TSN-1 399.00 TSN-2 389.00
TSN-3 849.00 TSN-4 829.00

ACCESSORIES
25x L.E.R. 139.95
T40x, 25x, 104.95 77x 145.00
30x w.a. 169.00
PA2 Photo Adapt. 149.95

PENTAX

TOP RATED BINOCULARS/COMPACT
8x24 79.00 10x24 79.00
12x24 94.00 16x24 Call

FULL SIZE
7x35 119.0 7x50 Call
8x40 Call 10x50 Call
12x50 Call 16x50 Call
New 20x50 Call

New Weather Resistant UCF
8x24 Call 10X24 Call
12x24 Call 16X24 Call

UCF Mini
7x21 Call 9X21 Call

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

We now accept **Discover Card**. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Products in this ad are supplied with USA or Adorama's own exclusive warranty at Adorama's option. Copies are available upon written request. Products not accompanied by manufacturer's warranty are not eligible for rebates offered by manufacturer

D.C.A. Second hand dealer's license #802862. NYDCA #898591. Not responsible for typographical errors. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact.

Prices effective till December 13, 1995

Prices Valid to December 13, 1995

G.S. FILM

FRESH FILM AT GREAT SAVINGS!
Reloaded in High Quality metal cartridges, including several professional films otherwise not available
ALL FILM GUARANTEED FRESH
When ordering please specify G.S. (Great Savings) Series

CHILL 55° LIMIT

MAINTAINED.

AT ADORAMA WHEN IT COMES TO FILM, YOU CALL THE SHOTS.

At Adorama, selecting the right film is as simple as 1, 2, 3.
USA ***(Roch.)***, Great Saving: Bulk loaded ***(GS)***, Direct Import ***(DI)***. *YOU CHOOSE*. And of course, whatever you order comes with Adorama's chill 55º quality film control — at no extra cost.

Slide films are now available with ***Kodak*** or ***Fuji*** Pre Paid Processing

KODAK FILM

COLOR PRINT FILM *35mm*

film	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	135-36 Proc. DI	135-36 Proc. Roch.
GA	(100)	2.19	3.19	8.51	9.51	2.79	3.99	11.48	12.68
GB	(200)	2.79	3.75	9.11	10.07	2.99	4.59	11.68	13.28
GC	(400)	2.99	4.05	9.31	10.37	3.39	4.99	12.08	13.68
Ektar	(25)	3.39	–	9.71	–	4.29	–	13.19	–
Ektar	(100)	2.99	–	8.95	–	2.99	–	11.65	–
Ektar	(1000)	4.25	–	10.57	–	5.49	–	14.08	–
Royal Gold RZ	(25)	-	4.29	-	10.61	-	4.99	-	13.68
Royal Gold RA	(100)	-	3.65	-	9.97	-	4.69	-	13.38
Royal Gold RB	(200)	-	4.35	-	10.67	-	5.39	-	14.08
Royal Gold RC	(400)	-	4.65	-	10.97	-	5.79	-	14.48
Royal Gold RF	(1000)	-	5.59	-	11.91	-	6.99	-	15.68
Special GA 36 50 Pack						112.49	199.95	546.99	634.45

DISPOSABLES

Disposable Camera	without Proc.	with Proc.
KODAK Funsavers		
Funsaver w/o Flash	5.69	13.54
Funsaver w/Flash	9.29	17.04
Panoramic 35	6.95	14.80
Weekend 35	7.89	15.74
Telefoto 35	9.95	17.80
Wedding Pack (5)	42.95	
FUJI Quick Snaps		
Quick Snap	4.99	13.54
with Flash	8.99	16.84
Panorama	8.45	16.34
w/Flash 135-24	14.95	25.74
Water Proof	10.49	18.54

SLIDE FILM *35mm*

	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	36X w/KODAK PK. DI	36X w/KODAK PK. Roch.	36X w/FUJI P/. DI	36X w/FUJI P/. Roch.
KM	(25)	-	4.15	-	7.54	-	5.65	-	10.04	-	-
KR	(64)	-	4.09	-	7.48	5.55	5.65	9.94	10.04	-	-
Elite EA	(50)	4.25	4.25	7.64	7.64	5.90	6.38	10.29	10.77	9.39	9.87
Elite EB	(100)	3.89	4.49	7.28	7.78	4.29	6.35	8.68	10.74	7.78	9.84
ET	(160)	5.19	5.49	8.58	8.88	6.99	7.49	11.38	11.88	10.48	10.98
Elite ED	(200)	4.99	5.49	8.38	8.88	5.79	7.60	10.18	11.99	9.28	11.09
KL	(200)	-	4.99	-	8.38	-	6.89	-	11.28	-	-
Elite EL	(400)	5.99	6.50	9.38	9.89	6.99	8.79	11.38	13.18	10.48	12.28

Kodalux

MAILERS for Prints
DP-12 .... 4.49 DP-24... 6.32
DPD-12/24 (f/Disposable). 7.85
DP-36..... 8.69
for Slides
PK-12.... 5.59 PK-24..... 3.39
PK-36.... 4.39
ESP-1 *(push)*..... 2.69
PK-59 *(Movie)*..... 5.59
for Posters
PP-121811.99 PP-2030 13.49
Fuji Slide Mailer *(36X)*..... 3.49

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM *35mm* *120/220*

Film	ASA	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	36X with PROC. DI	36X with PROC. Roch.	135-36 PP DI	135-36 PP Roch.	36X G.S.	120 Single DI	120 Single Roch.	120 ProPak DI	120 ProPak Roch.	220 ProPak DI	220 ProPak Roch.
PHR	(25)	5.29	5.49	13.98	14.18	–	–	–	3.44	3.95	–	–	–	–
PJA	(100)	2.49	3.57	11.18	12.26	12.45	17.85	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PRN	(100)	-	5.09	-	13.78	-	25.45	–	-	3.15	-	15.75	-	33.45
GA	(100)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.07	2.99	–	–	–	–
VP	(120)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.09	2.38	–	–	–	–
VPS	(160)	3.55	4.73	12.24	13.42	–	–	2.95	2.67	2.99	13.35	14.95	26.99	29.40
VPL	(160)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.10	3.20	15.50	15.95	–	–
PJZ	(200)	-	4.25	-	12.94	-	21.25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PMC	(400)	-	4.99	-	13.68	-	24.95	3.79	-	2.99	–	14.95	-	29.95
VPH	(400)	4.49	5.29	13.18	13.98	23.95	25.95	–	2.59	–	12.95	–	–	–
PJB	(400)	3.79	4.89	12.48	13.58	18.95	24.45	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PPF	(400)	4.70	5.09	13.39	13.78	23.50	25.45	–	-	2.99	-	14.95	-	29.95
PJC	(1600)	4.79	6.15	13.48	14.84	23.95	30.95	–						

Bulk

100' Rolls
Kodalith
6556 ..... 29.95
5072..... 62.95
5325..... 76.49
VPS 43.85
PMC..... 45.95

VPS 135-24 (160 ASA)	DI	Roch.
	3.29	3.69
with Processing	9.61	10.01

KODAK SHEET FILM

COLOR PRINT	4x5 *10*	4x5 *50*	8x10 *10*	8x10 *50*
4106 (VPS)	15.39	69.90	57.69	–
4108 (VPL)	15.49	70.95	59.95	–
4111 (Vericolor)	9.95	–	34.95	155.95
4112 (VC intrng)	16.49	75.95	61.95	289.95
4325 (Comm Int.)	16.99	69.95	62.95	283.95
4329 (PRN)	15.95	73.95	64.95	–

COLOR SLIDE	4x5 *10*	4x5 *50*	8x10 *10*	8x10 *50*
6117 (64D)	15.69	69.90	57.49	269.49
6118 (64T)	15.40	68.89	57.49	273.49
6121 (DUP)	34.95	62.95	122.95/25	232.95
6105 (EPP)	15.75	71.89	62.50	269.95
7024 (EPZ)	16.95	72.95	–	279.95
7058 (EPN)	15.95	72.95	59.95	279.95
6176 (EPD)	16.75	76.50	64.40	299.95
6146 (LPP)	16.75	76.95	68.95	274.95

BLACK & WHITE	4x5 *25*	4x5 *100*	5x7 *100*	8x10 *25*	8x10 *50*
4147 (PX)	13.70	51.95	82.95	46.95	89.95
4164 (TX)	13.49	51.95	83.95	46.95	89.95
4052 (TMX)	13.95	52.99	81.95	46.95	–
4053 (TMY)	13.70	52.95	86.95	46.50	–
S0339 (DUP)	29.95	–	–	99.95	–
4125 (Copy)	19.95	72.95	119.95	–	134.95
2556 (Ortho)	–	39.95	62.95	100 Sht.	128.95
4143 (HIE)	41.95	–	–	–	–
4415 (TP)	30.95	–	–	102.95	–

4x5 READY LOAD (20 Sheets)	
64T (64)	43.95
EPP (100)	44.95
PRN (100)	47.95
TMX (100)	35.95
Ready Load Holder	46.99
HP Combo Plan T Sys.	43.95

at ADORAMA You will find the right film for your specific photographic need

PRO SLIDE FILM *35mm* *120/220*

	ASA	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	GS	36X w/KODAK PROC. DI	36X w/KODAK PROC. Roch.	36X w/FUJI PROC. DI	36X w/FUJI PROC. Roch.	120 Single DI	120 Single Roch.	120 ProPak DI	120 ProPak Roch.	220 ProPak DI	220 ProPak Roch.	Bulk 100'
PKM	(25)	6.79	7.00	–	11.18	11.39	10.28	10.49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
KPA	(40)	–	7.95	–	–	12.34	-	11.48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
EPY	(64)	5.40	7.15	4.59	9.79	11.54	8.89	10.64	3.15	3.79	–	–	–	–	73.49
EPR	(64)	5.29	7.15	4.49	9.68	11.54	8.68	10.64	2.95	3.90	14.75	19.50	38.90	39.95	71.49
EPX	(64)	5.75	7.15	–	10.14	11.40	8.78	10.64	3.59	3.99	17.95	19.95	–	–	–
PKR	(64)	6.64	7.15	–	11.03	11.35	10.13	10.64	4.29	4.69	9.88	10.28	←120 w/Processing		
EPN	(100)	6.25	7.87	5.29	10.64	12.26	9.74	11.36	4.15	4.35	20.75	21.75	42.40	44.49	79.49
EPP	(100)	5.95	7.87	5.09	10.34	12.26	9.54	11.36	3.29	4.27	16.45	21.35	38.89	43.95	77.25
EPZ	(100)	6.19	7.75	–	10.38	12.14	9.68	11.24	4.19	4.27	18.49	21.35	41.95	44.49	–
LPP	(100)	–	6.89	5.59	–	11.28	–	10.38	–	4.29	–	21.45	-	44.00	94.95
LPZ	(100)	–	6.89	–	–	11.28	–	10.38	–	4.29	–	21.45	-	44.00	–
EPT	(160)	6.49	8.59	5.49	10.88	12.98	9.98	12.08	3.79	4.80	18.95	24.00	–	–	79.90
EPD	(200)	6.75	8.63	5.49	11.14	13.02	10.24	12.12	3.65	4.69	18.25	23.45	46.40	49.95	79.49
PKL	(200)	8.59	8.70	–	12.98	13.09	12.08	12.19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
EPJ	(320T)	8.29	9.70	7.25	12.68	14.09	11.78	13.19	–	–	–	–	–	–	114.50
EPL	(400)	7.74	9.97	6.95	12.13	14.36	11.23	13.46	4.95	5.95	24.70	– 29.75	–	–	115.95
EPH	(1600)	9.15	10.59	–	13.55	14.98	12.65	14.08	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
S071	(DUP)	-	6.19	4.19	-	10.58	-	9.94	–	–	–	–	–	–	39.45
HCS	(EKTA)	-	4.95	–	-	9.34	-	8.04	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
S0366		-	6.49	–	-	10.88	-	10.08	–	–	–	–	–	–	57.99
S0279		-	6.20	–	-	10.59	-	9.78	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
IE		–	15.95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

BLACK & WHITE FILM *35mm* *Prof. 120/220*

	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	GS 36	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	135-36 Proc. DI	135-36 Proc. Roch.	120 DI	120 Roch.	120 PP DI	120 PP Roch.	220 PP DI	220 PP Roch.	Bulk 100'
PX	(125)	1.99	2.57	8.31	8.89	2.09	2.59	3.39	11.28	12.08							
PXP	(125)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12.65	13.89	25.95	26.95	24.50
TXP	(320)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12.75	13.49	25.19	25.49	–
TX	(400)	2.04	2.56	8.36	8.88	2.19	2.79	3.39	11.48	12.08	1.89	2.39	–	–	–	–	28.25
TMX	(100)	2.14	2.62	8.46	8.94	2.29	2.76	3.49	11.45	12.18	2.04	2.39	10.20	11.95	–	–	24.50
TMY	(400)	2.19	2.76	8.51	9.08	2.49	2.99	3.69	11.68	12.38	2.04	2.51	10.20	12.55	–	–	29.50
TMZ	(3200)	–	–	–	–	–	3.89	4.40	12.58	13.09							
TP	(Copy)	–	–	–	–	–	5.29	5.49	–	–	4.29	4.46	–	–	–	–	–
HIE		–	–	–	–	–	6.27	6.99	–								

SPECIAL TX-36 PROPAK (50 ROLL)..... **127.95** PROPAK U.S.A. **175.00**

FUJI FILM

FUJICHROME SLIDE FILM *35mm*

	ASA	24X	24X w/Proc.	36X	36X w/Processing by Fuji	36X w/Processing by Kodak
RD Sensia	(100)	2.99	6.38	4.29	7.78	8.68
RM Sensia	(200)	3.49	6.88	4.89	8.38	9.28
RH Sensia	(400)	5.59	8.98	6.39	9.88	10.78

FUJICHROME PROFESSIONAL SLIDE FILM

	ASA	35mm 36X	36X w/Processing by Fuji	36X w/Processing by Kodak	GS 36X	120	220	Bulk 100'
RVP Velvia	(50)	5.99	9.48	10.38	4.99	3.79	8.39	79.49
RTP	(64)	6.29	9.78	10.68	4.99	3.59	–	72.95
RDP	(100)	5.99	9.48	10.38	–	3.89	7.59	79.95
RDP II Provia	(100)	6.59	10.08	10.98	5.99	3.99	8.95	79.49
RHP Provia	(400)	7.79	11.28	12.18	6.99	4.99	–	103.89
RSP Provia	(1600)	9.39	12.88	13.78	–	–	–	–

FUJICHROME RVP VELVIA 135-24..... **4.75** 24X w/Proc. **8.14**

SHEET FILM		4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
RVP Velvia	(50)	16.99	75.85	62.89	291.49
RTP	(64)	14.95	67.49	57.95	257.95
RDP II Provia	(100)	17.49	78.90	64.95	299.95
NPS	(160)	15.29	69.95	56.95	–
NPL	(160)	15.39	69.95	56.95	–
CDU Duplicating		–	64.95	–	239.49
ITN Internegative		16.89	74.95	61.95	278.95

FUJI QUICK LOAD
RDP II Provia ....**49.95** **RVP** Velvia.....**51.95**
RTP 64T **48.95**
Fuji Quick Load Film Holder.....**107.95**

FUJICOLOR PRINT FILM

	ASA	35mm	35mm w/p	35mm 36x	35mm w/p	Roll Film 120	Roll Film 220	100' Bulk
CN	(100)	1.89	8.21	2.19	10.79	2.19	—	—
Super G Plus	(100)	2.79	9.11	3.29	11.98	—	—	—
CA	(200)	2.06	8.38	2.42	11.11	—	—	—
Super G	(200)	—	—	3.60	12.29	—	—	—
Super G Plus	(200)	3.39	9.71	3.99	12.68	—	—	—
CH	(400)	2.59	8.91	3.69	12.38	2.69	—	—
Super G Plus	(400)	3.79	10.11	4.59	13.28	—	—	—
Super G (CZ)	(800)	—	—	4.99	13.68	—	—	—
CU	(1600)	3.40	9.72	5.19	13.88	—	—	—
CS Realle		2.63	8.95	3.39	12.08	2.59	6.09	—
FUJICOLOR PRO PRINT FILM								
NPS	(160)	GS 36X 3.59		4.59	13.28	2.69	6.09	39.95
NPL	(160)	—						
—	—	—	3.09	–	–			
NEW-NPH	(400)	—	—	5.99	14.68	3.79	6.99	–
NHG	(400)	—	—	4.29	12.88	3.05	6.57	–
FUJI PRO BLACK & WHITE FILM								
Neopan	(100)	–	–	2.19	10.88	–	–	–
Neopan	(400)	–	–	2.59	11.28	2.14	–	32.20
Neopan	(1600)	–	–	3.79	12.48	–	–	–
CDU Duplicating		GS 36X 3.49				–	–	39.69
ITN Internegative		-			–		–	70.95

POLAROID

Captiva, Single (10)..... **9.99** Spectra HD (10)..... **9.29**
Time Zero (SX70) (10)..... **9.99** 600 HD (10) **9.29**

INSTANT PACK FILM 3¼X4¼
88 Single (8)..... **9.80** 108 Single (8) **9.60**
665 Single (8)..... **8.99** 669 Single (8) **9.49**
667 Single (10)..... **7.99** 691 Single (8)..... **11.75**
Pro 64T Twin (16)..... **19.20** Pro 100 Twin (16)... **17.98**
New Pro Vivid 689 (10)..... **13.89**
Polapan Pro 100 / 664 Twin (20)..... **17.50**
Fuji FP 100C (10) **14.49**

PACK FILM 4x5 (Images)
552 (8)..... **13.75** 552 Bulk (240) **379.95**
553 (8)..... **13.85** 554 (8)..... **13.75**
559 (8)..... **21.65** 559 Bulk (240)..... **615.95**

PRO 4x5 Instant Film (20 / 200)
52..... **33.15 /** Polapan 400.....**34.50/329.**
53 ..... **34.69 /** Polapan 100.....**34.49/329.**
55 ..... **35.60 / 339.** 57..... **34.75/ —**
59..... **52.95 / 499.** Polacolor 64 T..**56.75/**
Polacolor Pro 100 ....**56.75 / 529.**

SHEET FILM 8x10 (Images)
803 (15) ..... **119.95** 804 (15) **112.95**
New 809 (5)..... **49.95** . 809 (45)..... **329.00**
809 (15)..... **119.95**

POLAROID 35mm AUTOPROCESS SYSTEM

35mm Power Processor **237.95**
35mm Auto Processor **94.95**
Illuminated Slide Mounter **29.95**
Slide Mounter **14.95**
Slide Mounts (100) **5.99**
Vivitar Slide Printer **89.95**

RELOADABLE CASSETTES
Kodak **Ea. .99** 100 pcs. **93.95**
Plastic **Ea. .45** 100 pcs. **39.95**
Metal **Ea. .33** 100 pcs. **29.95**

BULK LOADERS
WATSON Bulk Loader **14.95**
LLOYDS Bulk Loader **21.95**
Alden Bulk Loader **23.95**

POLAROID INSTANT SLIDE FILM

	135-12	135-36
Polagraph(HC)	9.50	—
Polapan(CT)	9.15	14.79
Polachrom(CS)	9.89	14.79
HCPlchr(HCP)	10.70	—
Polablue(BN)	10.99	—

FILM ACCS.
Film Leader Retriever **4.95**
Cassette Labels (25) **2.50**
X-Ray Film Shield (22) **9.50**
X-Ray Film Shield Jumbo (60) **17.95**
Cordura Film Guard (60) **29.95**

ILFORD

35mm	ASA	24 Exp.	36 Exp.	36X G.S.	120	Bulk 100'
PanF Plus	(50)	—	3.19	2.69	2.15	29.95
FP4 Plus	(125)	2.09	2.69	2.09	1.99	24.95
XP-2	(400)	2.49	2.99	2.39	1.90	33.65
HP-5 Plus	(400)	1.95	2.80	2.09	1.99	29.89
Delta	(100)	2.49	3.29	—	2.49	35.95
Delta	(400)	2.49	3.29	2.79	2.49	35.95

ILFORD SHEET FILM

		4x5 25	4x5 100	8x10 25	220 ProPak
FP4 Plus	(125)	12.25	47.49	43.95	25.95
HP5 Plus	(400)	12.25	47.49	43.95	25.69
XP-2	(400)	14.90	57.89	49.79	—
Delta 100	(100)	13.95	53.95	46.95	—
Delta 400	(400)	13.95	53.95	46.95	25.95
ORTHO		12.49	—	47.95	—

KONICA

	24X	Print Film w/Proc.	36X	w/Proc.	120
Super XG 100	1.99	8.31	2.19	10.94	2.55
Super XG 200	2.99	9.31	3.93	12.62	
Super XG 400	3.46	9.78	4.41	13.10	3.11
		ProPrint			
SRG 160	3.19	9.51	4.09	12.78	2.69
SRG-3200	6.19	11.51	7.49	16.18	5.09
Impessa (50)	3.95	10.27	4.95	13.64	3.69
Infrared 750	5.39				6.95
SRG 160 220 PP.....	25.95	Chrome R 100 Film - 36X.....			3.39

Scotch 3M

Color Slide Film	135-36	w/Proc.
Scotch 100	3.39	6.88
Scotch 400	4.99	8.48
Scotch 640 T	6.49	9.98

AGFA

AGFACHROME

RSX Chrome	ASA	135-36	120
RSX 50 Plus	(50)	6.09	3.79
RSX 100 Plus	(100)	6.79	4.19
RSX 200 Plus	(200)	7.39	4.59
CTX 100	(100)	5.39	–
CTX 200	(100)	5.89	–

AGFAPAN Black & White
25-100-400

	135-36X	120
	3.29	2.29
100-400 (97 ft.).....	23.95	
SCALA 200		
ORTHO (25 ASA) 36X.....3.59	135-36X 9.95	120 6.95

AGFAPRINT

Print	ASA	135-24	135-36	120	220 PP
HDC100	(100)	3.09	3.95	—	—
HDC200	(200)	3.49	4.49	—	—
HDC400	(400)	3.69	4.89	—	—
Optima 100		3.79	4.79	3.39	—
Optima 200		4.09	5.39	3.89	—
Optima 400		4.49	5.29	4.39	33.95
Ultra	(50)	3.99	4.60	3.49	—
Portrait	(160)	3.99	4.60	3.39	33.95

SHORT DATED AND OUTDATED FILM SPECIALS

Polaroid Film	*Date*	*Price*
Polaroid Polapan 400 4x5 (20)	10/94	**6.99**
Polaroid Polapan 400 4x5 (20)	12/94	**7.99**

35mm Slide Film	*Date*	*Price*
Fujichrome RF 50 ASA 24X	8/95	**1.89**
Sheet Film		
Fuji RVP Velvia 4X5 / 10 Sheets	1/96	**11.99**

Save on short dated and outdated film. Quantities are limited and sold on first come first sold basis.

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Film

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS-PLEASE CALL

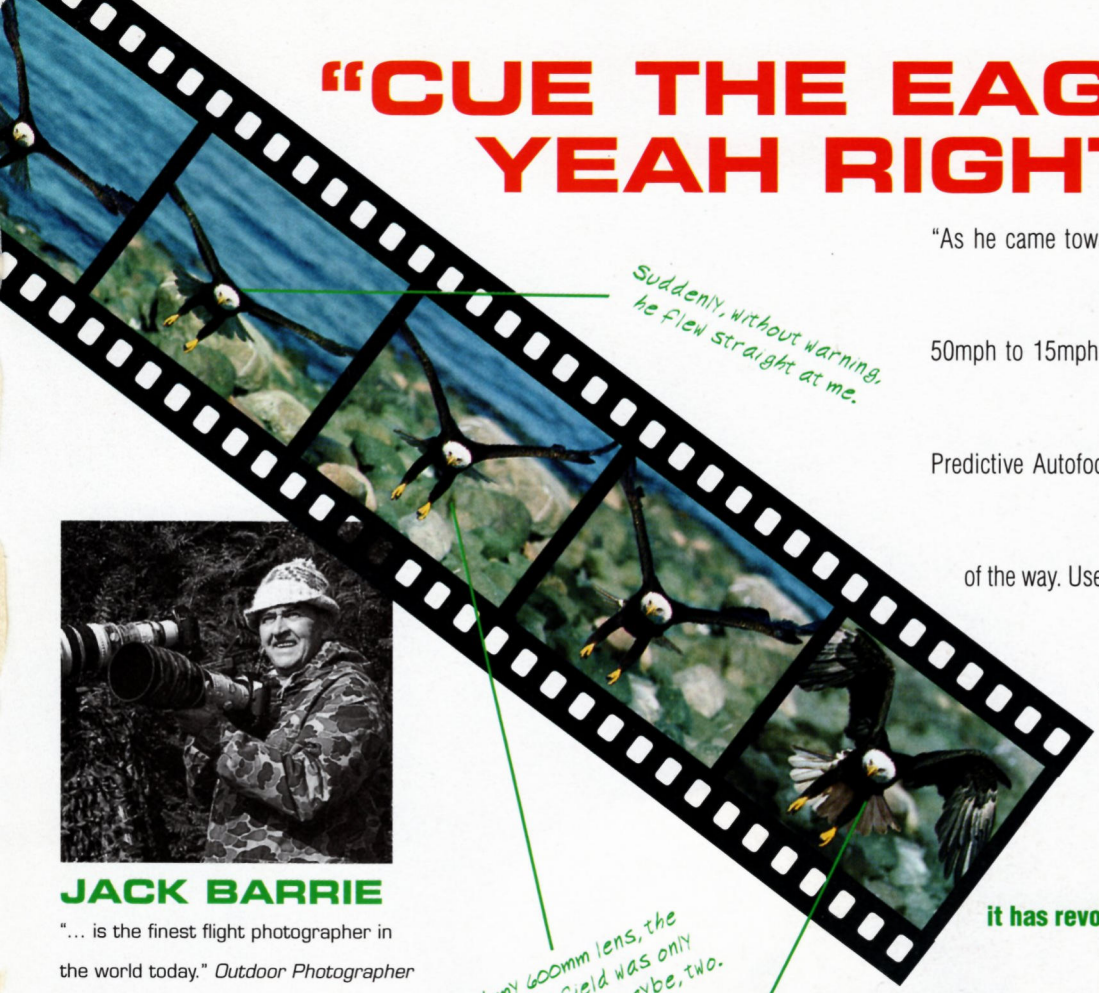
LAST FRAME

FROG BABY PLAYGROUND:

The heliconia flower, common throughout Central and South America, is a beautiful sight at any time of day. Photographer Michael Evan Sewell (Peter Arnold Inc.) returned to this flower one night to create a dramatic, studio-like flash image and found the area crawling with red-eyed tree frogs. These are babies, recently transformed from tadpoles swimming in pockets of water trapped in the flowers and leaves of this Belize rainforest plant.

Nikon N90, Nikkor 80-200mm *f*/2.8 zoom with extension tubes, Nikon SB-25 Speedlight with Lumiquest softbox, Fujichrome Velvia

"CUE THE EAGLE!" YEAH RIGHT.



Suddenly, without warning, he flew straight at me.

With my 600mm lens, the depth-of-field was only about an inch — maybe, two.

Before I ducked I fired a burst of photographs. Every one was dead bang on!

JACK BARRIE

"... is the finest flight photographer in the world today." *Outdoor Photographer*

"World's foremost photographer of wild birds in flight." *Birds of the Wild*

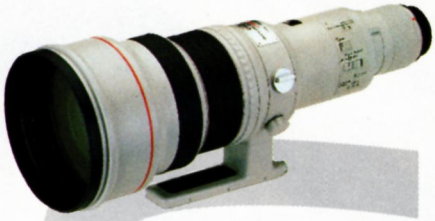
"As he came toward me, he slowed from about 50mph to 15mph. Didn't fool my EOS-1N -- the Predictive Autofocus stayed with him every inch of the way. Used to be, the shots I remembered were the shots I blew. No more.

Since I switched to EOS it has revolutionized my photography.

This camera is worth ten years' experience shooting wild birds." Compatible with over 40 EF lenses, no wonder more and more pros are realizing now it's Canon.

EOS-1N

EF 600mm f/4.0L USM



EOS

NOW IT'S Canon

©1995 Canon U.S.A., Inc. For color brochure write: Canon EOS-1N, C.S.B. 3192A, Melville, N.Y. 11747

▲ *Circle No. 12 on Reader Service Card.*

NOW IT'S
Canon